

nn446

no11

ST. ALBANS, VT
REEI No

78

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND 1954~~

~~1955~~

~~1956~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 100 AND 100A~~

~~FORMS 100 AND 100A~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. AL-A.S. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1921

ENDING DATE

APRIL-1921

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

91

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

576

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Malone, N.Y.	1
Morristown, N.Y.	4
Newport, N.H.	5
Nyando, N.Y.	20
Niagara Falls, N.Y.	22
Noyes, Minn.	47
Neches, N.D.	50
Ogdensburg, N.Y.	51
Port Huron, Mich.	55
Remolina, N.D.	67
Portal, N.D.	68
Quincy, N.Y.	76
Richford, VT.	79
Rouses Point, N.Y.	80
Rochester, N.Y.	89
Ramsey, Minn.	91

Volume 576
 Malone NY
 to Ranier, Minn
 April 1921
 Pages 1-91

which aliens sprang and
 the basis of the classifi-
 cation the original stock.

manian.

ian.

Benian (Russniak).

adinavian (Norwegians,
 Danes, and Swedes).

ch.

ian.

vak.

venian.

ish.

ish American.

ian.

ish.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

14-28

Volume 576
 Malone NY
 to Ranier, Minn
 Pages 1-91
 April 1921

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

Whether evaluation has

701 CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TRUSTS

(OVER)

Class D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.R.R.	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

N.Y.C.R.R.

New York Central Railroad.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to K _____ JFC
L to Z _____ WZG

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

2

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether subject to examination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to be taken in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
No	—	200.00	No	—	In Transit 523-4450329	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	Norfolk	
No	—	—	Yes 1917	New York 1912	Friend: Jack Nippon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bermuda	Smiths River	
Yes	Self	44.00	Yes 1910	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Friend: M. Charbon	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Brooks, Que.	
No	—	44.00	No	—	Friend: Elizabeth Adelford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Blk.	"	"	"	Sagittelle, Que.	
No	—	44.00	No	—	144 South St., Malone, N.Y.	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med. Bro.	"	140 lbs.	"	Franklin, Que.	
Yes	Self	31.00	Yes 1880	Transit 1880	312 N. D. Quinich St., Rome, N.Y.	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Gray	Hazel	None	Belgium	Liège	
No	—	15.00	No	—	Friend: David F. Bell	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Gray	"	Canada	Franklin, Que.	
Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	—	Relative: Mrs. Sam Cohen	2003 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Riga	
No	—	50.00	No	—	1233 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	2003 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Canada	St. Brooks, Que.	
No	—	30.00	No	—	Relative: Mrs. Levante	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	140 lbs.	"	3 Rivers, Que.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	245 Syracuse St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Bro.	"	Quebec, P.Q.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	No Address	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. H. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Franklin, Que.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Mother-in-law Mrs. W. Rushford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro. Bro.	140 lbs.	"	Quebec, P.Q.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	10 Chas. St., Malone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Nucle: Leon Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	None	"	St. Michel, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	20 Fair St., Herkimer, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Blk.	Bro.	"	"	St. Michel, Que.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Seeking Employment	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Gray	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Friend: Edward Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Bro.	Gray	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	St. Louis, Que.	
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Eugene Fowler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	3rd finger R. hand	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Tupper Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Amputated 1st joint	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Friend: Edward Robit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Blue	None	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Pyrites, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Son: Rosario E. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	7 Nagel St., Geneva, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro. Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Friend: F. C. Napier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Williams on, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Husband: Burnie Goodwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	11 St. 4th, Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Oscar Wolfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Frank, New York	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	"	Bro.	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Richard A. Laguerre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Las Animas, Colorado	203 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	"	110 lbs	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Nucle: A. C. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	None	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Shurborne, N.Y.	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Step father: H. C. Lahti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	455 La Cade St., Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: L. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	534 Main St., Cleveland, C.	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dark	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	Bro: Frankoza Richer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No	—	337 Washington St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	"	"	St. Louis, Que.
No	—	50.00	No</																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
2	Halifax	1919	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
3	Halifax	1919	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
4	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
5	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
6	New York	1880	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
7	Halifax	1911	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
8	Halifax	1911	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
9	Halifax	1911	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
10	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
11	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
12	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
13	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
14	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
15	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
16	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
17	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
18	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
19	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
20	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
21	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
22	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
23	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
24	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
25	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
26	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
27	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
28	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
29	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21
30	"	"	N.Y.C.R.R.	3/26/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C.R.R. - - New York Central Railroad
Hagon Road = Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CLASS E	32	32	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	
TOTAL	33	33	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

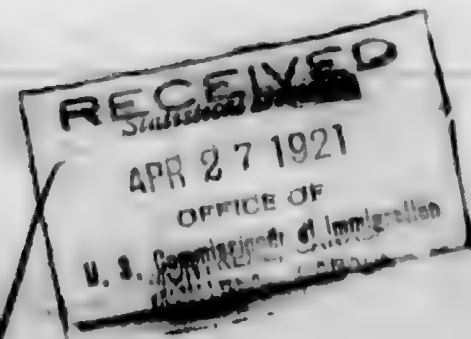
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-26

14-20

Now - Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	.....
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	.....
Deferred pursuant to Department decision on appeal	.....
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	.....
Application for admission on bond denied and alien refused	.....
Admitted by Mexico office under apl. bond arrangement for treatment	..... 4
TOTAL	..... 4



Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE12
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

A to K JFC
L to Z

2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
						Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.												
562	N.Y.C.R.R.	Primary 24.8														
14209	Henaull	Louis G. Henaull	18	M	Student	English	Canada	French		Canada	Montreal	Que.	4645 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Que.			
2	9882	Brown	George H.	40	M	Organist		English					466 Greene Ave., Montreal, Que.			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

[CLASS E.

NOTES.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John D. Tigan
German
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Malaga	4/14/20	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/14/20
2	"	4/13/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/13/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C.R.R.

New York Central Railroad

$$\begin{array}{r} 576 \\ \hline 140 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 L to Z

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	71	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y.C.	Stille	Cecil	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ardendale	Wife John Stille	N.Y.	Watertown				
2	N.Y.C.	Goldthorpe	Richard	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs. Sophie Goldthorpe	"	Carthage				
3	N.Y.C.	Batis	Sophia	69		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ashurst	Son King St., Ont.	Pa.	Coastville				
4	N.Y.C.	Free	Brubaker	19		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs. Free	N.Y.	New York				
5	N.Y.C.	Garrett	Cecilia	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Garrett	Va.	Richmond				
6	N.Y.C.	Grant	Arctur	21		M	S	Cluck	"	"	"	"	"	Smith's Falls	Wife Mrs. Grant	N.Y.	Clifton				
7	N.Y.C.	Davis	Neill	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bellamy's	Wife Mrs. Davis	N.Y.	Richmond				
8	N.Y.C.	Belonge	Thomas	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Wife Mrs. Belonge	"	Syracuse				
9	N.Y.C.	Belonge	Mary	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Samuel Holmes	"	"				
10	N.Y.C.	Tomson	Minnie	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brother John Tomson	"	"				
11	N.Y.C.	Tomson	Josephine	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Tomson	"	"				
12	N.Y.C.	Armstrong	Glenn	18		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Wife Mrs. Armstrong	"	"				
13	N.Y.C.	McLean	Anna L.	26		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Wife Mrs. McLean	"	Watertown				
14	N.Y.C.	Johnson	George E.	19		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs. Johnson	"	Poughkeepsie				
15	N.Y.C.	Diypatrick	Angela M.	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Wife Mrs. Diypatrick	"	New York				
16	N.Y.C.	Corran	Walter	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Wife Mrs. Corran	"	Watertown				
17	N.Y.C.	Bissell	Arden	17		M	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Algonquin	Wife Mrs. Bissell	"	Watertown				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	Self	35.00/No				Barthol. Harold Still 618 Broom St, Watertown			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Orundale
2	"	50.00/No				No. 1000 Daughter, Mrs. Thomas New			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Brookville
3	"	100.00/No				18, Penn. Cor. Lancaster, Pa Sister Mrs. William Comfort			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Quincy, Co
4	"	30.00/No				249 Fairview Cor. New York Friend, Mrs. Louise Goldstein			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
5	"	50.00/No				617 W. Gray St., Richmond, Va Uncle David O. Grant			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	med	Br	Hazel	"	"	Brookville
6	"	30.00/No				101 Bradley Cor. Clifton, N. J. Hahnemann Hospital			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Smith Falls
7	"	18.00/No				Proctorville, N. Y. Mother, Mrs. George Barchard			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	dark	Br	Br	"	"	Wellington
8	"	50.00/No				903 S. Bedford St, Syracuse			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Black	"	"	"	Smith Falls
9	Husband	—				Son, Richard B. Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	"	Foxfall
10	Husband	—				112 W. Brighton Cor. Syracuse, N. Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst
11	Self	70.00/No				Brother Samuel Armstrong			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	fair	fair	Hazel	"	"	Longview
12	"	5.00/No				714 W. Redden Cor. Syracuse			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Baldwins
13	"	30.00/No				129 North Hamilton St. Watertown			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	med	Br	Blue	"	"	Brookville
14	"	25.00/No				Mrs. M. A. Clummon			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	50.00/No				Rooswell Hospital Brother Joseph Corrain			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	dark	Black	Br	"	"	St. Martin
16	"	30.00/No				Watertown Falls, N. Y. Sister Mrs. Jack Clippin			"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	med	Br	Br	"	"	Algonquin
17	"	40.00/No				1626 Union St. Watertown, N. Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Memel	8/25/20	Fury	8-25-20
2	"	8/26/20	"	8-26-20
3	"	8/28/21	"	8-28-21
4	"	8/30/20	"	8-30-20
5	"	3/31/21	"	3-31-21
6	"	9/8/20	"	9-8-20
7	"	9/6/20	"	9-6-20
8	"	9/3/20	"	9-3-20
9	"	9/3/20	"	9-3-20
10	"	4/12/21	"	4-12-21
11	"	4/12/21	"	4-12-21
12	"	1/12/21	"	1-12-21
13	"	9/10/20	"	9-10-20
14	"	9/14/20	"	9-14-20
15	"	9/14/20	"	9-14-20
16	"	9/16/20	"	9-16-20
17	"	9/23/20	"	9-23-20
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Italy - Trieste - Memel - Italy's G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to K JFL
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can Pacific O.S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
P.M.O. 92986 Exp. Canada 25024262	Goodliffe	Lillian May	34		F	Teacher	English	England	English	Eng. Chorley Lancs	Friend Mrs. A. Rose	Eng. Bridge St. Devon	Eng. W. Morriceville	Newport				
	Chartres	John	29		M	Miner	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Sherbrooke	No Relatives							
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISTRICT No. 1

IN REPLYING REFER TO
No.

DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA
SUBDISTRICT: NEWPORT, Vt.

MEMORANDUM: Re. Goodliffe: Lillian M. line I. B.

This alien entered for the purpose of accompanying her mother to their son and brother (Rev. G. E. Goodliffe) at Morrisville, Vt., the latter being well known to Inspector Ayer who admitted them.

The elder lady held 569 - 179388, Mtl. 5/21/20 and the young lady duly vised passport and return ticket to England to which country she intended to return after a few days visit to her brother.

Miss. Goodliffe was manifested at the time of admission and informed that, if for any cause she decided to remain, it was incumbent upon her to report to this office at once. The young woman has been visiting at various places until now and neglected to comply with Inspector Ayers injunction.

S . F . D .

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

MONTH OF

April, 1921

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or having been so, for what offense, and for how long? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Self	No	No	Res. B. E. Goodcliffe Morrisville Vt.	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	fair	brn	brn	None	England	Charley
Overland	No	No	No Address	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	510	brn	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Lockhart

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

Belmont Ayer

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Manifort	9-13-20	Or 212	3/27/21	Manifested
Johns	2/23/20	Gumpian	9/13/20	
	1-8-21	M. Red	4-26-21	
	12/24/20	Emp. France	1/7/21	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP- CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
N. Rd. Hagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11211	Witliere	Victor M.	22	M	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	No Relatives	New York City	
2	11234	Easton	Oscar	25	M	Cutler				Dutch	Scandinavian	Quebec	Quebec	Friend Albert Anderson	Quebec	Rockport
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

7 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS C:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Embark.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Newport	June 24/21	1918	B. M. 78	3/20/21
Philadelphia	June 24/21	1918	Calcutta	3/20/21
Boston	June 24/21	1918	Tramvia	4/4/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10 M. Boston Marine Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
Exp. Code 1 7880478	Rhoades	Pecil	28	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Can. Rock	and	78 Clare Ave	Ottawa	Ont.	McLarty Line	
2 7880479	"	Wife Winifred	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3 Under 16	"	Son Joseph John	4	M	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS D

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is a supporter of any political party, or is a supporter of any political candidate?
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.															
			If yes—																		Place of birth.		
																					Country.	City or town.	
1	Overland	No				Own Residence	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'9"	med bro	gray	Nil	England	Lincoln	
2	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	fair	bro	"	"	"	
3	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	"	"	Warwickshire	"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

William H. Hays

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/5/20	H. Road	11-5-21
2	Montreal	7/2/19	Shampan	9/5/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 4A to K STCL to Z 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
136993	CP	Johnston	Elena	29		M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. Winnipeg	Father Hugh Block, Mass	Portland Me								
17826	CP	Williamson	Russell	35		M	Farmer	-15-934	French			Scotch	Quebec	Father Harry Williamson, Ont									
9617	BTM	Manseau	Wenri	16		M	labor		French			French	St Camille	Father Jacques Manseau	R.D. Archie Centre								
9625	BTM	Lemieux	Eva	19		F	None						St Raphael	Father Honore Lemieux	Mass Everett								
9604	BTM	Langleau	Bruno A	52		M	Farmer						St Hubert	Father Hippolyte Langleau	W. Springfield								
136994	CP	Laroche	Jean	21		M	labor						Richelieu	Father Joseph Laroche	W. North Troy								
7880435	CP	Godreau	Paul	30		M	Machinist	575-Nat. Boston-12/28/22-M. 2.					Rock Island	Father Alphonse Godreau	Conn Bristol								
7880437	CP	Rose	William	21		M	Clerk						Mont Joli	Father Adolphe Rose	W. Nashua								
137164	CP	Caillier	Eva	18		F	None						Wawa	Father Augustin Caillier	Mass Lowell								
137163	CP	Robert	Eliza	27		F								Father Peter Robert									
137165	CP	Michaud	Joseph G.	30		M	labor							Father Louis Michaud									
9636	BTM	Bishop	Kenneth	18		M	labor		English			English	Marbleton	Father Homer Bishop	Pittsfield								
4651	BTM	Cousineau	Carrie	50		F	Wid. Nurse					French	Sherbrooke	Father Lillian Cousineau	Springfield								
9643	BTM	Fitzgerald	Marion	28		F	Teacher					Irish	Cranborne	Father Pat Fitzgerald	W. Haverhill								
189788	CP	Cloutier	Pierre	35		M	priest		French			French	St Hyacinthe	Father Ovide Cloutier	Mass Fall River								
9646	BTM	Barnes	Elizabeth	24		F	Housewife		English			English	Quebec	Father Joseph Barnes	R.D. Pawtucket								
137222	CP		Wanda	48		F	Housewife							Father									
137222	CP		Lionel	9		M	Child																
137222	CP		Dora	34		F						Scotch	Calgary	Father Samuel Roberts	Mass Buxton								
9673	BTM	Finch	Fred	31		M	Farmer					English	Therford Mines	Father Henry Finch	W. Haverhill								
9677	BTM	Belleau	Paul	13		M	Student		French			French	Therbrooke	Father Victor Belleau	Newport								
137167	CP	McGermaine	Wise	17		F	store						Three Rivers	Father Anna McGermaine	W. Manchester								
9679	BTM	Laigneau	Elzear	73		M	Smith						Capetown	Father Ellen Laigneau	Mass Chicopee Falls								
9676	BTM	Little	Albert P.	29		M	Farmer		English			English	Quebec	Father Albert Little	W. Newport								
9678	BTM	Ouellette	Antonio	20		M	Student		French			French	Therbrooke	Father Ouellette	W. Haverhill								
NOT USED		NOT USED																					

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

1924

CLASS E 569 MEMO

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTO

(
Edward Jones
Edward O. Guehr
Hugh B. McNeal

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	8/26/20	CP 2.2	Manifested	3-26-21
2	"	CP 2.10	"	8/26/20
3	8/25/20	BM 78	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	8/26/20	"	"	"
6	8/27/20	CP 2.14	"	3-27-21
7	"	Ad	"	8/27/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	CP 2.2	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	8/26/20	BM 78	"	"
13	8/27/20	"	"	"
14	8/26/20	"	"	"
15	8/27/20	CP 2.2	"	"
16	8/26/20	BM 86	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	8/27/20	"	"	3-28-21
21	8/28/20	CP 2.10	"	8/28/20
22	"	"	"	3-29-21
23	"	"	"	"
24	8/29/20	CP 2.2	"	"
25	8/28/20	BM 78	"	"
26	8/29/20	"	"	3-30-21
27	"	CP 2.2	"	8/29/20
28	"	BM 78	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP - CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BM - BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. - WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to Z

L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*denoted future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1897 B7M	Malv	Blanche	19	F	Teacher	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Tarnham	W. Jay Village
1898 B7M	Journier	Suzanne	28	F	summers						St. Antoine	Tarnham	W. Jay Village
1897 B7M	Walker	Robert	19	M	Cutter		English		Scotch	Graniteville	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Desrochers	Eugene	17	M	labor		French		French	Shelford Mines	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1898 B7M	Lequise	Simon	31	M	labor					Quebec	31 Chemin St. Louis	W. Jay Village	
1898 B7M	Cote	Blanche	18	F	housewife					Compton	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Reed	Norval	16	M	Cutter		English		English	Graniteville	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Brouillett	Adrien	19	M	Student		French		French	St. Curs	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Blais	Eugene	23	M	Farmer					St. Francis	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Champagne	Alfred	22	M	Cutter					Coaticook	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Regis	Denise	23	M	Farmer					Tarnham	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Gyonne	Yvonne	23	F	housewife								
1897 B7M	Gregoire	Marie	59	F	Teacher		French	yes		St. Nicholas	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Recher	Dre	16	F	housewife		French			St. George	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Prince	George	20	M	labor					St. Celestine	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Nartson	Ralph	19	M	labor		English			Rock Island	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Bailey	Mary	27	F	None				English	Leeds	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Waldron	Urmel	22	M	Grad					Tarnham	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Thibidiau	Marie Rose	20	F	None		French		French	Victorville	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Sinnott	Rosa	17	F						Natavale	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Roy	Alphonse	27	M						St. Noel	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Pomerleau	Colina	69	F						St. Marguerite	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Proulx	Rose D.	29	F	Teacher					St. Jean	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	
1897 B7M	Pareat	Anna	32	F	summers					Grand Mere	Tarnham	W. Jay Village	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

April, 1921

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
180910	Exp. Chdu	Roy	Leonide	22	1	F	Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Asbestos	Que	Tacher Joseph Roy	Que	Mass Chicopee
181055	BTM	Fortin	Leon	20	1	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St Germaine	Que	Tacher Xavier Fortin	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181061	BTM	Farland	Emery J	43	1	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher John Couture	Que	Mass Concord
181068	BTM	Deschene	Fortunat	20	1	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Sarah Deschene	Que	Mass Nashua
181067	BTM	Richard	Alfred	17	1	M	last maker	English	"	"	"	"	St Paschal	Que	Tacher Joseph Richard	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181071	BTM	Ward	George	23	1	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Que	Tacher Leo Ward	Que	Mass Johnsbury
180913	Exp. Chdu	Sourret	Alfred	26	1	M	clerk	French	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Que	Tacher Joseph Sourret	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181072	BTM	Nadeau	Henri	18	1	M	clerk	French	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Que	Tacher Joseph Nadeau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181073	BTM	Norton	Henry	20	1	M	clerk	French	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Que	Tacher Joseph Norton	Que	Mass Johnsbury
180980	BTM	Arpin	Edgar	18	1	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Arpin	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181164	BTM	Bell	Alfred	25	1	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Bell	Que	Mass Johnsbury
180981	BTM	Baudry	August	24	1	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Baudry	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181169	BTM	Sicotte	Philippe	25	1	M	clerk	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Sicotte	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181163	BTM	Walker	Offie	20	1	F	nurse	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Walker	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181166	BTM	Gourde	Delphine	21	1	F	school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gourde	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181005	BTM	Newton	Yvelin	21	1	M	clerk	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Newton	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181182	BTM	McLeod	Donald	64	1	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph McLeod	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181172	BTM	Morin	Alfred	25	1	M	domestic	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Morin	Que	Mass Johnsbury
180983	BTM	Marett	Joseph	33	1	M	manager	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Marett	Que	Mass Johnsbury
180984	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181181	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181185	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181193	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181196	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181197	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181200	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181203	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181206	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181209	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181212	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181215	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181218	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181221	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181224	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181227	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181230	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181233	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181236	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181239	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181242	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181245	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181248	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181251	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181254	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181257	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181260	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181263	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181266	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181269	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181272	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181275	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181278	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181281	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181284	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181287	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181290	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181293	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181296	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181299	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181302	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181305	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181308	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181311	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181314	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Plouffe	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181317	BTM	Rousseau	Thomas	62	1	M	farmer	French	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Rousseau	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181320	BTM	Davidson	Amos L	36	1	M	farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Davidson	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181323	BTM	Gray	Lillie	38	1	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Gray	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181326	BTM	Courtney	Charles	38	1	M	foreman	English	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Que	Tacher Joseph Courtney	Que	Mass Johnsbury
181329	BTM	Plouffe	Armand	26	1	M	labor	French	"								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Time in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or treatment of the law for any crime or treatment of the law, as reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Self	30 yrs	Yes	Chicago, Ill. 1919	Cousin Philip Martel, 494 West St. Chicopee Mass	yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'11"	dk bro	Nil	Canada Danville
2	"	42 yrs	No	"	Cousin J. Turcotte, 24 Johnson St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	blk	"	" St Rose
3	"	44 yrs	No	"	Nephew J. Beauchamp, 1121 St. Street Concord N.H.	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	bro	"	" St Severine
4	husbd	40 yrs	No	NH 1906	Bro John B. Deschenes, 250 Bridge St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	bro	"	" St Milton
5	self	40 yrs	No	"	Bro August Richard, 1152 Elm St. Nashua	yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	med fair blue	"	" Can. Lamourash
6	"	41 yrs	No	"	Clinton Wilkins, Uncle, 441 Spring St. Johnsonburg N.H.	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	" St Paschal
7	"	55 yrs	No	"	Friend L. Carrier, 52 Oxford Ave. Jumbor of Wb. Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	"	" Melbourn
8	Overland	45 yrs	No	1909	Cousin August Graham, 4400 York St. Hamilton Conn.	yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	med bro	"	" St Adrian
9	Self	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Fred Norton, 184 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	" St Angel
10	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
11	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
12	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
13	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
14	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
15	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
16	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
17	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
18	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
19	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
20	"	50 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
21	husbd	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
22	self	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
23	husbd	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
24	Self	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
25	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
26	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
27	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
28	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
29	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
30	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
31	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
32	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke
33	"	40 yrs	No	"	Bro Joe Wilson, 1000 West St. Holyoke Mass	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	dk bro	"	" Sherbrooke

all on file 01710-4-5; noted 11-23-53; dbe.
Father - - - - - Uncle Amedee, Manville - 3 mos.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

James E. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Buckley
Edwin B. Ayer
Edward D. Fisher
Alfred D. Jones

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lyons	9/4/20	Manifested	4-5-21
2	"	9/3/20	BM78	9/4/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Lyons	9/4/20	Manifested	4-5-21
8	"	9/5/20	BM78	9/5/20
9	"	"	CP210	4-6-21
10	"	9/6/20	BM74	9/6/20
11	"	"	CP214	4-7-21
12	"	"	BM78	9/7/20
13	"	9/7/20	CP212	9/7/20
14	"	9/6/20	BM78	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/8/20	CP210	4-8-20
18	"	"	BM74	9/8/20
19	"	9/7/20	78	"
20	"	9/8/20	CP212	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	BM74	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/7/20	78	9/8/20
25	"	9/8/20	BM74	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/9/20	CP212	4-9-21
28	"	"	"	9/9/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
14A	"	9-6-20	BM	9-7-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CTP
H.M.
W. H. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*transit (return permanent residence).)			
		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
18915	Exp'd order	Jette	Mathias	33	31	31	F	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can East	Sherrbrooke	East Sherrbrooke	Mass	Lowell	Mass	Lowell	Mass	Lowell	
18916			wife	28	3	3	F	Housewife															
18917		Trahan	Coronna	18	3	3	F	Domestic									Canvale	Actonvale	Mass	Manchester	Mass	Manchester	
18918		Desorcy	Georgianna	21			F										St. Herminigilde	St. Herminigilde	Conn	Moosup	Conn	Moosup	
18919		Blanchard	Philippe	28	31	31	M	Farmer									Sherrbrooke	Sherrbrooke	Mass	Johnsbury	Mass	Johnsbury	
18920		Cantin	Millie	20			F	labor									St. Adrienne	St. Adrienne	Mass	Laconia	Mass	Laconia	
18921		Robidoux	Frank	29			M	Farmer									Sherrbrooke	Sherrbrooke	Mass	Manchester	Mass	Manchester	
18922			wife	29	3	3	F	Housewife									Canada						
18923		Caron	Almedor	37	31	31	M	labor									St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure	Mass	Centerville	Mass	Centerville	
18924		Labrecque	Beatrice	26			F	Domestic									St. Malachie	St. Malachie	Mass	Nalgok	Mass	Nalgok	
18925			wife	26			F	Domestic															
18926		Letendre	Euclide	16	6	6	M	labor									St. Bonaventure	St. Bonaventure	Mass	Northbrook	Mass	Northbrook	
18927		Aube	Francois	48			M	labor									St. Lazaire	St. Lazaire	Mass	Nalgok	Mass	Nalgok	
18928			wife	54	3	3	F	Housewife															
18929			wife	13			F	Housewife															
18930		Pelouquin	Martha	29			F	Housewife									St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Mass	Nashua	Mass	Nashua	
18931		Letendre	Donat	23	31	31	M	Farmer									St. Germaine	St. Germaine	Mass	Northbrook	Mass	Northbrook	
18932			wife	22	3	3	F	Housewife															
18933			son	1	6	6	M	Infant															
18934		Coulombe	Arthur	30			M	Farmer									Rock Island	Rock Island	Mass	Nashua	Mass	Nashua	
18935		Champlain	Celine	20	31	31	F	Housewife									Coaticook	Coaticook	Mass	Newport	Mass	Newport	
18936			son	2	31	31	M	Infant															
18937			son	2	3	3	F	Housewife															
18938		Lawrence	George	34	31	31	M	builder	yes	English	yes		English				Ottawa	Ottawa	Mass	Boston	Mass	Boston	
18939		DeLangis	Marie	75			F	None		French			French				St. Leger	St. Leger	Mass	Providence	Mass	Providence	
18940		Levigny	George	20	31	31	M	labor									Magog	Magog	Mass	Lowell	Mass	Lowell	
18941		Dubois	Edwin	32			M	Farmer		English							East Angles	East Angles	Mass	Franklin	Mass	Franklin	
18942		Foss	Frank B.	31	31	31	M	Farmer									Sherrbrooke	Sherrbrooke	Mass	Brooklyn	Mass	Brooklyn	
18943			wife	31	3	3	F	Housewife															
18944			son	4	31	31	M	Infant															

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Whether having a ticket to land?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.						Whether the United States is the country to which he is coming to land after having previously been in the United States.	Whether the United States is the country to which he is coming to land after having previously been in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Self	250	1908	Mass	Prof. Eva Bergeron	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	58	dk	bro	Nil	Can	St. Lawrence
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	bro	blue	"	St. Lawrence
3		Self	155	1908	Conn	Aunt Florence Bailey	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	bro	"	West Wickham
4		"	30	1909	Conn	Aunt Maria Bailey	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
5		"	70	1909	var	Aunt Mrs. Lepage	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	"	"	Can
6		"	45	1909	"	Aunt Mrs. Lepage	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	med	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
7		"	125	1909	"	Aunt Mrs. Lepage	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
8		"	75	1903	RD	Uncle Louis Caron	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	grey	"	"	St. Lawrence
9		"	50	1903	"	Friend Maria Caron	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
10		"	37	1903	"	Uncle Louis Caron	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	"	"	St. Lawrence
11		"	50	1903	"	Uncle Louis Caron	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	fair	"	"	St. Lawrence
12		"	150	1903	various times	Uncle Louis Caron	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	bro	grey	"	Can
13		husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"	bro	"	"
14		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		husb	155	1908	"	Uncle Noel Peloguin	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	"	grey	"	St. Lawrence
16		Self	50	1908	"	Uncle Noel Peloguin	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	blk	bro	"	St. Lawrence
17		husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	bro	"	"	St. Lawrence
18		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence
19		Overland	155	1912	Mass	Friend Albert Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	blk	blue	"	St. Lawrence
20		Self	40	1912	"	Friend Albert Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	bro	grey	"	St. Lawrence
21		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Lawrence
22		Self	60	1900	"	Aunt Mrs. McMan	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	red	"	"	England
23		"	30	1900	"	Aunt Mrs. McMan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	grey	grey	"	Canada
24		"	27	1900	"	Aunt Mrs. McMan	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	bro	"	"	St. Lawrence
25		"	150	1900	various	Aunt Mrs. McMan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	blue	"	Maple Leaf
26		husb	50	1920	Ny City	Residence	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	dk	"	bro	"	St. Lawrence
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	blue	"	St. Lawrence
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector
James C. Ford
Alfred D. Jones
George H. Bailey

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

Port of
Landing. Date
of
Landing. Name of SS. Date
of
Examination.

1	Italy Line	9/9/20	Manifested	4-9-21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/8/20	BM78	9/9/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/10/20	BM78	9/10/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/9/20	CP210	"
10	"	"	BM78	9/10/20
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	CP210	"
13	"	"	BM78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	9/11/20	CP210	9/11/20
17	"	"	CP212	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Italy Line	"	NR1	"
21	"	"	BM78	9/12/20
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	CP212	9/11/20
25	"	9/14/20	CP210	9/15/20
26	"	9/11/20	BM78	9/12/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	9/12/20	"	9/12/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CP
BM

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Attached to permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1004	B7M	Piper	Edward B. J.	33		M	Iron		English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	N. Relatives		VT	Champlain	Eng
1105	B7M	wife	Gertrude	35		F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
1105	B7M	son	May	3		M	Nil		No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
1105	B7M	son	Charles	8		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1105	B7M	Godbout	Marie	24		F	Domestic		French	yes	"	"	Richmond	Richmond	Richmond	VT	Lawrence	"	
1105	B7M	son	Betgia	21		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1105	B7M	Davidson	Annie	29		F	Housewife		English	"	"	Irish	Shelford Mines	Shelford Mines	Shelford Mines	VT	Champlain	"	
1105	B7M	son	Clifford	8		M	Nil		No infant	No	"	"	Canada	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
1105	B7M	Mark	John	5		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1105	B7M	McEneaney	Eliza	32		F	"		English	yes	"	"	"	"	Don Daniel McEneaney	Shelford Mines	VT	"	
1105	B7M	son	Maggie	14		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	
1105	B7M	Marois	Georgina	40		F	Domestic		French	"	"	French	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	VT	Holyoke	"	
1105	B7M	Coffey	Edith	21		F	Domestic		English	"	"	English	Rock Island	Rock Island	Rock Island	VT	Hudson	"	
1105	B7M	bro	Raymond	20		M	Machine		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VT	Windsor	"
1105	B7M	Robinson	William	18		M	labor		"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Roxbury	So. Roxbury	VT	Lyndonville	"
1105	B7M	Reni	Charles	27		M	"		"	"	"	French	St. John	St. John	St. John	VT	Worcester	"	
1105	B7M	Varnier	Georgina	21		F	Domestic		French	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Notre Dame	Notre Dame	VT	Manchester	"	
1105	B7M	Goulet	Rebecca	45		F	"		"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	St. Bernard	St. Bernard	VT	Somerset	"	
1105	B7M	Godbout	Fortunat	48		M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Lennoxville	Lennoxville	VT	Greenboro	"	
1105	B7M	Blain	Albert	21		M	Butcher		"	"	"	"	Can Adamsville	Can Adamsville	Can Adamsville	VT	Springfield	"	
1105	B7M	wife	Lina	19		F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1105	B7M	Molo	Rose	57		F	Cook		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	Sutton	VT	Barrington	"
1105	B7M	Sheridan	Philippe	19		M	labor		English	"	"	Irish	Dodd Lake	Dodd Lake	Dodd Lake	VT	Windsor	"	
1105	B7M	McLeod	David	27		M	"		"	"	"	Scottish	Scottdown	Scottdown	Scottdown	VT	Barre	"	
1105	B7M	Dustin	Walter	22		M	"		"	"	"	English	Ayers Cliff	Ayers Cliff	Ayers Cliff	VT	Lyndonville	"	
1105	B7M	wife	Francis	19		F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1105	B7M	Gletcher	John	35		M	Mechanic		"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame	Notre Dame	VT	Boston	Eng
1105	B7M	Julien	Walter	48		M	Domestic		French	"	"	French	St. Severe	St. Severe	St. Severe	VT	Lowell	"	
1105	B7M	Nelson	Chris B.	36		M	Smith		English	"	"	English	Britannia Mines	Britannia Mines	Britannia Mines	VT	Union	"	
1105	B7M	Rock	Alberic	24		M	Saltsman		French	"	"	French	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	VT	Newport	"	
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E 509 MEMO

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/12/20	12-M-78	Manifested 4-13-21 9/12/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/13/20	"	4-14-21 9/14/20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/15/20	"	4-15-21 9/15/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/14/20	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	St. Louis	"	"	"
13	"	9/15/20	W. R. L.	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/16/20	CP 2-12	9/16/20 4-17-21
16	"	9/17/20	"	9/17/20
17	"	9/16/20	BTM 78	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	9/17/20	BTM 74	"
20	"	"	CP 2-44	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	CP 2-10	4-18-21 9/18/20
23	"	9/18/20	" 2-12	"
24	"	"	BTM 74	"
25	"	9/17/20	" 78	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/18/20	CP 2-10	4-19-21 9/19/20
28	"	"	BTM 78	"
29	"	9/20/20	CP 2-10	4-20-21 9/20/20
30	"	"	" 2-2	"

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BTM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1025	Edwards	30	M	M	Cigar maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mr. Edith Edwards	Ont. Mass	Boston
1026	Guernon	35	F		housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	Joliette	Mr. Joseph Guernon	Ont. Mass	Worcester
1027	Nadreau	40	M		domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Mr. Ephrem	Ont. Mass	Somersworth
1028	Canning	21	M		laborer	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Mr. Canning	Ont. Mass	Johnsbury
1029	Couture	39	M		salesman	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Couture	Ont. Mass	Holyoke
1030	Bolduc	17	F		None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Remi	Mr. Bolduc	Ont. Mass	Harrisville
1031	Dionne	44	M		contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Dionne	Ont. Mass	Spencer
1032	Makeup	18	F		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Makeup	Ont. Mass	Troy
1033	Sirois	20	M		jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Sirois	Ont. Mass	Lincoln
1034	Fountain	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Fountain	Ont. Mass	"
1035	Sardif	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Sardif	Ont. Mass	"
1036	Moran	18	M		"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mr. Moran	Ont. Mass	"
1037	Finest	20	M		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Finest	Ont. Mass	"
1038	Bourgault	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Bourgault	Ont. Mass	"
1039	Cannon	46	M		None	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mr. Cannon	Ont. Mass	Brookline
1040	Bedard	27	M		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Bedard	Ont. Mass	Adams
1041	Albert	21	M		jack	"	English	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Albert	Ont. Mass	Lyndonville
1042	Boudreau	36	M		"	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Boudreau	Ont. Mass	"
1043	Fountain	28	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Fountain	Ont. Mass	"
1044	Kane	34	M		"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Mr. Kane	Ont. Mass	"
1045	Maurier	33	M		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Maurier	Ont. Mass	"
1046	Paradis	40	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Paradis	Ont. Mass	"
1047	Phillips	24	M		"	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Mr. Phillips	Ont. Mass	"
1048	Pellerin	18	M		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Pellerin	Ont. Mass	"
1049	Philibert	38	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mr. Philibert	Ont. Mass	"
1050	Murray	20	M		farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's	Mr. Murray	Ont. Mass	Granville
1051	Bernier	27	F		seamstress	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Mr. Bernier	Ont. Mass	Holyoke
1052	NOT USED														
1053	NOT USED														
1054	NOT USED														
1055	NOT USED														
1056	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

(B3XO)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/20/30	CP 210	Manifested 4-60-21 9/20/30
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Bm 78	4-21-21 9/21/30
4	"	9/22/30	W Rd	4-22-21 9/22/30
5	"	"	CP 214	"
6	"	"	Bm 78	4-23-21 9/23/30
7	"	9/22/30	"	"
8	"	"	CP 214	"
9	"	"	Bm 78	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	CP 212	"
16	"	9/24/30	Bm 78	"
17	"	9/24/30	9754	4-24-21 9/24/30
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Bm 74	"
27	"	9/23/30	78	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cr-
Bm-
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded from permanent residence.)		
					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	10925	Rougeau	Albertine	16	5	F. Stenile	Yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Malo	Uncle Melien Rougeau	Mass	No Adams
2	193929	Armitage	William D	47		M Minister		English			Irish	Mansonville	Bro J. D. Armitage	Ont	N. Milford
3	193930	"	wife	36		F. Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	son	15		M Nil		"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
5	"	"	son	12		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	son	7		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	11195	Heury	Olivia	37		M Labor		French		"	French	Mass Holyoke	Sister Rose Dupresne	Mass	So. Holyoke
8	11196	"	wife	33		F. Housewife		English		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	11213	Simoneau	Rachael	9		F Nil		French		"	"	Can St Paul	Father Francois Simoneau	Mass	Laconia
10	9857548	Brown	Ralph	17		M Labor		English		"	English	Canada Beebe	Mother Cora M Brown	Mass	Derby Center
11	137084	Kelley	Thomas	25		M Labor		"		"	"	Friend Jas Johnson	Shelbrooke	Mass	Concord
12	137086	"	wife	28		F. Housewife		"		"	"	Sutton Jas	Sutton Jas	Mass	Concord
13	Under 16	"	son	7		M Nil		No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	son	9		M Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	son	13		M Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	632	Boissonneault	Vermine	68		M Housewife		French		"	French	Mass Carmel	No Relatives	Mass	Nashua
17	631	Savigny	Alida	36		F Nil		French		"	"	Richmond	"	Mass	Keene
18	Under 16	"	son	13		M Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	son	9		M Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	son	8		M Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	11224	Andrews	William	17		M Labor		English		"	English	Mass Coaticook	Mother Sophie Andrews	Mass	Newport
22	9857550	Chiney	Emire	48		F. Housewife		French		"	French	Richmond	Son Lucien Chiney	Mass	Charleston
23	9857553	Washburn	Veslie C	56		M Farmer		English		"	English	Baldwins Mills	Mother Mahilda Washburn	Mass	Derby Line
24	11710	Blais	Emma	39		F Stenile		French		"	French	Armagh	Mother Caroline Blais	Mass	Northbridge
25	187602	Clothier	Gilbert G	34		M Carpenter		English		"	English	Toronto, Ont	Father Edouard Clothier	Alta	Eng London
26	11226	LeFebvre	Edouard	28		M Stenile		French		"	French	So. Durham	Father Edouard LeFebvre	Mass	Lowell
27	9857551	McLaurent	Praxede	72		F Nil		French		"	French	Robertsonville	Son Arthur McLaurent	Mass	Fitchburg
28	Under 16	"	son	33		M Clerk		English		"	English	Mass Derby Line	Uncle J. H. George	Mass	Derby Line
29	"	"	son	13		F Nil		French		"	French	Can St Guillaume	Mother Emma Cartier	Mass	Franklin
30	"	"	sister	6		F Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

PROVE B)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

James C. Ford (Colonel H. H. Hays
Solomon Hyndman
James's Bowman
Robert D. Jones
David Rittenburg.

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manifested	3-25-21	90 days	proof of birth
2	Support 12/25/20	BM 78	12/25/20	
3	" 3/25/21	CP 276	3/25/21	
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	" 3/25/21	BM 78	3/25/21	No record of admission
8	"	"	"	"
9	" 3/26/21	"	3/27/21	
10	Support 3/27/21	W Rd	"	
11	" 3/28/21	BM 78	3/28/21	
12	" 3/28/21	CP 212	3/28/21	surrendered 569 months
13	" 3/28/21	CP 212	3/28/21	will remain
14	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	
16	" 3/31/21	Rail ?	3-31-21	1/12/21
17	" 3/31/21	BM ?	3-31-21	3/14/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	" 10/1/20	9754	3/31/21	
22	Support 3/31/21	W Rd	"	
23	"	"	"	"
24	" 3/24/21	BM 78	3/25/21	
25	" 4/1/21	CP 212	4/1/21	
26	"	"	"	"
27	" 3/31/21	BM 78	"	"
28	" 4/1/21	W Rd	"	"
29	" 4/2/21	CP 212	4/4/21	
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP. CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	CP	Deslauriers	Philomen	79		F	Wid	None	No	with daughter		Canada	French	Canada	Granby	Jul. Son Edmond Deslauriers	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
2	Under 16	Rhoades	Catherine A.	9		F			No	infant			English	Rock Island	Jul. Son John E. Rhoades	Jul. Mass	Wilmington								
3	11248	Grenier	Edmond	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes		French	Bromptonville	Jul. Son Joseph Grenier	Jul. Mass	Wilmington								
4	567591	Chiney	Lucien	18		M		Slabor						Richmond	Jul. Son Joseph Moire	Jul. Mass	Wilmington								
5	896867	Sandry	Morris A.	22		M		Merchant						Rock Island	Jul. Son Joseph Sandry	Jul. Mass	Wilmington								
6	216293	Sicard	Edmond	61		M		Cobbler	No	with daughter				Drummondville	Jul. Son Joseph Sicard	Jul. Mass	Wilmington								
7	216294		Olivine	55		F		Housewife	Yes	French	Yes					Jul. Son Joseph Olivine	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
8	11255	Perreault	Ephrem	73		M		Slabor	No	Entered prior to May 5/17						Jul. Son Joseph Perreault	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
9	11212	Loiselle	Napoleon	60		M		Slabor	Yes	French	Yes					Jul. Son Joseph Loiselle	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
10	11223	Maltais	Philippe	22		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Maltais	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
11	216278	Lanoue	Francois	49		M		Slabor	No	Entered prior to May 5/17						Jul. Son Joseph Lanoue	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
12	11242	Drouin	Joseph	47		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Drouin	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
13	11266	Pichette	Giard Rosario	16		M		Slabor	Yes	French	Yes					Jul. Son Joseph Pichette	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
14	216301	Ammand	Vincent	44		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Ammand	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
15	216302		Camela	44		F		Housewife								Jul. Son Joseph Camela	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
16	216303		Charles E.	19		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Charles E.	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
17	9833345	St. Cyr	Alban	20		M		Slabor		English						Jul. Son Joseph St. Cyr	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
18	216305	Demers	Meseric	41		M		Slabor		French						Jul. Son Joseph Demers	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
19	11236	Blais	Joseph	43		M		Slabor	No	Entered prior to May 5/17						Jul. Son Joseph Blais	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
20	11237		Marie	48		F		Housewife								Jul. Son Joseph Marie	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
21	11279	Sanfacon	Louis	33		M		Slabor		French						Jul. Son Joseph Sanfacon	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
22	11278		Mari Anna	34		F		Housewife								Jul. Son Joseph Mari Anna	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
23	Under 16		Eugene	5		M		Slabor	No	infant						Jul. Son Joseph Eugene	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
24			George	3		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph George	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
25			Louis	16		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Louis	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
26		Laplante	Noella	15		F		Slabor	Yes	French	Yes					Jul. Son Joseph Laplante	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
27			Joseph	13		M		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Joseph	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
28			Mary Jeanne	11		F		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Mary Jeanne	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
29			Germonne	9		F		Slabor								Jul. Son Joseph Germonne	Jul. Mass	Wilmington							
30																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 6. Sicard 4. Sanfacon 18. U.S. City from Harnesket R. J.
" " Hilfred 13 " " Ctd. Falls

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	4/4/21	CP 2.10	4/5/21	Manifested
2	9/5/20	St Rd	9/5/20	Factor class D. memo
3	4/6/21	"	4/7/21	
4	4/7/21	"	"	
5	4/11/21	"	4/11/21	
6	4/12/21	CP 2.12	4/12/21	
7	"	"	"	
8	4/11/21	Bm 78	4-15-21	No record
9	3/28/21	"	3/26/21	prev admission
10	3/30/21	"	3/31/21	"
11	4/2/21	CP 2.12	4/2/21	"
12	4/5/21	Bm 78	4/6/21	"
13	4/14/21	" 752	4/14/21	"
14	4/15/21	CP 2.12	4/15/21	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	July 1920	Bm	4-17-21	"
18	4/18/21	CP 2.12	4/18/21	"
19	4/14/21	Bm 78	4-15-21	No record N. prev admission
20	"	"	"	"
21	4/18/21	"	4/18/21	"
22	4/19/21	"	4/20/21	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
B.M.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. H. D. WAGON ROAD

01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	11277	Colt	Desire	74	M	None	with daughter	No lawful resident	No	Canada	French	Canada	Agassiz Cliff	Son, Chas. Stead	Que	VT	Dorham
2	5767600	Ellingwood	Bertha	18	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes		English	Stamstead	Uncle Walter Maffey	Stamstead	Que	VT	Stamstead
3	187726	Gadroit	Donat	31	M	Farmer					French	Mansonville	Sister Mrs. Eugenie Smith	St. Agathe	Que	VT	Woonsocket
4	187727		Comilic	30	F	Housewife											
5	11289	Jeffries	William	19	M	labor					English	Ways Mills	Bro James Jeffries	Woonsocket	Que	VT	Holland
6	3922	Burke	Arthur	34	M	lumber		French			French	Massisville	Father Philippe Burke	Massisville	Que	VT	Manchester
7	216314	Archambault	Elise	21	F	None						St. Dominique	Father Gilbert Menard	St. Dominique	Que	VT	Newport
8	187556		Gene	19	M	Farmer							Father Joseph Archambault	St. Dominique	Que	VT	
9	5767601	Thayer	Clarence	28	M	machinist		English			Irish	Rock Island	Father Chas. P. Thayer	Rock Island	Que	VT	Derby Line
10	5767602		Nazel	23	F	Housewife											
11	187779	Plet	Margaret	33	F						English	Ottawa	Father John Harris	Ottawa	Que	VT	Mass Arlington
12	Under 16		Robert	6	M	labor											
13	11294	Adams	James	19	M	labor					Scotch	W. S. G. Holland	Sister James B. Bavelle	W. S. G. Holland	Que	VT	Derby
14	216319	Vigna	Don	17	M	labor		French			French	St. Valerian	Father Joseph Viena	St. Valerian	Que	VT	Derby
15	5896878	Sagnon	Alme	26	M	owner						Windsor Mills	Sister Mrs. Magne	Windsor Mills	Que	VT	Derby
16	11267	Pichette	Elaine	18	F	Office		English				Garthby	Father Magloire Pichette	Garthby	Que	VT	Manchester
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Line 3. Godbout, Louis, Jr. U.S. City born Woonsocket R.I.

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Overland	Auto \$50.00	1895	N.Y.	1895	San Minnie Freeman Lotham N.H.	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	Med	Fry	bro	Nil	Canada	Niobe	
2	"	"	"	"	"	Tacher Wesley Ellingwood No. Stratford N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	bro	"	"	"	Sturford	
3	yo Self	\$260.00	1906	R.I.	Aug 1919	Edw Louis Prevost Park Ave Woonsocket R.I.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	blue	"	"	"	St Marcel	
4	husb	"	1891	"	1891	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	bro	"	"	"	Wm. Woonsocket	
5	Overland	\$80.00	1895	N.Y.	1905	Freud Henry Lemick Holland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	buddy	blue	"	"	"	England London	
6	yo Self	\$55.00	1920	Tarion	1920	Freud Joseph Mauckester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	bro	"	"	"	Canada Passisville	
7	husb	"	"	"	"	Hugh Louis Archambault R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	"	"	St Valerien	
8	Self	\$75.00	1904	N.Y.	1904	None No Address Bot Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	"	St Dominique	
9	Overland	\$100.00	1914	"	1917	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	"	Stanshead	
10	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro blue	"	"	"	Baldwin Mills	
11	yo Self	\$50.00	"	"	"	Hugh Robert Plet 107 Fairmont St. Arlington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Canada Ottawa	
12	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	light	light blue	"	"	"
13	Overland	\$75.00	1909	N.Y.	1921	Freud Parrham George Holland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool	
14	yo Self	\$32.00	1910	"	"	Freud Anita Campbell Gasburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	bro	"	"	"	Can St Valerien	
15	Overland	\$40.00	1911	Maine	1911	Bruce Alis Trisillon 107 Main St. Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	grey	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	
16	yo Self	\$15.00	1920	N.H.	1920	Joe Adaptor Pichette 187 West Bridge St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Garthby	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
James C. Ford

INSPECTOR
C. Altman Hersche

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	4/19/31	W. Rd	4/19/31
2	Port of Spain	4/20/31	"	4/20/31
3	"	4/20/31	CP 2.2	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/21/31	W. Rd	4/21/31
6	"	4/24/31	B. M. 78	4/24/31
7	"	4/21/31	CP 2.2	4/21/31
8	Port of Spain	4/21/31	"	4/21/31
9	"	4/22/31	W. Rd	4/22/31
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	CP 2.0	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/23/31	W. Rd	4/23/31
14	Port of Spain	4/24/31	CP 2.2	4/24/31
15	"	"	W. Rd	"
16	"	4/14/31	B. M. 752	4/14/31
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP - ALIEN PORT.

157M

WAGON ROAD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit from permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
B. S. I.					Married or single.											
1	Debarred	Desrosiers	Simone	14	F	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can Cartierville	Cartierville	Que	Mass	Nashua
2	Debarred	Jones	Joseph	14	M	labor	No	Nil	No	"	English	East Tarnham	East Tarnham	Que	Mass	Manchester
3	Debarred	Dubois	Leda	52	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	Tomifobia	Tomifobia	Que	Mass	Springfield
4	Debarred	Melancon	Arvey	26	M	electrician	yes	French	yes	"	"	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	"	Mass	Manchester
5	Debarred	Ethier	Emery	39	M	worker	No	Nil	No	"	"	Granby	Granby	"	Mass	Holyoke
6	Debarred	Meunier	Nosanna	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Granby	"	"	"
7	Debarred	Marcoux	Rosa	32	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	Shefford Mines	Shefford Mines	"	Mass	Laconia
8	Debarred	Johnson	Kenneth	27	M	labor	"	English	"	"	English	La Touque	La Touque	"	Mass	Lunenburg
9	Debarred	Copp	Frederic	24	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Handford	Handford	"	"	Derby
10	Debarred	wife	May	27	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	son	George	5	M	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Larose	Lucien	22	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	French	Shefford Mines	Shefford Mines	Que	Mass	Lawrence
13	Debarred	Beland	Delima	55	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henry Lewis	St. Henry Lewis	Que	"	"
14	Debarred	son	Maurice	5	M	Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Debarred	Beaubien	Leo	48	M	carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Que	Mass	Lincoln
16	Debarred	Beauvais	Clara	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Magog	Que	Mass	Cambridge
17	Debarred	Audet	Albert	14	M	student	"	English	yes	"	"	Shurbrooke	Shurbrooke	Que	"	Talen
18	Debarred	Quillette	Emile	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Chas. Seminary	Shurbrooke	"	"	"
19	Debarred	Cyr	Eugenie	26	F	housewife	"	French	"	"	"	Ascot	Ascot	Que	Mass	Manchester
20	Debarred	daughter	Rosamond	14	F	Nil	No	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	son	André	16	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	Deslandes	Alfred	40	M	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Valerian	St. Valerian	Que	Mass	Westfield
23	Debarred	son	Rodolphe	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	"	Philfred	15	M	Nil	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	Arthur	11	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	Bennett	Richard	30	M	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Massawippi	Massawippi	Que	Mass	Andover
27	Debarred	Santhagin	Midace	22	M	labor	No	Nil	No	"	French	Granby	Granby	Que	Mass	Newport
28	Debarred	Lapalme	Omey	35	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	Upton	Upton	Que	"	Dartmouth
29	Debarred	Milliard	Francis	32	M	Chief	No	Nil	No	"	"	La Touque	La Touque	Que	Mass	Arctic
30	Debarred	wife	Marianne	24	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over

CLASS E Debarred

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	3/24/21	CP 210	3/25/21
2	"	3/26/21	CP 212	3/26/21
3	"	3/29/21	BM 752	3/29/21
4	"	"	CP 212	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	4/2/21	BM 78	4/3/21
8	"	4/9/21	CP 212	4/9/21
9	"	"	J. Rd	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	BM 78	4/10/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/13/21	CP 210	4/14/21
16	"	3/11/21	"	4-12-21 pending 3/12/21 marriage certificate
17	"	3/18/21	BM 758	4-18-21 pending 3/18/21 proof of birth
18	"	"	"	4-18-21 "
19	"	3/21/21	BM 752	4-21-21 pending proof 3/21/21 of US cit
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/16/21	CP 212	4/16/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	4/18/21	BM 78	4/19/21
27	"	4/21/21	CP 212	4/21/21
28	"	4/20/21	CP 210	"
29	"	4/23/21	BM 78	4/24/21
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP
BM
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

$$\begin{array}{r} 376 \\ \hline 41 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14A to K
L to ZPORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1 Debarred	Tremblay	Henry	37	11	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Can. St. Cyrille	Wife Emmeline Tremblay St. Cyrille	2nd	Vt	No. Troy
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

CLASS E!

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E Debarred

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C Ford

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
188390	Collins	32	M	Housework	Yes	English	French	Canada	Canada	Parents: Michael Desormeau 347 Bank St., Ottawa	N.Y.	Marcella
"	"	12	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188394	Toubert	21	M	Labourer	Yes	French	French	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, Que.	Parents: Marc Toubert Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188395	Smith	25	M	"	3-22-33	English	Scottish	Ottawa	Ottawa	Friend: Mrs. Elizabeth McKenney 1150 Somerset Ave., Ottawa	"	"
"	"	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188396	Deary	25	M	Pipefitter	"	"	Irish	"	"	Parents: George Deary 350 Preston St., Ottawa	"	"
188397	Perrin	36	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mary Louise Perrin 344 Headstone Ave., Ottawa	"	"
188400	McCarthy	19	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Corwall	Corwall, Ont.	Parents: John McCarthy Corwall, Ont.	"	Norwood
11	Vignoux	38	M	"	"	French	French	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, Que.	Wife: Rusey Vignoux Valleyfield, Que.	"	Marcella
12	Deschamps	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Roselle Deschamps Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188402	Crawford	23	M	"	"	English	English	Ottawa	Ottawa	Friend: George Wilson 252 Nicholas St., Ottawa	"	"
188403	Moore	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: George Moore 252 Nicholas St., Ottawa	"	"
188404	Poirier	18	M	"	"	French	French	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, Que.	Parents: Adolphe Poirier Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188405	Hanchier	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Joseph Hanchier Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188406	Gorand	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Orlene Gorand Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188407	Leduc	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Hermidas Leduc Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188408	Lacompte	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alexine Lacompte Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188409	Chatigny	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Dominique Chatigny Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188410	Dagenais	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Marceline Dagenais Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188411	Leduc	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Adolphe Leduc Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188412	Trepasier	41	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	Parents: Pierre Trepasier Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188413	Levallee	33	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife: Victoria Levallee Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188414	Bouhonne	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Louise Bouhonne Valleyfield, Que.	"	"
188415	Stammond	30	M	Housewife	"	English	"	Ottawa	Ottawa	Husband: Henry Stammond 313 York St., Ottawa	"	Syracuse
"	"	9	S	Daughter	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers see sheet 2.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money or other property?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in country in which he is now residing, or whether he has been in the United States previously.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					Whether alien landed in country in which he is now residing, or whether he has been in the United States previously.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	\$60.00	No			Cousin: Mrs. Joseph Potvin Massena, N.Y.	Yes	1900	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	A	Br	None	Canada	Carleton Place
2	mother					do															
3	"					do															
4	"					do															
5	Self	\$18.00	No			Friend: Orie Hedeen Massena, N.Y.		Indef.							5	3	P	Br			Valleyfield
6	"	\$90.00	No			Friend: W. L. McDonald Massena, N.Y.									5	4	Br	Br	scar on right eye.	Ireland	Lealie
7	Merchant					do									5	4	Br	Br			Kilmarnock
8	Self	\$18.00	No			Friend: do									5	8	Br	Br		Canada	Ottawa
9	"	\$20.00	No			do									5	8	Br	Br		England	Hoddeston
10	"	\$25.00	No			do									5	6	Br	Br		Canada	Oranville
11	"	\$20.00	No			Friend: W. L. McDonald Burlington, Vt.		Indef.							6	1	Br	Br			Wallon
12	"	\$22.00	No			do									5	9	Br	Br			Valleyfield
13	"	\$450.00	No			Friend: Thomas Leonard Massena, N.Y.									5	8	Br	Br	scar on back.	Ireland	Galway
14	"	\$21.00	No			Friend: W. L. McDonald Massena, N.Y.									5	3	Br	Br		Canada	Ottawa
15	"	\$20.00	No			do									5	6	Br	Br			Valleyfield
16	"	\$18.00	No			do									5	6	Br	Br			"
17	"	\$20.00	No			do									5	9	Br	Br			"
18	"	\$15.00	No			do									5	6	Br	Br			"
19	"	\$20.00	No			do									5	4	Br	Br	cut scar inside thumb left hand		Montreal
20	"	\$25.00	No			do									5	8	Br	Br			Valleyfield
21	"	\$25.00	No			do									5	8	Br	Br			St. James City
22	"	\$25.00	No			do									5	7	Br	Br	scar & cut on left hand		St. Vidore
23	"	\$21.00	No			do									5	6	Br	Br	scar on right side of neck		Valleyfield
24	"	\$20.00	No			do									5	4	Br	Br	scar inside 2nd finger right hand		Montreal
25	"	\$20.00	No			Teacher: Oscar Leveaux 174 Magnolia St. Syracuse, N.Y.									5	7	Br	Br			Ottawa
26	"	\$50.00	No			do															
27	"					do															
28	"					do															
29	"					do															
30	"					do															
31	"					do															
32	"					do															
33	"					do															

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Aug 25, 1920
2			"	March 18, 1921
3			"	" "
4			"	" "
5			"	" "
6	Halifax	1907	Deliair	" "
7	"	Aug 8 1919	Jesse N. Orduna Mel	" "
8			N.Y.C.	Aug 26, 1920 26
9	Quebec	April 1 1910	Lola Chauslain	" "
10			Jesse N.	Aug 28, 1920 28
11			N.Y.C.	Aug 28, 1920
12			"	Aug 28, 1920
13	Quebec	May 15 1919	Vietnam	Aug 28, 1920
14			"	Sept 1, 1920
15			"	April 1, 1921
16			"	Sept 1, 1920
17			"	Sept 1, 1920
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23			"	"
24			"	"
25			"	"
26			"	Sept 1, 1920 4
27			"	"
28			"	"
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railroad.
N. - New Haven - Connecticut Ferry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATISTICS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciliaries in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Governments officials.	In Transit.	From irregular passenger.
CLASS B	—	—							
CLASS C	—	—							
CLASS D	—	—							
CLASS E	52	52		12					
TOTAL	52	52		12					

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 26 1921
OFFICE OF
H. H. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE199
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to

L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 11920	Abraus	Catherine D.	18	F	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ac. Fr.	Canada	Sumnerston	Father: Albert Abraus Sumnerston, Ont. Wife: Rosa Malou.	N.Y.	Malou
2	15146	Malou	John J.	38	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Carlton Place	Carlton Place, Ont.	"	Massena
3	15157	Baust	Albert	47	"	Labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Valleyfield, Ont.	"	"
4	15159	Carneau	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	169 St. John St., Hull, Que.	"	"
5	15496	Lapierre	Elzear	29	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	45 Carleton St., Ottawa	"	Tupper Lake
6	15497	"	Wife Germaine	21	F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	15495	Chapman	Emerg	26	M	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alberta Chapman, 510 Arlington St., Ottawa	"	"
8	15494	Mills	Charles	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: William Mills	"	"
9	15163	Richardson	Belle	80	F	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	55 Catherine St., Ottawa	"	"
10	15851	Smythe	Lucy T.	63	M	House	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Brother: Nelson Dacey Lindsay, Ont.	"	Pierrefield
11	15168	Lalonde	Joseph	51	"	Prickly	"	French	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Wife: Alphonsine Lalonde Cornwall, Ont.	"	Pulaski
12	15852	Buckland	Jane	71	F	House	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Isabel Bennett Cornwall, Ont.	"	Massena
13	15853	Cardinal	Francis	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham	Brother: Oliver Cardinal Buckingham, Ont.	"	Reuser
14	15854	"	Wife Rosana	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Wife Anna	8	F	House	Yes	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Wife Marie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Wife Emil	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Wife Leonel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Wife Leonard	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	15178	Hendron	Joseph	22	"	Baker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father: Mitchell Hendron Valleyfield, Ont.	"	Massena
21	15181	Werley	Viola	16	F	Domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Northfield	Father: Owen Werley Northfield, Ont.	"	Reuser
22	15861	Kennedy	Mary Jane	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Wife: Mrs. John McAllister Cornwall, Ont.	"	Horwood
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

21

Total passengers 58

U. S. citizens 6

Aliens 52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket for travel and destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	\$20.	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Roderick Primmer 11 Shepherd St. Malabar, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Indef.	No	No	No	U	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br.	Gray	wears glasses	Canada	Sumnerston	
2	"	"	\$20	"	—	—	Friend: W. D. McDonald Maraca, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Blue	none	"	Carleton Pl.	
3	"	"	\$20.	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	br	br	"	"	Valleyfield	
4	"	"	\$20.	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	"	"	Hull	
5	"	"	\$20.	"	—	—	Uncle: Joseph Blanchard Super Lake, N.Y.	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal	
7	"	"	\$28.	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	
8	"	"	\$40	"	—	—	Bro: George Nicoll Super Lake, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	D	"	"	"	"	Northfield	
9	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Saughter: Mrs. John McClosky Piercefield, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	blue	"	"	Morrisburg	
10	"	"	\$500.	Yes	1904	Conn.	1904	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Britain Ct.
11	"	"	\$25.	No	—	—	Friend: W. L. McDonald Maraca, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	D	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Potohanking
12	"	"	\$400.	"	—	—	Saughter: Mrs. Eliza Clark 25 North St. North Albany, N.Y.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	br	br	"	"	Newfoundland	Burges
13	"	"	\$1620.	"	—	—	Bro: Alex. Charbonneau Remsen, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Br	Br	Dark on right cheek	"	Canada	Thurso
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	Bro: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Blue	none	"	"	Buckingham
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Cobalt
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Remsen
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Northampton
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Northampton
20	"	"	\$32.	"	—	—	Friend: W. L. McDonald Maraca, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	Br	Br	"	"	"	Northampton
21	"	"	\$25.	"	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Adella Wood Remsen, N.Y.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Northfield
22	"	"	\$30.	"	—	—	Friend: Mrs. William Henderson Morwood, N.Y.																			

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Apr. 7, 1921
2			"	Sept. 4, 1920
3			"	4 "
4			"	7, 1920
5			"	7 "
6			"	Sept. 7, 1920
7			"	Apr. 7 "
8			"	" "
9			"	" "
10			"	12 "
11			"	Sept. 13, 1920
12			"	13 "
13			"	24 "
14			"	15 "
15			"	" "
16			"	" "
17			"	" "
18			"	" "
19			"	" "
20			"	Sept. 18, 1920
21			"	18 "
22			"	" "
23			"	21 "
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 21

A to E
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mirakian	Pedros	40		m												Mar 25
2		Spong	Edney	32		m												" 25
3		Kolymak	Michal	25		m												" 25
4		Gorbata	Tellie	33		f												" 25
5		"	Frank	1	2	m												" 25
6		Tabians	Guisepp	32		m												" 26
7		Persia	Filippo	27		m												" 26
8		Perugini	Guido	18		m												" 26
9		Reluione	Amerto	25		m												" 26
10		Labinski	John	29		m												" 26
11		"	Mary	25		f												" 26
12		"	Helen	"		f												" 26
13		"	Phalter	8		m												" 26
14		"	Frank	6		m												" 26
15		"	Jennie	5		f												" 26
16		M Laughlin	James D.	35		m												" 26
17		Laforce	Corne	27		m												" 26
18		Zivetski	Pavel	27		m												" 27
19		Byssalko	Jan	28		m												" 27
20		Cigliotti	Vincenzo	42		m												" 28
21		Miller	Clifford	29		m												" 28
22		"	Annie	29		f												" 28
23		"	Maud M	"		f												" 28
24		Alexander	Bertha	14		f												" 28
25		Mericone	Francesco	29		m												" 28
26		Boyd	Georgina	47		f												" 28
27		Gurzyk	Frynko	39		m												" 29
28		Szynal	Antoni	36		m												" 29
29		Shershun	Gini	25		m												" 29
30		Matthews	Meloni	35		m												" 30

NOT USED
NOT USED

22

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

MONTH OF April 21, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

221
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Matthews	Pellie	17		M											Mar 30
2		Schwal	Frank	18		M											" 30
3		Kotoski	Przegos	27		M											" 30
4		Vincar	Mejo	20		M											" 30
5		Creighton	Oscar H.	18		M											" 30
6		Aguino	Francesco	33		M											" 30
7		Lutowsky	Stella	27		F											" 31
8		"	Edward	3		M											" 31
9		Miteff	Brator	24		M											" 31
10		Rogers	Armond	29		M											Apr 1
11		Wright	Albert	21		M											" 1
12		Pelletier	Jean	18		M											" 2
13		McKillop	Harold L.	19		M											" 3
14		Markowski	Maximilia	25		M											" 5
15		Perusse	Alphonso	19		M											" 5
16		Smukn Smook	Harry	24		M											" 5
17		Quina	Joseph	24		M											" 5
18		Takarch	Ivan	20		M											" 5
19		Makarevich	Vasil	36		M											" 5
20		Gimberg	Samuel	23		M											" 7
21		Ferrara	Nick	20		M											" 7
22		Levy	David	24		M											" 7
23		Weber	Harry	19		M											" 7
24		Goldblatt	Frank P	22		M											" 7
25		Weber	Abraham	20		M											" 7
26		Bianchi	Domenico	28		M											" 7
27		D'Andrea	Pasquale	22		M											" 7
28		Castellucci	Domenico	45		M											" 7
29		Shewbridge	Fred H.	19		M											" 7
30		Spalmiero	Raffaele	27		M											" 8
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

232
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Lura	Peter	39	m											Apr. 8
2	Nati	Christo	36	m											" 9
	Montani	Paquale	41	m											" 9
4	Golovnitshi	Sergey	35	m											" 9
5	Pavenda	Antonis	33	m											" 9
6	Malboeuf	Alice	20	f											" 9
7	Hawrow	John	32	m											" 9
8	White	Arthur	24	m											" 9
9	Kadden	John	45	m											" 9
10	Meek	Phoebe	28	f											" 9
11	Buttenham	Walter	20	m											" 10
12	Marinangelo	Vincenzo	38	m											" 11
13	Limetroff	Zana	25	m											" 11
14	Stoyanoff	Ivan	24	m											" 11
15	Bolett	John	25	m											" 11
16	Sotoff	Ivan	25	m											" 14
17	Gubiak	Ivan	26	m											" 14
18	Smith	Frederick	41	m											" 16
19	Ketroch	Meek	29	m											" 16
20	Langelier	Phedime	16	m											" 16
21	Roberto	Bruno	29	m											" 18
22	Byk	Franciszek	29	m											" 18
23	Buchholz	Alexander	28	m											" 19
24	Bilinsky	Leon	36	m											" 19
25	"	Mary	26	f											" 19
26	Mittelberg	Abraham	30	m											" 20
27	Burgalat	Henry	24	m											" 20
28	Bezenari	Constantin	41	m											" 20
29	Leone	Antonio	21	m											" 21
30	Albino	Costanzo	26	m											
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1911.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to duress? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

247
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 04

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. of Pass.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Burley	Robert	18		m												April 21
2		Tully	Robert	19		m												" 21
3		Lepore	Francesca	26		m												" 21
4		Smaldino	Leonardo	34		m												" 22
5		French	Gordon H.	19		m												" 22
6		Lapens	Bartome	24		m												" 23
7		Kusztart	Niktor	28		m												" 23
8		Perepluk	Ioan	28		m												" 23
9		Klafer	Mary	35		f												" 23
10		Shuster	Henry	35		m												" 23
11		Rugant	Mary	19		f												" 23
12		Curran	Pauline	11		f												" 23
13		Di Stefano	Mattio	41		m												" 23
14		Pombianco	Salvatore	37		m												" 23
15		Majka	Franciszek	38		m												" 23
16		Berry	Fred	29		m												" 24
17		Prosk	Mihal	25		m												" 24
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

01

MONTH OF April, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to K JFC
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific O.S. LINE SS. CO.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Burstein	Harry	20	M	S. Designer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebron	Canada	Toronto	Uncle; Hyman Silberfeld; 209-13th St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	132104	Dye	William H.	21	"	Book Binder	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Uncle James Wright Cambridge, Eng.	"	N.Y.
3	U.S. PRIM EX	T.V.W	Jennetta H.	24	F	3 Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Nukcaldy	Sister Mrs. Sarah Bonley 56 Ave. St. Nukcaldy, Scot.	"	Buffalo
4	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	McKinley	Neil	32	M	Labourer	no	none	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Wellston	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Forley	James	70	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3079	PRIM EX T.R.D	Reed	Arthur C.	31	"	M. Engineer	"	"	England	Eng.	England	London	Sister, Margaret Morrison 133 E. 25th, New York, England.	Canada	Canada
7	3080	PRIM EX T.R.D	King	Margaret A.	31	F	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	16	PRIM EX T.R.D	King	Frank A.	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
9	16	PRIM EX T.R.D	King	Rachel	8 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	132118	PRIM EX N.H.R.	Lamer	Alfred	20	M	Black	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	none	"	Canada
11	3031	PRIM EX T.R.D	Leslie	Albert	24	M	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister, Alice 66 Northgate Ave. Toronto	England	England
12	3031	PRIM EX T.R.D	Bonley	Joseph W.	37	M	Eng.	"	"	England	Eng.	England	Attingham	Sister, William 108 Northgate Ave. Toronto	Pa.	Phila
13	3031	PRIM EX T.R.D	Bonley	Patrick M.	31	M	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	3031	PRIM EX T.R.D	Bonley	Arthur W.	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	45080	PRIM EX N.H.R.	Hyler	John	19	M	Ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Scwaponar	Alphonse E.	39	M	Ship	"	"	Belgium	Belgium	"	"	Uncle, James Chatter Waverley Ave.	N.Y.	New York
17	132143	B. S. I.	Welham	Ernest M.	37	"	Steward	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Comber, 213 Weston Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Canada
18	132144	B. S. I.	Welham	Christina	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
19	132142	B. S. I.	Boon	Simon	37	M	miner	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	wife, Anna. Gelder, Holland.	Holland	Holland
20	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Leslie	Alfred	24	M	Pattern	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	none	Pa.	Bethlehem
21	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Cameron	Dred C.	24	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Raney	William	24	"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister, Henry, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
23	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Donoso	Marcelino	22	"	Lab.	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Sister, Tommaso, San Martin de Trebejo, Spain	"	New York
24	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Vaquer	Lorenzo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lorenzo, Alipante, Spain	"	"
25	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Montebianco	Alessandro	20	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Sister, Giacomo, Fermo, Italy	"	"
26	11701	PRIM EX M.L.	Diaz	Jesus E.	28	M	Accountant	"	"	Eng.	English	"	"	none	"	Brooklyn
27	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Cividino	Vittorio	31	M	Maech	"	"	Italy	S. Ital.	"	"	Sister, Maria St. John, Canada	"	N.Y.C.
28	DEBARRED	B. S. I.	Bush	Mellie	23	F	S. Dom.	"	"	Eng.	English	"	"	Sister, Maria St. John, Canada	"	"
29	13217	B. S. I.	Swanson	John W.	25	M	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30	13216	B. S. I.	Yeddis	Joseph	42	M	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													NOT USED			
26													NOT USED			

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

G. T.
M. G.
S. R.
U. S.
L. B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

APR 24 1921

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

Grand Trunk
Michigan
Wabash
Erie Ry
Upper
Lower

[illegible]

CLASS D

~~INSPECTOR IN CHARGE~~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	ME.R Aug 22 1920	Scand. Mch. 25	
2	"	May 6 1920	Cosmian U.B.	" 29
3	Mont.	May 10 1920	Melita	" 30
4	Quebec	Nov 19 1920	P. B. Pulman	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	St. John	Nov 19 1920	U.B. Murdan	" 31
7	"	"	U.B. Murdan	" 31
8	"	"	U.B.	" 31
9	"	"	U.B.	" 31
10	Quebec	Oct 15 1920	G.T.R. Victorian	" 31
11	"	Nov 19 1920	G.T.R. Emp. Div.	3/31/21
12	St. John	Nov 19 1920	U.B. Murdan	3/31/21
13	"	"	U.B.	" 31
14	"	"	U.B.	" 31
15	St. John	Aug 19 1920	G.T.R. U.B.	3/31/21
16	Quebec	Dec 25 1920	Scand. U.P.V. 21	
17	St. John	Sept. 3 1920	U.B. Emp. Div.	" 2
18	"	"	U.B.	" 2
19	Mont.	Jan. 19 1920	U.B. Grampian	" 2
20	St. John	Jan. 19 1920	U.B. Mimosa	" 2
21	"	"	U.B.	" 2
22	Quebec	July 6 1920	U.B. Melagana	Jan. 2
23	"	June 29 1920	U.B. L.B.	" 6
24	"	June 29 1920	U.B. L.B.	" 6
25	St. John	Dec 19 1920	U.B. Victorian	" 10
26	Mont.	Aug 13 1920	U.B. L.B.	Sept. 13
27	Quebec	Oct 5 1920	U.B. Scand.	Apr. 14
28	"	Oct 21 1920	U.B. Victorian	" 14
29	St. John	Jan 19 1920	U.B. L.B.	" 12
30	Quebec	May 9 1920	U.B. Melita	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K JFL
L to Z JFL

PER Canadian Pacific CO LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	LB	Smith	Frank L.	44	1	M	Domestic Eng	Scot	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	Bro. George	Lebanon Alta.	My Lebanon
2	ticket	Leostic	Francis M	36	1	M	Lat	"	French	"	St. John's	Monte	France	
3	132248	Thorn	Edith	25	7	M	none	"	English	"	England	English	Petrolia	My New York
4	1613	Treece	Frank	42	1	M	Accountant	"	"	"	England	London	wife: Phyllis, 32 Montlake, New, London, Eng.	England
5	ticket	Roussel	Philip R.	27	"	S.	Machine	"	"	"	France	Canada	none	England
6	DEBARRED	Salloni	Arno	24	"	S	Lat	"	Italian	"	Italy	Hamilton	none	My Buffalo
7	132288	Lister	Thomas A.	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	England	English	Wag. Falls 171 Myerson Ave., N. Falls, Ont.	Mass. Worcester
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 1921, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been in the service of any government, or is or has been in the service of any foreign power.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been in the service of any government, or is or has been in the service of any foreign power.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	650	No			Employer, Mrs. J. H. Shaw	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med.	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Oberdeen	
2	"	100	Yes	1910	Var	Wife, Francois Phelamneuf	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	Amputated	5	4 1/2	Bro	Bro	"	France	Statenburg	
3	Husb.	no				Husband	no	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
4	Self	100				Wife, Phyllis, 523/60 57 62 Montlake, New London, Eng.	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Nottingham	
5	Self	26				Father, Philip J. Guernsey, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	Guernsey	
6	L.P.C.	15	No			None	"	1 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stacy	San George
7	"	300				Friend, Mrs. Lambert 13 Chester St. Worcester, Mass.	No	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br.	Blue	"	England	Willington	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. Michigan C.
R. R. R.
E. R. Erie R.
U. B. Upper Foot B.
L. B. Lower Foot B.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	Mar 12 1920	L. B. Melanson	Apr 16
2	"	May 14 1920	J. R. Gagnier	Apr 18
3	St. John	Feb. 23 1921	M. M. M. M. M.	Apr. 19
4	"	Mar 21 1921	M. M. M. M. M.	" 16
5	Que.	May 14 1920	J. R. Gagnier	" 19
6	"	July 12 1920	L. B. Melanson	" 21
7	"	1920	Corsican	" 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
DEBARRED	B. S. T. Minn	John W	25		M.	S. Smith printer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mary Hutton, 245 Ossington Ave., Toronto Ont	N.Y.	N. Y. Falls.	
DEBARRED	B. S. T. Bowie	Matthew	21		"	" apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle, Geo. Bowie, 85 May Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York	
DEBARRED	B. S. T. Stevenson	William	28		"	" seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Robert, Musselburg, Scotland	"	Buffalo	
4	B. S. T. Birkby	James R	27		"	" seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct. 14 1910	GT. Cananthe	March 28 St. J. 86
2	Que.	Aug. 2 20	Cassandra	Apr. 24 St. J. 86
3	Halifax	1921	Cassandra	" 6 GT Rios
4	"	"	"	" 20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	De Heu	George T.	61	M	Wid Farmer	Has	English	Has	Holland Dutch	Holland	Witmarum	N.Y. Rensselaer
2	La Velle	Patrick	23	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	Canada	Toronto	New York
3	La Velle	Michael	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Clemens	Lillian M.	39	F	Dental mech.	"	"	"	England English	"	Ottawa	Ohio Dayton
5	Doohan	James	23	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	Toronto	Conn. Hartford
6	Danson	William P.	46	M	Tool smith	"	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Kingston	Pa. Phila.
7	Danson	Figgie	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Barber	Walter L.	44	M	"	"	"	"	England Eng.	"	"	England
9	Barber	Lillian	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes	No		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or subject to any law or restriction of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.			City or town.					
Self	500	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Aug 31 1920	Yes	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Gray	Blue	Nare	Holland	Witvliet
L.P.C.	250	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyvaughan
L.P.C.	130	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr.	England	Aldershot
L.P.C.	15	No	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	Br.	Ireland	Drogheda
"	650	Yes	1900	Var.	1912	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"
Self	1500	No	-	-	-	No	Residence, London Eng	Yes	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	"	England	Nottingham
Guest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	Malverton

G. T. R. Grand Ticket
M. C. R. M. C. R.
R. R. R.
F. R. R.
U. B. Upper Foot Bill
L. B. Lower Foot Bill

James H. Liorce
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 25 1921	L.B. Canada	Apr. 29 ✓
2	"	"	"	" 30 ✓
3	"	"	"	" 30 ✓
4	Quebec	Aug. 19 1920	L.T. 102 Megantic	Apr. 3 ✓
5	"	Sept. 1 1920	G.T.R. Megantic	" 5 ✓
6	"	June 20 1920	G.T.R. Megantic	Jan. 13 ✓
7	"	"	"	" 13 ✓
8	Halifax	Dec. 8 1920	G.T.R. Megantic	Apr. 18 ✓
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to Z

L to Z

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Bonomi	Tommaso	27		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So It.	Canada	St. Catharines	wife Dordice Avenzo Italy	N.Y.	H. Falls
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

G. R.	Grand Trunk
M. C. R.	Michigan Central
B.	Babash Ry.
L. R.	Lake Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Board
L. B.	Lower Foot Board

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR - 11-11-11

William R. Falding

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 15 1910	L. B. Webb	March 27
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K JFL
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	57	PRIM EX. <u>Ho 99</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	53	M	M	M. 10.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Chafoo	Son Alfred R. Chafoo, China	China	China
2	57	PRIM EX. <u>Ho 99</u>	<u>Annie B.</u>	56	F		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	China
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B *Pacific*

[illegible]

G.T.R.	Grand
M.C.	Master
S.R.	Subsidiary
E.R.	Enterprise
U.B.	Upper
L.B.	Lower

John E. Moran
 Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~assassinating or killing of any officers or officers~~, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 2 10-60

William R. Puldwin

CLASS B

INSPECTOR GENERAL

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Nov. 9 1920	H. J. R. Em. of Russia	Apr. 13
2	"	"	H. J. R.	" 13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

~~† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet~~

10 y old

CLASS C.

(OVER)

CLASS C

CLASS C

CLASS C.

Paul B. Walter, manager *Henry C. Way* *William Ruggie* *Sheng Hachette* *William R. Eldridge*
 Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dr. Jos. A. Menegato **CLASS C.** 15-435

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1920	Ferdinando	March 26
2	"	July 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 28
3	"	July 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 28
4	Sydney	July 1907	Re D. Stalia	" 28
5	N.Y.	July 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 26
6	"	July 1920	Re D. Stalia	3/30/21
7	"	July 1910	Re D. Stalia	Sept. 1/20
8	"	July 1908	Re D. Stalia	Jan. 4
9	"	Oct. 3, 1920	Re D. Stalia	Apr. 3
10	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	May 30, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 4
12	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	Key West	June 29, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 6
15	N.Y.	Mar. 1920	Re D. Stalia	Sept. 1/20
16	"	"	"	Sept. 1/20
17	"	Nov. 1920	Re D. Stalia	Apr. 7
18	Boston	Aug. 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 7
19	"	"	"	" 7
20	Mont.	1913	Re D. Stalia	" 8
21	N.Y.	Oct. 10, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 9
22	"	July 8, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 10
23	Boston	June 22, 1911	Re D. Stalia	" 11
24	St. John	Mar. 1910	Re D. Stalia	" 11
25	N.Y.	June 8, 1902	Re D. Stalia	June 15
26	"	July 1920	Re D. Stalia	Apr. 17
27	"	Oct. 15, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 17
28	Boston	May 14, 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 20
29	N.Y.	Sept. 1920	Re D. Stalia	" 22
30	"	Apr. 1921	Re D. Stalia	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" answering under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" answering under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

A to E

L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B. I. 131717 DEBARRED	B. S. I. Mahaaffy	Mabel V.	25			S. L. worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada, Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Blackwell, 99 Delaware St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		B. S. I. Giovanni	Giovanni	27			m. m. Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian. Co.	"	Thurs. W. Stone	Castrofigliano Italy	N. Y. Niag. Falls
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS G

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

(OVER)

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William R. Fuldwy

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Suspect of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1 Phila	July 5, 1920	Havard	Jan. 22	
2 N.Y.	Oct. 1920	Pisano	" 23	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

50
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 9

A to E
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	30-443	PRIM. EX. J.A.M.	Amici	Alfredo	33	M	S Lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So. Ital.	Canada	Thorold	None	N.Y.	Buffalo								
2	30-35	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Oughton	Fred	32	"	M Mach	"	English	"	England	English	"	N. Fall	"	Mich.	Dexter								
3	30-36	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Oughton	Anna	36	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Under 16	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Oughton	Szene	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	SSTicket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Balogh	Andras	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Korzy	Jakob	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	SSTicket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Allegro	Giovanni	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	SSTicket	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Williams	William	70	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	132-109	PRIM. EX. J.H.P.	Walcarian	Camille	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	SSTicket	PRIM. EX. W.H.D.	Francchini	Bentha	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	SSTicket	PRIM. EX. W.H.D.	Albini	Donato	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. J.A.M.	Pilen	Salvatore	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Shastani	Antonieta	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Di Stasio	Antonio	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. G.C.W.	Pocick	Michelle	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	132-131	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Rehneck	Jacob	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	132-132	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Rehneck	Mary	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	132-134	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Loguson	Mary L.	57	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	132-135	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Atchinson	Barbara J.	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	132-136	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Harrison	Robert W.	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	132-137	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Harrison	Horah C.	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	132-138	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Harrison	Joseph	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Henrik	Ivano	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Henrik	Matyas	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	132-139	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Donex	Calison J.	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	132-140	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Quarantiello	Pirolamo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	132-141	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Intinaglia	Arcangelo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	132-142	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Ilumians	Oliva	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Urbanawich	Jonas	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	DEBARRED	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	Urbanawich	Mary	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
31	804306	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	MILINA	ROY	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
32	804307	PRIM. EX. M.H.B.	MILINA	ROY	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

X Oughton, Fred from U.S. Age 5
X Rehneck, Jacob " " " 18
X Rehneck, John " " " 19
X Rehneck, Albert " " " 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Embark.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Mat.	June 1913	Y.T.R.	Quetonia	Aug. 25
Leubee	June 22	Y.T.R.	Quetonia	Aug. 25
1	"	1. 11.	"	" 25
4	"	1. 11.	"	" 25
5	N.Y.	July 1913	Quetonia	" 26
6	Halifax	Dec 21	Y.T.R.	" 27
7	Halifax	Nov 27	Y.T.R.	" 29
8	Halifax	Nov 27	Y.T.R.	" 30
9	N.Y.	July 1913	Y.T.R.	" 30
10	"	July 1913	Y.T.R.	" 30
11	"	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	" 30
12	"	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	" 30
13	"	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	" 31
14	"	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	" 31
15	"	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	" 31
16	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	Apr 11
17	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	"
18	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Leubee	June 1913	Y.T.R.	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Halifax	Sept 1913	Y.T.R.	"
24	"	May 1914	Y.T.R.	"
25	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	"
26	"	Apr 26	Y.T.R.	"
27	Halifax	Nov 1913	Y.T.R.	"
28	"	Aug 24	Y.T.R.	"
29	Leubee	June 1913	Y.T.R.	"
30	"	1911	Y.T.R.	"
31	-	-	-	4-1-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N.

Sheet No. 10

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
75214	L.B.	PRIM EX	Antonio	32	m	m	Italian	Yes	Italy	Canada	Mag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11635	L.B.	PRIM EX	Valentine	27	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Buffalo
11642	L.B.	PRIM EX	Francesco	30	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	"	Italy
11643	L.B.	PRIM EX	Giuseppe	26	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	"	Italy
11644	L.B.	PRIM EX	Francesco	18	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	"	"	"	Italy
11645	L.B.	PRIM EX	Philip	52	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11646	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stamatis	49	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11647	L.B.	PRIM EX	Michael	42	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11648	L.B.	PRIM EX	George	46	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11649	L.B.	PRIM EX	George	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11650	L.B.	PRIM EX	Lazaro	36	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11651	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	57	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11652	L.B.	PRIM EX	Christo	57	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11653	L.B.	PRIM EX	Nicola	40	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11654	L.B.	PRIM EX	Theodora	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11655	L.B.	PRIM EX	Kusma	49	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11656	L.B.	PRIM EX	George	53	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11657	L.B.	PRIM EX	Christo	38	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11658	L.B.	PRIM EX	Naoum	36	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11659	L.B.	PRIM EX	Christo	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11660	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11661	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11662	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11663	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11664	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11665	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11666	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11667	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11668	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11669	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11670	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11671	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11672	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11673	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11674	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11675	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11676	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11677	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11678	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11679	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11680	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11681	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11682	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11683	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11684	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11685	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11686	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11687	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11688	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11689	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11690	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11691	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11692	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11693	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11694	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11695	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11696	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11697	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11698	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11699	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11700	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11701	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11702	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11703	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11704	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11705	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11706	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11707	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11708	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11709	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11710	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11711	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11712	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11713	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11714	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11715	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11716	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11717	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11718	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11719	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11720	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11721	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11722	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11723	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11724	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11725	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11726	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11727	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11728	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11729	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11730	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11731	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11732	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11733	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11734	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11735	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11736	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11737	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11738	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11739	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11740	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11741	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11742	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11743	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11744	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11745	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11746	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11747	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11748	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11749	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11750	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11751	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11752	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11753	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11754	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11755	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11756	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11757	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11758	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11759	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11760	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11761	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11762	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11763	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11764	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11765	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11766	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece
11767	L.B.	PRIM EX	Stavro	39	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	"	"	"	Greece

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS D.

INSTRUMENT

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disseminates or attempts to disseminate such beliefs, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, international or domestic, which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alden

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1912	L.B.	
2	St. John	1919	Luc D'aoste	Sept. 11
3	Que	May 1913	metagame	Sept. 1
4	N.Y.	May 1911	Pisa	Apr. 4
5	"	May 1918	St. J. 102	" 4
6	"	1916	unk.	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 4
8	Que	May 1914	"	" 4
9	N.Y.	1916	"	" 4
10	Que	June 1911	St. J. 102	" 5
11	"	June 1913	St. J. 102	" 5
12	St. John	Oct 5 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
13	Que	July 1914	4. T. R.	" 5
14	"	June 1916	4. T. R.	" 5
15	"	July 1913	4. T. R.	" 5
16	"	July 1914	4. T. R.	" 5
17	"	Nov. 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
18	N.Y.	May 1912	St. J. R.	" 5
19	Que	June 1912	St. J. R.	" 5
20	"	May 1912	St. J. R.	" 5
21	"	June 1914	St. J. R.	" 5
22	"	May 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
23	Que	Jan 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
24	"	May 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
25	N.Y.	May 1912	4. T. R.	" 5
26	Que	1914	"	" 4
27	N.Y.	1916	Passerini	" 5
28	Que	July 1919	Kelita	" 5
29	N.Y.	Apr. 1904	unk.	Sept 5
30	"	1919	N.Y.	Mar. 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
175386	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11659.	✓	Stachios	29	m. S. Lab.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	none	Ohio	Akron	
175387	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	130531.	✓	Nada	46	"	mine owner	"	Eng. Jap.	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Wershel Is.	"	n. y.	New York
175388	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11661.	✓	D'Angelo	39	"	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Thnold	"	"	Niagara Falls
175389	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11662.	✓	D'Angelo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175390	S. 3.	PRIM. EX. J. H. A.	✓	11663.	✓	D'Angelo	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175391	S. 3.	PRIM. EX. J. H. A.	✓	11664.	✓	D'Angelo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175392	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11665.	✓	D'Angelo	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175393	S. 3.	PRIM. EX. J. H. A.	✓	11666.	✓	D'Angelo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175394	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11667.	✓	D'Angelo	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175395	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11668.	✓	D'Angelo	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175396	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11669.	✓	D'Angelo	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175397	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11670.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175398	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11671.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175399	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11672.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175400	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11673.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175401	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11674.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175402	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11675.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175403	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11676.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175404	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11677.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175405	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11678.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175406	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11679.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175407	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11680.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175408	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11681.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175409	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11682.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175410	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11683.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175411	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11684.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175412	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11685.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175413	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11686.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175414	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11687.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175415	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11688.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175416	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11689.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175417	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11690.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175418	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11691.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175419	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11692.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175420	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11693.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175421	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11694.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175422	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11695.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175423	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11696.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175424	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11697.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175425	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11698.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175426	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11699.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175427	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11700.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175428	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11701.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175429	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11702.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175430	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11703.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175431	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11704.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175432	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11705.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175433	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11706.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175434	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11707.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175435	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11708.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175436	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11709.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175437	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11710.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175438	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11711.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175439	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11712.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175440	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11713.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175441	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11714.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175442	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11715.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175443	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11716.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175444	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11717.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175445	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11718.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175446	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11719.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175447	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11720.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175448	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11721.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175449	S. 3.	D. S. I.	✓	11722.	✓	D'Angelo	54	"	"	"	"	"	"</						

(OVER)

CLASS D

U. S. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central
R. R. E. R. E. R. R.
U. B. Erie Ry.
I. B. Upper West Bridge
Lower West Bridge

Thomas H. Conway, Thos. C. Walker, Wm. L. Richard, Alvin Karpis
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ltd. J. A. Manganaro
CLASS D. 14-445
INSTRUMENT NO. 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Apr. 1914	Oceanic L.B.	Sept. 1
2	Trisco	1890 May	Wm. Arch L.B.	Sept. 1
3	Que.	1914 Apr.	Saomina L.B.	Sept. 7
4	"	1907 Apr.	Brasile L.B.	Sept. 7
5	N.Y.	1913 Oct. 15	Lo Touraine L.B.	Apr. 7
6	Que.	1913 June	Unk.	" 7
7	N.Y.	1912 Sept.	" H.T. 90	" 7
8	Que.	1913 July	Unk. H.T. 90	" 7
9	N.Y.	1909 July	Zealand	" 7
10	"	1913 July	Finland H.T. 90	" 7
11	Halifax	1919 July	Royal L.B.	Sept. 5
12	Que.	1917 Apr.	Strampian L.B.	Sept. 5
13	N.Y.	1892 July	Archimede H.T. R.	" 9
14	Quebec	1919 Sept.	Metagame L.B.	Apr. 9
15	"	1912 Jan. 18	Victor H.T. R.	Sept. 11
16	St. John	1919 May	Metagame L.B.	Apr. 11
17	N.Y.	1914 Aug	Koning Albert L.B.	Sept. 12
18	Boston	1912 July	Francina H.T. R.	Apr. 11
19	Que.	1915 July	Unk. H.T. R.	" 12
20	N.Y.	1912 July	Unk. M.C.R.	" 13
21	"	"	Unk. M.C.R.	" 13
22	"	"	Unk. M.C.R.	" 13
23	"	1910 July	Unk. M.C.R.	" 13
24	"	1913 June	Unk. M.C.R.	" 13
25	Quebec	1913 June	Unk. H.T. R.	Sept. 14
26	N.Y.	1920 May	Unk. H.T. R.	Apr. 14
27	"	1917 May	Unk. H.T. R.	" 16
28	Quebec	"	Unk. H.T. R.	"
29	"	1919 Apr.	Unk. H.T. R.	Sept. 16
30	St. John	1917 Apr.	Unk. H.T. R.	Sept. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12
A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. in family	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
		PRIM EX GEN													
1	Ticket	Constantine	Non	30	M	S	Lat	40	Station	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	None	Italy
2	Ticket	Leostic	Jean M	30	M	S	"	"	"	French	French	"	St John's	"	France
3	Ticket	Leostic	Pierre	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
4	Ticket	Leostic	Paolo	42	M	S	Lat	40	Station	Italy	S. Italian	"	St John's	"	Italy
5	Ticket	Leostic	Umberto	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Ticket	Leostic	Giuseppe	31	M	S	Lat	40	Station	Italy	S. Italian	"	St John's	"	Italy
175438	130629	Leostic	Luigi	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
175439	11749	Leostic	Posta	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
DEBARRED	Leostic	Archie	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
10	132247	Leostic	Fannie	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
11	Ticket	Leostic	Altanest	26	M	S	Lat	40	Station	Italy	S. Italian	"	St John's	"	Italy
12	Ticket	Leostic	Angelo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	Ticket	Leostic	Shellick	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
14	9750	Leostic	George	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
DEBARRED	Leostic	Harold A.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
16	95, 130671	Leostic	Angelo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
17	95, 130672	Leostic	Carlo	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
18	28, 11777	Leostic	Thomas	50	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY Buffalo
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1101

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS D

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. H. N. C. H. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.

2

Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. H. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.
M. B. Ry.

NEW C. WAY LTD. vs. P. MORGAN, New Orleans, La. vs. Briggs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D. 16-418

William B. Alderman

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ny	Apr 11	GTR	
2	"	1914	La France	Apr 18
3	"	1919	GTR	"
4	"	Nov 16	GTR	"
5	"	1919	Lefayette	"
6	Quebec	June	GTR	"
7	"	1917	unk	"
8	Ny	May	L.B.	"
9	"	1914	unk	"
10	Quebec	May	GTR	"
11	"	Apr	GTR	"
12	Boston	1914	unk	Sept 18
13	"	"	R.B.	"
14	Halifax	Dec	unk	Sept 19
15	Ny	Nov 1	GTR	"
16	"	1919	America	Apr 21
17	"	"	GTR	"
18	"	1917	Mendoga	"
19	"	May	unk	"
20	"	1909	Norham	"
21	"	1894	unk	" 9
22	"	"	unk	" 9
23	Mont.	Aug. 1914	unk	" 23
24	Ny	May 1914	unk	Apr 24
25	"	1914	unk	Apr 24
26	"	July 1913	Richmond	Apr 24
27	Quebec	June 1914	unk	Apr 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1776	U.S.	PRIM. EX. 11.13												
1777	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1778	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1779	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1780	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1781	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1782	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1783	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1784	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1785	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1786	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1787	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1788	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1789	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1790	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1791	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1792	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1793	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1794	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1795	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1796	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1797	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1798	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1799	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo
1800	130444	Anderson	Ullene I. 23	M	S. Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cobalt.	63 Nickel St. Cobalt Mo.	Pallo

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor or trade.		Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	200	No			Missouri School of Mines	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Victoria Harbor
2	"	300	No			None											5 5	"	Gray	"	"	Lamable	
3	" Mother	-	No														5 7	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	
4	" Husband	200	No			Husb. Horace E. Phila.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	Bro.	"	"	Richmond	
5	" Self	150	No	1920	1920	2468 Whirepost St.											6	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	
6	"	150	No			Father Charles, 508, 5th St.											5 6	Med.	"	"	"	Chippawa	
7	"	440	No	1917	1917	Aunt Mrs. M. O'Donnell, 34 Tower St.											5 7 1/2	"	Gray	"	"	England	
8	"	150	No	1861	1861	Albany, 1861											5 5	"	Gray	"	"	Albany	
9	"	600	No			Sister Polly Gunn, Plymouth, Pa.											5 4	"	White	"	"	England	
10	Contract Laborer	700	No			Employer Regina Indus. Corp., Snyderville, Pa.	Perm.										5 11	"	Bro.	"	"	England	
11	"	700	No			Residence Sandy Creek											5 9	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Canada	
12	"	4000	No														5 7 1/2	Med	Bro.	"	"	Exeter	
13	"	200	No	1914	1914	460-4th St.											5 8	"	Gray	"	"	Ireland	
14	"	200	No			Sister Mrs. E. J. McDonald, 1143 57th St., New York City	Temp.										5 6	"	Bro.	"	"	England	
15	"	28	No			Friend Mrs. Arthur Nelson, 28 Trwell Pl., Bklyn., N.Y.	Indef.										5 3	"	"	"	"	Canada	
16	"	200	No			Sister, Trinity Fox, Kingston on Thames, England	Perm.										5 7 1/2	Fr.	"	"	"	Welland	
17	"	200	No	1915	1915	Fr. Mrs. Jackson, 619 Third St., N. York, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro.	"	"	England	
18	"	100	No	1913	1913	Mother Giovanni, Roccalento, Italy	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Canada	
19	"	100	No			Adrian Johnson, Cork	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
20	"	100	No														5 9	"	"	"	"	England	
21	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
22	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	
23	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	Toronto	
24	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	100	No														5 2	Med	Bro.	"	"	Russia	
26	"	100	No														5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	
27	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	
28	"	100	No														5 7	"	"	"	"	Medford	
29	"	100	No														5 8	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	
30	"	100	No														5 8	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	

James H. Pierce, Grand Treasurer, William H. Buggs, William R. Baldwin, Thomas E. Drake, Fred Walter, W. H. Buggs, CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Aug. 25 1920	G.T.R.	Aug. 25
2	"	"	L.B.	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	Mel. 25 1921	G.T.R.	Mel. 25
5	"	July 14 1920	L.B.	" 25
6	"	Munch. 1921	U.B.	" 24
7	Boston	Dec. 1900	Ultoria	" 26
8	N. Falls	Mar. 1911	G.T.R.	" 27
9	Quincy	1871	Unk.	" 27
10	St. John	Mar. 17 1913	Unk.	" 28
11	N. Falls	Mar. 1911	G.T.R.	" 28
12	"	"	L.B.	" 28
13	Quincy	May 1883	Unk.	" 28
14	N.Y.	1902	Unk.	" 27
15	N. Falls	Aug. 29 1920	G.T.R.	Aug. 29
16	"	"	U.B.	Aug. 29
17	St. John	Mar. 1911	Unk.	Mar. 29
18	N. Falls	Mar. 1911	L.B.	" 29
19	N.Y.	Mar. 1913	Unk.	" 30
20	N.Y.	Mar. 1914	Unk.	" 30
21	N.Y.	Mar. 1911	Unk.	" 30
22	N. Falls	Mar. 1911	G.T.R.	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"	"	" 30
25	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	Unk.	Aug. 30
26	N. Falls	Aug. 31 1920	L.B.	Aug. 31
27	"	"	G.T.R.	Aug. 31
28	"	"	"	Aug. 31
29	"	"	G.T.R.	Aug. 31
30	"	"	"	Aug. 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
151618	Sheehan	Thomas E.	24	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Harry	N.Y.	N. Yack
151619	Sheehan	Thomas	22	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151620	Sheehan	Thomas	20	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151621	Sheehan	Thomas	18	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151622	Sheehan	Thomas	16	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151623	Sheehan	Thomas	14	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151624	Sheehan	Thomas	12	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151625	Sheehan	Thomas	10	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151626	Sheehan	Thomas	8	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151627	Sheehan	Thomas	6	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151628	Sheehan	Thomas	4	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151629	Sheehan	Thomas	2	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151630	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151631	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151632	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151633	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151634	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151635	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151636	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151637	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151638	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151639	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151640	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151641	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151642	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151643	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151644	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151645	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151646	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151647	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151648	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151649	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151650	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151651	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151652	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151653	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151654	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151655	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151656	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151657	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151658	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151659	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151660	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151661	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151662	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151663	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151664	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151665	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151666	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151667	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151668	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151669	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151670	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151671	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151672	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151673	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151674	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151675	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151676	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151677	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151678	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151679	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151680	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151681	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151682	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151683	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151684	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151685	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151686	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151687	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151688	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151689	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151690	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151691	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151692	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151693	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151694	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151695	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151696	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151697	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151698	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151699	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"
151700	Sheehan	Thomas	0	M	Stock			Irish		Sanagard	Sanagard	Jacks, Paul	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

J. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan
N. E. Neshanic
P. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper East
L. D. Lower East

Thomas H. Ambrose, Walter H. Reynolds, Frank Walker, Wm. L. Leuchter, Clarence Hochstadt, William R. Faldewitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his official character.

Sam G. Way, Charles J. Burke, Ed. J. J. Higgins, William R. Faldewitz

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul	Aug 1	L. B.	Aug 31
2	"	"	W. B.	Aug 31
3	St. Paul	July 1909	W. B.	Aug 31
4	St. Paul	Mar 1911	L. B.	Mar 30
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	St. Paul	June 1906	Ottawa GTR	Mar 31
8	St. Paul	Mar 1910	GTR	Mar 31
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sept 1910	GTR	Sept 1/20
13	"	"	"	Sept 1/20
14	"	"	"	" 1/20
15	"	"	"	" 1/20
16	"	"	"	" 1/20
17	"	"	W. B.	" 1/20
18	"	"	"	" 1/20
19	"	Mar 1911	L. B.	Mar 31/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	June 1910	W. B.	" 31
25	"	"	"	" 31
26	"	Apr 1911	L. B.	Apr 1/21
27	"	"	GTR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mar 1911	G. J. 86	Mar 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE131
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
6364	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Vining	Andrew	57.	m.	m. clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ind.	Franklin	
130504	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Vining	Agnes	50.	f.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
75365	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Vining	Margaret	12.	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Ilumiano	Ines	11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	No.	leaves U.S. at N.Y.	Father, Domenico	St. William, Ont.	Italy	
Under 16	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Ilumiano	Alvira	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Italy	
Under 16	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Ilumiano	Angelina	4.	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Italy	
Under 16	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Ilumiano	Orestes	5.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	"	Italy	
9356	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Healy	Clara	37.	f	m	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Mt. Elgin	Bro. Frank Small, Mt. Elgin, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
132140	L.B.	"	Henderson	Earl C.	28.	m.	S. Ins. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Chester, Ingersoll, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford	
13117	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Wright	Almeda	50.	f	m. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niag. Falls	110 Stamford St., Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
175371	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Fowle	Mary	41.	"	S. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle John Simons, Silbury, Ont.	"	New York	
130511	L.B.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Dugas	Ernest B.	21.	m	" sailor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Marie	Father, Jos. Marie, Que.	"	Buffalo	
132148	L.J.	"	Perrault	Antoinette	18.	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walla-wa	Father, Wm. Wallawa, Ont.	"	"	
DEBARRED	L.J.	"	Urbanawich	Jennie	10.	"	" none	No	under 16	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Sydney Mines	None	"	Dubois	
DEBARRED	L.J.	"	Urbanawich	Michalina	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	L.J.	"	Urbanawich	Frank	1.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
175372	L.J.	"	Mc Innis	John	33.	"	" worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother, Mrs. J. Lora, Sydney, N.S.	Ohio	Cleveland	
130512	L.B.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Cairns	Jean S.	47.	f	" Landress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Brown, 130 Summer St., N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
3035	L.B.	"	Hanna	Milo	33.	m	m. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	wife Beatrice, Oakville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Penbreath	John	30.	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Francis	None	"	England	
Ticket	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Neil	James	68.	"	m. Mech. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Scotland	
Ticket	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Stewart	Blanche	20.	f	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmansville	Mother, Mrs. Gibson, Bowmansville, Ont.	N.Y.	Morristown	
132160	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Boston	Kabel	31.	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Harry, Toronto, Ont.	"	England	
Ticket	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Craig	George C.	51.	m	m. oil driller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Wife, Lottie, Petrolia, Ont.	"	England	
Ticket	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Brohmaw	George C.	55.	m	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elora	None	"	N.Y. Newark	
145082	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Brohmaw	Mary	70.	f	m. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
145083	L.J.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Cascaden	Era	38.	f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Niag. Falls	Brother Simon Brynny, Frognore, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls	
175349	L.B.	PRIM. EX. 5. C. 4	Cooper	Milton	26.	m	" worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	wife, Regent St., Thorold, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
176355	L.B.	"	Dodsworth	John N.	18.	"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. on Lake	Mother, Edith Montgomery, Niag. on the Lake, Ont.	"	"	
175215	L.B.	"	Crowe	Lily	34.	f	" Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	320 Kemilworth Ave. Toronto	"	I. Pawtucket	
11679	L.B.	"																
40	NOT USED																	
40	NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.																Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
1	Self	150	Yes	1911	Var.	1911	none	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med. Br.	Bl.	none	Canada	London		
2	Husb.	no	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	The Strand		
3	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"	"	London			
4	mother	"	"				Mr. Father Daniele Illumiano Venezia, Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. William			
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Husb.	"	"				Husb. Wm. Dealy 738 Spruce Ave. N. Falls N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	"	"	St. Elgin		
9	Self	60	Yes	1920	Conn.	1921	Y. M. C. A. 315 Pearl St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"	"	Ingersoll		
10	"	405	Yes	1921	N. Falls	1921	Bro. Ezra Cuddeback 1337 No. Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	Branch		
11	"	200	No				none	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	Silbury		
12	"	80	Yes	1921	Buffalo	1921	"	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Marie		
13	"	25	No				Employer Mrs. J. Danforth 364 Norwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"	Mattawa		
14	no	L.P.C.	"				Uncle, Peter Miskiewicz Box 110 R. D. 1 Dubois, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow		
15	"	L.P.C.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney		
16	"	L.P.C.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Self	50	Yes				none	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	"	"	Sydney		
18	"	200	Yes	1885	Jr. N.Y.	1885	Friend, Sarah Stump 430 Cedar Ave. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Midlothian	
19	no	Criminal	22	No			none	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med. Br.	"	"	"	Canada	St. Credit	
20	Self	50	Yes				Father, Richard London, Eng.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Blue	"	"	England	Beckensham	
21	"	200	"				Son John Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	"	35	"				Husb. Sam. of S.B. Carson Co. Morristown, N.J.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bowmanville	
23	"	55	"				Father Robert Northgate Norwich, England	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	England	Norwich	
24	"	400	"				England.	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl.	"	"	Canada	Waterloo	
25	"	200	"				Son in law George Fitzgibbon 158 Ontario Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Woolwich	
26	Husb.	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	40	Yes	1920	N. Falls	1920	Daughter Mrs. Edna Grange, 2215 Main St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bl.	"	"	"	Springfield	
28	"	40	"	1912	"	1912	none	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red. Br.	"	"	"	"	Robson	
29	"	11	No				Friend Mrs. Cornstock 455 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med. Br.	Br.	"	"	"	Snell	
30	"	50	"				Burke, William 206 Broadway	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	England	Durley

G. T. R. Grand Trunk R.
M. C. Michigan
U. B. Upper Foot
L. B. Lower Foot

James H. Pierce Henry W. Stearns Paul Walter L. Austin John William R. Alden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Sept. 2, 1920	S. J. 90	Sept. 2	
2	"	"	Sept. 2	
3	"	"	Sept. 2	
4	Apr. 2, 1921	S. J. 86	Apr. 2	
5	"	"	"	2
6	"	"	"	2
7	"	"	"	2
8	"	m. c. 36	"	2
9	"	S. J. 86	"	2
10	"	L. B.	"	2
11	Sept. 3, 1920	S. J. 90	Sept. 3	
12	Apr. 2, 1921	L. B.	Apr. 2	
13	Apr. 3, 1921	S. J. 102	"	3
14	Dec. 1, 1911	unk.	"	3
15	N. D. 1921	S. J. 104	"	3
16	"	"	"	3
17	Sept. 4, 1920	S. J. 102	Sept. 4	
18	Dec. 1, 1885	U. S.		
19	Apr. 4, 1921	Sumessa	Apr. 2	
20	Apr. 4, 1921	L. B.	"	4
21	Mont. 1908	Canada	"	4
22	Apr. 4, 1921	S. J. 90	"	4
23	Mont. 1913	unk.	"	5
24	Apr. 5, 1921	S. J. 90	"	5
25	Apr. 5, 1921	S. J. 90	"	5
26	Apr. 5, 1921	"	"	5
27	Apr. 4, 1921	L. B.	"	4
28	Sept. 6, 1920	"	Sept. 6	
29	"	"	Sept. 6	
30	Halifax 3/23/1914	imp. name	Sept. 9	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
75322	L.B.	PRIM. EX.	Walsh	Frank	29	m. m. Plumber	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niag. Falls	wife,	180 Welland Ave, Niag. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
75396	H.J.	"	Morris	James H. B.	40	" S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	none	"	"	Buffalo
75265	U.B.	PRIM. EX.	Elkins	Louisa	62	Wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niag. Falls	Son, Arthur,	66 armory Ave, Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	Syracuse
75272	U.B.	PRIM. EX.	Craighead	William	19	m. S. auto-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stirling	Father, John,	Stirling, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
75274	U.B.	PRIM. EX.	Wamboldt	Marion	21	Wd. " Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Father, Herbert,	18 William St. Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
Under 16	"	"	Caruso	Providenza	4	" " none	no	under 16	no	"	Italian So.	"	Aurora	none	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
PR 44	"	PRIM. EX.	Green	Nathan	24	m. m. mach	Yes	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Philadelphia
35	"	PRIM. EX.	Bain	Eriger B.	27	" " Banker	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	Ireland
Ticket	"	PRIM. EX.	Bain	Barbara	28	Wd. " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
35	"	PRIM. EX.	Bain	Barbara	11	" S. " none	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
Under 16	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Joseph	63	m. m. Farmer	Yes	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Camrose	Son, William,	Camrose, Alta	N.Y.	Albion
132189	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Annie	61	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132185	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Laurence	24	" S. Farmer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132182	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Frances A.	19	Wd. " Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132184	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Josephine	16	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132186	"	PRIM. EX.	Budynski	Florence B.	13	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	PRIM. EX.	Summer	Harley	29	m. m. Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Alex. Colburn,	75 Centre St, Niag. Falls, Ont.	"	Scotland
35	"	PRIM. EX.	Summer	Mary	23	Wd. " none	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
Ticket	"	PRIM. EX.	Summer	Bernice	6	" S. " none	no	under 16	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
Under 16	"	PRIM. EX.	Smith	Ralph G.	26	m. m. Mach	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	"	N.Y.	N. Fall
35	"	PRIM. EX.	Smith	Ralph G.	13	" S. none	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131454	"	"	Rocketer	Robert A.	22	" S. Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Cousin Mrs. Geo. Homely	401, Romeo St. Stratford	"	Buffalo
131509	"	"	Porell	Arnette	46	Wd. Dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Caroline	125 a Hallam St. Toronto	"	N. Fall
L.B.	"	"	Fritz	Phoe	34	m. m. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Welland	Wife Elizabeth	200 Main St. Welland	"	Buffalo
13162	"	"	Milson	Ella	23	Wd. S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Friend Mrs. Brooks	133 Yorkville Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Norwalk
45084	"	"	Ordeals	Elmer J.	22	m. " none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Breastau	Mother Clara	Breastau	Pa.	Norfolk
75282	"	"	Leudy	Mary	22	Wd. " Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father Benjamin	101 Vine St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo
2564	"	"	Levin	William J.	22	m. m. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trail, B.C.	Mother, Edith.	Trail, B.C.	"	Shorbourne
132198	"	"	Levin	Edith L.	20	Wd. " none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
132199	"	"	Levin	Oliver C.	4	m. S. " none	No	"	No	"	Irish	"	"	Gr-Mother	"	"	"
Under 16	"	"															
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Summer, Jack age 3 U.S.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-31

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

G.T.R.
M.C.N.
C.R.
G.B.
U.B.
L.B.

GRAND TRADING CO.
MICHIGAN
BOSTON
RIDGE KY.
UPPER FRONT ST.
LOWER FRONT ST.

John A. Anderson
Henry W. Seabury
Jesse H. Pierce
Edward M. Williams
Edmund R. Seabury

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Matt O'Connell
William H. Swan

CLASS E
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NIAGARA FALLS, N.

Sheet No. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

CLASS E.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Total
M.C.R.	Machine
A.R.	Hand
E.R.	Hand by
U.B.	Upper
U.B.	Lower

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Apr. 10 1921	G. J. R.	Apr. 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	" 10
5	H. John	Apr. 1912	U. B.	Sept. 11
6	N. Fall	Apr. 11 1921	L. B.	Apr. 11
7	"	"	G. J. R.	" 11
8	M. Y.	May 1912	M. E.	" 11
9	N. Fall	Apr. 11 1921	M. E. R.	" 11
10	Mont.	May 1912	Scand.	" 11
11	N. Fall	Apr. 11 1921	G. J. R.	" 11
12	Kalifor.	June 1914	U. B.	" 9
13	N. Fall	Apr. 11 1921	U. B.	" 9
14	"	Apr. 11 1921	G. J. R.	" 11
15	Kalifor.	Mar. 1911	Tunisian	Sept. 11
16	N. Fall	Sept. 1920	G. J. R.	Sept. 12
17	New York	Apr. 1872	Unk.	Sept. 12
18	N. Fall	Sept. 1920	U. B.	Sept. 12
19	"	Sept. 1920	"	Sept. 13
20	"	Sept. 1920	"	Sept. 13
21	"	April 11 1920	"	April 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	"	L. B.	" 11
24	Que.	July 5 1909	L. B. #86	" 12
25	N. Fall	Sept. 1920	L. B.	Sept. 13
26	"	"	U. B.	" 13
27	"	"	G. J. R.	" 13
28	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	Apr. 12 1921	U. B.	Apr. 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to I

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			State. City or town.
13203	McCulloch	Pequinald	33	M	Boiler maker	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada N. Fall	Aunt Mrs. E. Patchen 10 Ruthven Ave. Toronto	Cal. Alameda
132213	Glener	Quinie	42	F	M None	No	4 yrs to husband	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	None	N.Y. Newark
Under 16	Bluer	John	15	M	S "	yes English	yes	"	"	" "	" "	" "
132214	Nunies	Joseph C.	72	"	M " "	"	"	"	English	" Paris	San Francis C. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y. N. Fall
132215	McKay	Alexander	47	"	M " "	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Wife Mary. Scotland Fr. Mother Minnie Davison Roseland, B.C.	" Buffalo " N.Y.C.
Under 16	Maceli	Fernando	8	M	" "	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	None	Italy
Under 16	Maceli	Terese	6	F	" "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy
Under 16	Maceli	Cirino	4	M	" "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy
Under 16	Maceli	Benedetta	2	F	" "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy
Under 16	Maceli	Maria R.	8	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	Italy
130604	Rahu	Orlora	16	M	" " "	yes English	yes	"	German	" Nemstadt	Fr. Albert, Nemstadt, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
130606	Fairbank	Wm C.	21	"	" " "	"	"	"	English	" Windsor	Mo. Mary M. Windsor, "	Pa. Phila.
11709	Hill	Henry W.	61	"	M " "	"	"	"	"	" Hamilton	Wife Mary R.R. #2 Hamilton, "	Ill. Chicago
11710	Hill	Isabelle	51	F	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	" "	" " "	" "
13061	Thomson	Norman D.	34	M	" " "	"	"	"	Irish	" Oshawa	Wife Isabelle 146 Albert St. Oshawa	N.Y. Rochester
13201	Mayer	Carl W.	21	"	S Clerk	"	"	"	English	" N. Fall	Mother, Port Dalhousie, "	" N. Fall
132217	Robbins	Samuel	64	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	" Oshawa	None	Ohio Akron
132218	Robbins	Nancy L.	63	F	" " "	"	"	"	Quetch	" "	"	" "
132220	Robbins	Erlyx B.	12	"	" " "	"	"	"	English	" "	"	" "
132221	Lease	Herbert H.	33	"	" " "	"	"	"	English	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
132222	Lease	Martha	28	F	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
132223	Lease	John H.	8	M	" " "	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.	"	England
132216	Johnson	Vegetia B.	46	F	M " "	yes English	yes	"	"	" Windsor	Father Adam Pimmern Spring Creek, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo
130610	O'Connor	George C.	18	M	S Student	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Mother Bridget 61 Corraut St. Toronto	D.C. Washington
2579	Leguyer	Thomas	27	"	M Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	" Chicago	Wife Rose Chicago, Ont.	Ohio Canton
13213	Barker	Ladie	27	F	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	" Glace Bay	Father John R.M. Neil Glace Bay, B.C.	" Nova Scotia
Under 16	Barker	John	6	M	S "	No	Under 16	No	English	" "	"	"
Under 16	Barker	Mary	4	F	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
Under 16	Barker	Margaret	2	F	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R.
Michigan R.
Sabash R.
Etie R.
Upper Fox
Lower Fox R.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William H. Briggs

CLASH

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 27 1912	L. B. Victoriano	Apr. 13
2	"	1903	U.S.R.	" 13
3	"	Apr. 13 1921	Y.J.R.	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	Quebec	Nov. 21 1907	C. R. C. R.	" 13
6	"	Jan. 13 1921	Y.J.R.	Jan. 13
7	"	Apr. 13 1921	M. C. R.	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	Sept. 14 1920	Y.J.R.	Sept. 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	"	L. B.	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	Apr. 12 1921	U. B.	Apr. 12
17	"	Apr. 13 1921	L. B.	" 13
18	"	Apr. 14 1920	Y.J.R.	" 14
19	"	"	"	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	Aug. 1906	M. C. R.	" 14
22	"	Apr. 14 1921	M. C. R.	" 14
23	"	"	"	" 14
24	"	Apr. 1 1921	Y.J.R.	" 14
25	"	Sept. 15 1920	"	Sept. 15
26	"	"	U. B.	" 15
27	"	Apr. 14 1921	Y.J.R.	Apr. 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	"	"	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

A to L
L to Z196
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

1		2		3		270		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town									
		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	White Star Line 142851 St. Catharines 4/11/21 S.S. Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.																								
17542		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	William	78	M	White Star Line 142851 St. Catharines 4/11/21 S.S. Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.																					
338		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Elizabeth E	47	F	White Star Line 142851 St. Catharines 4/11/21 S.S. Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.																					
338		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Jessie	41	F	White Star Line 142851 St. Catharines 4/11/21 S.S. Olympic	Leaves U.S. at N.Y.																					
1		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Denis	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Aldo	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17542		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	Geoffrey	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17543		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	Robert R	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17543		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	George	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	Shirley	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17543		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	Joseph	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PRIM EX. W.L.L.	Grace	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	John	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Stanton	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Kirkpatrick	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Kirkpatrick	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Wilson	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Charles H	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Maggie P	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Frank	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Sophie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Abe	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Thompson	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Manasi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	James A	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Blanche	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Betty R	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Thomas	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Phelma	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74		PRIM EX. J.V.M.	Verelyn																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

Shirkan Bengabek = 12 yrs U.S.C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

16-418

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

J. F. R.	Grand Trunk R.	Donald S. Murphy	John E. Moran	James H. Pierce	Wm. L. Kenner	Wm. H. Bugg	William R. Stedding INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
M. C. C.	Michigan C.						
N. E.	Norfolk E.						
E. F.	Essex F.						
U. E.	Upper E.						
L. E.	Lower E.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, of his or their official character.

John S. Moran
Sam. E. Day
William Bugg
Edmond

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 6 1892	U. B. Mongolian	Apr. 13
2	"	Oct. 1893	Labrador	" 13
3	"	Oct. 1892	U. B. Nunavut	" 13
4	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	Lytr	" 16
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sept. 1900	L. B.	Sept. 16
7	"	"	Lytr	Sept. 16
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	May 1901	L. B.	Mar. 24th
10	"	Apr. 1900	Lytr	Sept. 17
11	Mt. B.	May 1909	U. B. Dominican	Apr. 15
12	NY	May 1903	Lytr	"
13	unk	1899	unk	Apr. 18
14	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	Lytr	"
15	Mt. B.	May 1904	Lytr	"
16	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	Lytr	"
17	Que.	May 1906	L. B. + 90	" 19
18	St. John	Apr. 1909	L. B. + 90	" 19
19	Mont.	Sept. 1917	L. B. + 100	" 19
20	N. Falls	Apr. 1921	L. B. + 100	" 19
21	"	"	"	" 19
22	"	"	"	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	Halifax	May 1904	L. B. + 100	Sept. 19
25	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	Lytr	Apr. 19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	Lytr	Sept. 20
29	N. Falls	Apr. 1901	L. B.	Apr. 18
30	"	"	"	Apr. 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Total
M.C.R.	Major Credit
R.	Rate
E.R.	Extra Rate
U.B.	Upper Bound
L.B.	Lower Bound

John E. Moran James H. Pierce Tim B. Walker William Buggle
 NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Moran Tim B. Walker William Buggle
 CLASS F

CLASS E

INSIDE THE...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sept 11	1919	GTR	Apr 20
2	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 20
5	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 20
6	"	"	"	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 20
10	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	"	"	"	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 21
15	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 21
16	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 21
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	"	"	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	Sept 11	1919	GTR	Sept 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 21
24	Sept 11	1919	GTR	" 22
25	"	"	"	Sept 22
26	"	"	"	"
27	Sept 11	1919	GTR	Sept 23
28	Sept 11	1919	GTR	Sept 23
29	"	"	"	Jan. 12
30	"	"	"	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921.

1/5 Japanese - Male
In Transit

En Transit

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese. ✓	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16-413

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	7353	PRIM. EX.	Parker	66	M	None	English	Read	Write	Canada	English	Canada	Lincolnton	Sawyer Mrs. Nancy Strathorn	N.Y.	Montauk
2	7353	PRIM. EX.	Jago	51	M	Builder	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: 121 George St. Brantford, Ont.	England	Rockaway
3	7353	PRIM. EX.	Winnick	30	M	Barber	"	Read	Write	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Walter, Nathan 553 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Beach
4	7353	PRIM. EX.	Maxwell	22	M	Bank	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	John, 121 University, Toronto	"	Buffalo
5	7353	PRIM. EX.	Parrar	29	M	Chief	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	Guelpi	None	Pa	Harrisburg
6																
7			REBEAUD Olga	5	F	Child	"			Canada	French	Canada	Angers P.2	Cunt. Annie McDowell Hull P.2.	N.Y.	Sauguit
8			REBEAUD Marie	5	F	Child	"			Canada	French	Canada	Angers P.2	Cunt. Annie McDowell Hull P.2.	N.Y.	Sauguit
9			REBEAUD Felix	3	M	Child	"			Canada	French	Canada	Angers P.2	Cunt. Annie McDowell Hull P.2.	N.Y.	Sauguit
10			REBEAUD LOUIS	7	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person or corporation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person or corporation?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	34	Yes	1920	Tonawanda, N.Y.	70 Olive St., No. Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	md	Br.	Sl.	None	Canada	Walsh
2	"	"	30	No			None	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	England	Callington
3	"	"	60	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach, N.Y.	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Pinsk
4	"	"	125	No			None	Yes	Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Sasow
5	"	"	112	Yes	1912	Island	Bro. Thomas, 305 Broad St., Harrisburg, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3	Br.	Br.	"	Greece	Metelin
6																										
7	✓	Parents	✓	no			Father, Edward, Langport, N.Y.	Perm																	Perkins	P.2.
8	✓	"	✓				Father, Edward, Langport, N.Y.	Perm																	Angers	P.2.
9	✓	"	✓				Father, Edward, Langport, N.Y.	Perm																	Angers	P.2.
10		"					Father, Edward, Langport, N.Y.	Perm																	Angers	P.2.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. Grand
M. C. R. Grand
R. Grand
B. R. Grand
T. B. Grand
B. Grand

Frank S. Whipple James H. Price, Jr.

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

INSPECTION

William R. Baldwin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
Port of Embark.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M. Galt	Apr. 23 1921	M.C. 36	Apr. 23
2	H. John	Nov. 26 1906	H.J. 90	" 23
3	Dec.	Sept. 1909	Emp. of Silas G. J.	" 23
4	"	Aug. 1908	"	Apr. 23
5	M. Galt	Jan. 1920	Train	Apr. 24
6				
7	"	4/11/21	"	Apr. 11
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

228
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Canada Line* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	12236	Hughes	V. Hughes	28	M	S. Hughes	English	English	English	Canada	mt. Park	Alto	mother, Anna Hughes	Anglesey, Wales	Edg	New Hampshire
2	12237	Robson	Harold	29	M	Shipper	English	English	English	Canada	Brandon	man	Robson, Robert, Leeds	England	Cal	Passenger
3		NOT U.														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Peter A. McLean

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF MOYES, MINN., MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether landing a relative to such family as is shown on the manifest?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment in which he is or has been confined, or in which he is or has been confined by order of a court?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Country.	City or town.															
1	yes Self	2.00		Isabel, Maria & sons 1522-7th St. South, C. Minneapolis, Minn. wife - Mary & Robert 427 N. Carolina ave. Pasadena	20	1 mch	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5 10	red	brn	brn	none	Sweden	Englewood
2	yes Self	2.45			20	1 mch	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5 4	red	brn	brn	none	England	Leeds	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1920	Saxonia	4/1/21
2	Halifax	1920	Saxonia	4/1/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/9/1914
J. H. M. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

COVER)

CLASS. "II"

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiring temporarily in leaving persons in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under ban for case and arrest of the law, except as reported by identity of us, which?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against persons or property of the Government of the United States or officials of law etc. (State reasons for full facts of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, addition, promise, or agreement, to perform any service to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	100	Yes 1919	See 1919	Law. J.H. Donnie H-15 Superior Ave. So. Minneapolis mother, Esther Bayles Lytham England	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good none 5 6 Fair Gray Blue	none	Denway	address					
2	Self	100	no	-	-	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	Good none 5 3 Fair light blue	none	England	Whitlam					
3	Self	100	no	-	-	no	.	no	no	no	no	Good none 5 3 Fair light blue	none	England	Liverpool					

CLASE D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	X. 4	1888	?	
2	Montreal	3/21/21	6011.	8/31/20
3	Montreal	1919	9N8	4/11/21
4	Montreal	1919	9N8	4/11/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non-manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.**

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted, individual
Application for admission on bond denied and allowed
Admitted by the Department under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MOYES, MINN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	39100	McLure	Madne	31	M	Minister of English	y		Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	None in Canada		St. Louis	Grant Fork
2	44452	Le Bend	Hannah	71	F	none	y		English		Post Falls	Idaho	Post Falls		Idaho	Cleveland
3	44453	Clausen	John	48	M	Merchant	y		English		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
4	39101	Shapiro	Yip	35	M	Merchant	y		English		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
5	39102	Shapiro	Yip	31	F	none	y		English		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
6	39103	Shapiro	Yip	5	F	none	y		English		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
7	44454	Thiede	Francis	51	M	Farmer	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
8	44455	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
9	44456	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
10	44457	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
11	44458	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
12	44459	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
13	44460	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
14	44461	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
15	44462	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
16	44463	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
17	44464	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
18	44465	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
19	44466	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
20	44467	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
21	44468	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
22	44469	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
23	44470	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
24	44471	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
25	44472	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
26	44473	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
27	44474	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
28	44475	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
29	44476	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
30	44477	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
31	44478	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
32	44479	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
33	44480	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
34	44481	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
35	44482	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
36	44483	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
37	44484	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
38	44485	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
39	44486	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
40	44487	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
41	44488	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
42	44489	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
43	44490	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
44	44491	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
45	44492	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
46	44493	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
47	44494	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
48	44495	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
49	44496	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
50	44497	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
51	44498	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
52	44499	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
53	44500	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
54	44501	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
55	44502	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
56	44503	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
57	44504	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
58	44505	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
59	44506	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
60	44507	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
61	44508	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
62	44509	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
63	44510	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
64	44511	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
65	44512	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
66	44513	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
67	44514	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
68	44515	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
69	44516	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
70	44517	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
71	44518	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
72	44519	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
73	44520	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
74	44521	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
75	44522	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
76	44523	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
77	44524	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
78	44525	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
79	44526	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
80	44527	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
81	44528	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
82	44529	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
83	44530	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
84	44531	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
85	44532	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
86	44533	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
87	44534	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
88	44535	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
89	44536	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
90	44537	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
91	44538	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
92	44539	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
93	44540	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
94	44541	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
95	44542	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
96	44543	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
97	44544	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
98	44545	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
99	44546	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton
100	44547	Thiede	Pauline	51	F	none	y		German		Edmonton	Idaho	Edmonton		Idaho	Edmonton

U. S. citizens
Aliens

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* See page 2 of this manifest for details of passengers.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Longs	?	?	3/25/21
2	Longs	?	9 N 8	4/6/21
3	Longs	1901	Ocean 11	4/6/21
4	Longs	9 N 8	?	4/6/21
5	Longs	1901	Amsterdam	4/6/21
6	Longs	?	9 N 8	4/6/21
7	Longs	1116	9 N 8	4/12/21
8	Longs	1191	?	4/12/21
9	Longs	?	9 N 8	4/12/21
10	Longs	3/16/21	63110	8/16/20
11	Longs	4/1/21	63110	9/1/20
12	Longs	4/2/21	9 N 8	9/3/20
13	Longs	4/5/21	63110	9/5/20
14	Longs	4/6/21	9 N 8	9/6/20
15	Longs	4/7/21	9 N 8	9/7/20
16	Longs	4/7/21	9 N 8	9/7/20
17	Longs	4/7/21	9 N 8	9/7/20
18	Longs	4/10/21	9 N 8	9/10/20
19	Longs	4/11/21	63110	9/11/20
20	Longs	8/5/10	Lancaster	8/12/21
21	Longs	4/12/21	63110	9/12/20
22	Longs	4/20/21	9 N 8	9/20/20
23	Longs	4/25/21	63110	9/25/20
24	Longs	4/27/21	9 N 8	9/27/20
25	Longs	?	63110	4/10/20
26	Longs	?	9 N 8	8/29/21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-1

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

[illegible]

Aliens

CLASS. E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed as a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	self	\$180	—	To C. D. Lord, Park River, N. D. (No relative - no friend)	No Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	yes	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Brs	Grey	None	Wales (North)	Mont Pelic	
2	y	"	\$15	1896	J. van N. Dok 1917 Lord, Elkhart, Elkhart, N. D.	No Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	5	3	red	Brs	Brs	"	Canada, Ant.	St. Joseph	
3	No	"	\$50	var. var.	1918 Sister Mrs. Eugenie Smith 720 Flint Ave, Devils Lake, N. D.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Red	Brs	Brs	"	"	Ant.	Minnesota

Sydney A. Sherman,
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	4-15-1921	M. R. 380	4-15-1921
2	London	1920	M. R. 137	Aug. 26, 1920
3	London	1920	M. R. 350	Aug. 27, 1920
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Agdenburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pomarenko	Mefadje	36		M												Mar 25
2		Kellyer	Fred	23		M												April 21
3		Cunningham	Oliver	42		M												" 24
4		Conard	Emile	28		M												" 1
5		Lauson	Emile	42		M												" 2
6		Ginsburg	Morris	37		M												" 7
7		Hickey	Michael	21		M												" 14
8		"	Loretta	19		F												" 14
9		"	Vera	16		F												" 14
10		Angus	Jake	56		M												" 16
11		Sweeney	Thomas	57		M												" 18
12		Curtwell	Frank Robt	27		M												" 24
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 19 21

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OLDENBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	PAOFCo 1611	NELSON	Pri/LBB	ANNA	31	M	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Lethbridge	Alberta Lethbridge, Alberta	Wg.	Potsdam	
2	PAOFCo 1613	REBEAUD	Pri/LBB	EDOUARD	53	M	M Farmer	do	do	do	Switzerland	French	do	Augers, P.Q.	Sister in Law, Annie McDowell	do	Sanguit
3	PAOFCo 1614	REBEAUD	Pri/LBB	LOUISE	47	F	M None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister	do	do
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

3

0

3

Taxable = 3
Tax = \$24.00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*, 19*21*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.														Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is in or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Husband	50 No		Husband, Harold Nelson, Potsdam, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brs	Gray	None	Norway	Sandfjord
2	do	Self	5860 No		Purchased farm, Saugus, N.Y.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Lt	Myel	Brs	do	Switzerland	Gouva
3	do	Husband	1894-1891	Fitchburg	do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Brs	Brs	do	Mass	Fitchburg

Chas. P. Robinson
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucien B. Baine
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1903	not known	
2	Quebec	3/27/21	Friedman	3/27/21
3	Quebec	3/27/21	Friedman	3/27/21
4	Quebec	3/27/21	do	3/27/21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

A to K **JFK**
L to Z **034**

PORT OF **ODDENSEBURG, N.Y.**

	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
1	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
123603	P&OFCo 320	BURRELL	Pri/GHW EVA	22	F	Wd Hand	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cornwall	Mother, Kate Gauthier, Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Carthage	
do	Under 16 accomp.	BURRELL	Pri/GHW WILFRED	3	M	S None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	P&OFCo 1596	BELL	Pri/DWM HARRY ALLEN	29	M	M Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	Monroburg	Mrs. John Dupras, Monroburg, Ont.	"	Watertown	
*** 4	Under 16 accomp.	NELSON	Pri/LBB CLARENCE	7	M	S None				"	Scandinavian	"	Lethbridge	Mrs. Robert Hutchinson, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Potsdam	
*** 5	do	NELSON	Pri/LBB MELVIN	6	M	S do				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
*** 6	do	NELSON	Pri/LBB MARGARET	4	F	S do				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
123602	P&OFCo 340	CAMERON	Pri/GGL HARRY	22	M	M Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, Albert Cameron, 453 St. Catherine W., Montreal, P. Q.	"	Ogdensburg	
123603	P&OFCo 341	CAMERON	Pri/GGL MARY	22	F	M None				"	do	"	"	Father, David Brown, 421 St. Catherine W., Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	
9	P&OFCo 1618	CAMPBELL	Pri/LBB EVA G.	34	F	S Nurse				"	English	"	Vars	Mother, Catherine, Vars, Ont.	"	Clayton	
123601	P&OFCo 339	WALLACE	Pri/GHW MARY H.	28	F	S Teacher				"	"	"	Droquois	Mother, Margaret, Droquois, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
123611	P&OFCo 348	DEROUIN	Pri/GHW RUDOLPH N.	22	M	S Carpenter		French		"	French	"	Montigny	Father, Napoleon, Montigny, P. Q.	"	Watertown	
12	P&OFCo 1629	McCLELLAND	BSI JOHN	70	M	M Gardener		English		"	Scotch	"	Ismbrook	John, 228 Twin St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ithaca	
13	P&OFCo 1630	McCLELLAND	BSI SARAH	58	F	M None				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	P&OFCo 353	BLANCHETTE	Pri/GHW GRACE M.	20	F	S Fractional Nurse				"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Louis, Brianlea, Sask.	"	Rochester	
123616	P&OFCo 356	CAMPBELL	Pri/GHW MAYME	28	F	S Servant				"	Scotch	"	Apple Hill	Mother, Elora Campbell, Greenfield, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
16	P&OFCo 362	EGY	Pri/GGL EDGAR STEPHEN	43	M	M Farmer				"	Dutch	"	Stettler	Sister, Mrs. Milton Bowers, Ramsey, Alta.	"	Norwood	
17	P&OFCo 363	EGY	Pri/GGL LEONORA	41	F	S None				"	Scotch	"	"	Musello Egy, Waterman, Alta.	"	"	
do	Under 16 accomp	EGY	Pri/GGL EDGAR JAMES	10	M	S do				"	Dutch	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	
do	do	EGY	Pri/GGL WILLIAM SHERMAN	7	M	S do				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
do	do	EGY	Pri/GGL JOHN EDWARD	2	M	S do				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
do	do	EGY	Pri/GGL ARTHUR	4	M	S do				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	P&OFCo 1638	SMITH	Pri/RS ZELLA A.	22	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Chesterville	Father, William, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
23	P&OFCo 881	SHANNON	Pri/GHW MICHAEL THOMAS	27	M	S Mill Hand				"	Irish	"	S. Mountain	Uncle, Michael E. Curran, Chesterville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
123636	P&OFCo 383	BACHAND	Pri/RS ALFRED	18	M	S Student				"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Louis O. Bachand, 342 Bell St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Syracuse	
123639	P&OFCo 388	WATERS	Pri/DWM HELEN	21	F	S Nurse				"	English	"	Shenboro	Father, Michael, Shenboro, P. Q.	"	Ogdensburg	
123638	P&OFCo 387	CORRIGAN	Pri/DWM ALBERT	21	M	S Laborer				"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother, Catherine, 274 Sussex St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	
27	P&OFCo 1648	McAVOY	BSI LUCY	21	F	S Domestic				"	"	"	Brookville	Father, William, Brookville, Ont.	"	Petersa	
28	P&OFCo 1647	TRUDELL	Pri/GHW FRED	50	M	M Laborer				"	French	"	Cornwall, Ont.	Father, Joseph, Cornwall, Ont.	"	Splisbury, N.Y.	
29	P&OFCo 1649	DRIVER	Pri/GHW WILLIAM H.	51	M	M Machinist				"	English	"	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother, Elizabeth, Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
123646	P&OFCo 398	SEEBER	Pri/RS GEORGE STANSEL	57	M	M Accountant				"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife, Marjorie, 146 James St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Watertown	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

*** Accompanied by mother, Nelson, Line 1, Sheet "D".

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

Taxable = 22

Tax \$176.00

CLASS B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the land, or is engaged in any other business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	no	Self	15. ✓	1917	Newton Falls, N.Y.	Jan 1917	Sister, Corinne Billedeau, Carthage, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Canada	Cornwall					
2	"	Mother	no	no	do	do	Aunt, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"					
3	"	Self	80. ✓	1921	Watertown, N.Y.	3-20-21	Wife, Alice Bell, 806 Holcomb St., Watertown, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	med	bro	bro	"	"	Morrisburg				
4	yes	father	no	no	do	do	Father, Harold Nelson, Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro	blue	"	"	"	Sethbridge				
5	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	self	20. ✓	1920	Various	12-25-20	Sister, Laura Hudson, Clayton, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	bro	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		
8	"	"	21. ✓	1920	Various	12-25-20	Sister, Winifred Wallace, 66 Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton, Mass. P.Q.		
9	no	"	100. ✓	no	do	do	Uncle, Henry Bonovin, 137 Charles St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	Ingois		
10	no	"	80. ✓	no	do	do	Son, 142 Hook Place, James McClelland, Ithaca, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	Hull		
11	yes	husband	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
12	"	self	15. ✓	1920	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	8-10-20	Rockster, N.Y. no address. Employer, Mrs. Julius Frank, Franklin St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	gray	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	
13	"	"	40. ✓	no	do	do	Friend, J.B. Fletcher, Norwood, N.Y.	"	Winter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
14	no	"	20,000. ✓	1920	Iowa	5-1906	do	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	Winfield	
15	"	husband	"	1906	do	5-1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa, U.S.	
16	"	father	"	no	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelden	
17	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winteract	
18	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
19	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettler
20	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	10. ✓	1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	12-27-20	Employer, James Kelly, 136 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterville
23	"	"	25. ✓	1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	12-27-20	Father, Jas. Shannon, 145 Lockwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue-gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Mountain
24	"	"	107. ✓	no	do	do	Brother, Lambert Bachand, 121 Henry St., Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph
25	"	"	2. ✓	"	do	do	Hepburn Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenbrot
26	"	"	36. ✓	1920	N.Y.	do	none, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	1 day	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
27	no	"	2. ✓	1920	Iowa	4-2-21	Sister, Mrs. Frank Gray, R 4, Iowea, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	dark dk bro	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caintown
28	yes	"	30. ✓	1920	Ogd. N.Y.	Apr. 1920	Brother, William Barnes, 27 Pine St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois
29	"	"	30. ✓	1921	"	Jan. 1921	Wife, Frank & Dr. W. 106 Rensselaer Ave., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Aut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal, Ont.
30	"	"	70. ✓	no	do	do	Cousin, Jerome Crocker, Otis Bldg. Watertown, N.Y.	yes	Indefinite	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smith, Tenn.

CLASS D.

George S. Law.

George H. Walker.

Riley Atkinson.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		8-25-20	P.O. 7 Co Ferdinand	3-25-21 8-25-20
2		"	"	3-25-21 3-23-21
3		3-23-21	"	3-26-21
4		3-27-21	"	3-27-21
5		"	"	"
6		"	"	"
7		8-28-20	"	3-28-21
8		"	"	3-28-21
9		3-28-21	Ferdinand	3-28-21
10		8-28-20	Vandenberg	3-28-21 8-28-20
11		8-30-20	Ferdinand	3-30-21
12	Halifax	1907	Cecilian	3-31-21
13	"	"	"	"
14		8-31-20	P.O. 7 Co Ferdinand	3-31-21
15		9-1-20	"	3-31-21
16		9-3-20	P.O. 7 Co Vandenberg	4-4-21
17		"	"	4-4-21
18		"	"	4-4-21
19		"	"	4-4-21
20		"	"	4-4-21
21		"	"	4-4-21
22		9-8-20	Ferdinand	4-4-21
23		1-5-21	"	4-11-21
24		4-4-21	Vandenberg	4-8-21
25		9-9-20	Ferdinand	4-9-21
26		9-9-20	"	4-9-21
27		4-9-21	"	4-9-21
28		4-9-21	"	4-9-21
29		4-9-21	"	4-9-21
30		9-11-20	Vandenberg	4-11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

$$\begin{array}{r} 576 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

A to K.
L to Z.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ~~OLDENBURG~~ N.Y.

1		2		3		102		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
123647	PAOFCo 931	BRIGGS	Pri/RS	WILLIAM G.	36	M	S	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smith Falls.	Father, John Briggs, Smith Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse									
2	PAOFCo 1663	SNIDER	Pri/PF	MILLIE	42	M	M	None	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Prescott.	George Scott, Prescott, Ont.	do	Ogdensburg									
123650	PAOFCo 935	MEREAU	pri/GSL	ANNA GRACE	4	F	S	None	No.	Child	No.	do	French	do	Smith Falls.	Father, Edward J. Mureau, Smith Falls, Ont.	do	Utica									
123651	PAOFCo 936	SHARRON	Pri/RS	ALFRED	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	English	yes	do	French	do	Carson Springs.	Father, Delfino Sharron, 418 Milton St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	Ogdensburg									
123652	PAOFCo 937	JOHNSON	pri/RS	HARLEY A.	28	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Scandinavian	do	do	Uncle, James Johnson, Kanarak, Ont.	do	do									
123653	PAOFCo 939	HICKEY	Pri/RS	MARY C.	50	F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Morrisburg, Ont.	Father, William McElroy, 1000 Main St. Morrisburg, Ont.	do	do									
7	PAOFCo 1668	McAVOY	Pri/GSL	LETA I.	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rockville, Ont.	Father, James Desautels, 140 Regonde St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	Thusa									
123658	PAOFCo 944	DESCOTEAUX	Pri/RS	LFO	18	M	S	Student	do	French	do	do	French	do	Levis, P.Q.	Father, Louis Desautels, 140 Regonde St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	Rockchester									
190176	PAOFCo 1743	FITZPATRICK	pri/RS	GEORGE P.	42	M	S	Marine Engineer	do	English	do	do	Irish	do	Morrisburg, Ont.	Father, John Fitzpatrick, 140 Regonde St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	do									
123660	PAOFCo 949	DREW	Pri/GSL	GRACE	27	F	M	Student Nurse	do	do	do	do	English	do	Ottawa, Ont.	Husband, James Bruce Drew, 140 Regonde St. Ottawa, Ont.	do	Ogdensburg									
123662	PAOFCo 951	WOOD	Pri/RS	EDNA	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Smith Falls.	Mother, Mrs. J. R. Wood, Lombardy, Ont.	do	Brooklyn									
123663	PAOFCo 952	WOOD	Pri/RS	INA	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
123666	PAOFCo 957	WILLS	Pri/DWL	JACK	32	M	M	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto, Ont.	do	do	do									
123667	PAOFCo 958	WILLS	pri/DWL	NORRIE ISABELLE	33	F	M	Actress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
15	PAOFCo 1676	WATTS	Pri/GSL	EDGAR ERNEST	34	M	M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kawville, P.Q.	Father, Byron Watts, Winchester, Ont.	do	do									
16	PAOFCo 1677	WATTS	Pri/GSL	VERA ALMEADITH	26	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do									
17	Under 16 accomp.	WATTS	Pri/GSL	IVAN ERNEST	4	M	S	do	No	Under 16	No	do	English	do	do	Grand-father, Byron Watts, Winchester, Ont.	do	do									
18	do	WATTS	Pri/GSL	WELLINGTON EARL	3	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
123687	PAOFCo 971	LOCKE	Pri/GSL	LYLA MARY	19	F	S	Student Nurse	yes	English	yes	do	Irish	do	Morrisburg, Ont.	Father, George Locke, Main St. Morrisburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg									
123675	PAOFCo 1681	SWEENEY	Pri/DWL	WILLIAM	42	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Prescott, Ont.	Brother, Bernard Sweeney, Prescott, Ont.	do	do									
21	PAOFCo 1681	AUCLAIR	Pri/GSL	MATILDA	24	F	S	Domestic	do	French	do	do	French	do	Quebec, P.Q.	Uncle, Frank Reineaud, 44 Fire Dept. Quebec, P.Q.	do	do									
123680	PAOFCo 988	McKAY	pri/GSL	LENORE	24	F	S	Domestic	do	English	do	do	Scotch	do	Rockcliffe, Ont.	Father, John McKay, 44 Fire Dept. Ottawa, Ont.	do	do									
23	Debarred	BLAKELY	BSI	EFFIE	20	F	M	None	No	None	No	do	French	do	Prescott, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Nancy McKee, Prescott, Ont.	do	do									
24	Debarred	JACOBS	BSI	ETTA	36	F	M	Charwoman	yes	English	yes	do	Dutch	do	Kingston, Ont.	Uncle, James McKee, 428 King St., Kingston, Ont.	do	do									
25		NOT USED																									
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									

Total passengers

54

U. S. citizens

100

24

Taxable = 20

Tax = \$160⁰⁰

24

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

3

Philip Forman (OK)
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

[Signature]

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	9/14/20	P.O. Co. Ferdinand	9/14/20
2	Montreal	4/14/21	Not known	4/14/21
3	Ogdensburg	9/15/20	do.	4/15/21
4	do.	9/15/20	do.	4/15/21
5	do.	9/15/20	do.	4/15/21
6	do.	9/16/20	do.	4/16/21
7	do.	4/17/21	do.	4/17/21
8	do.	9/17/20	do.	4/17/21
9	do.	12/19/20	do.	4/18/21
10	Montreal	7/15/20	"Mitagum"	4/18/21
11	Ogdensburg	9/18/20	do.	4/18/21
12	do.	9/18/20	do.	4/18/21
13	Quebec	Aug. 1915	"Laurentic"	4/19/21
14	Ogdensburg	4/19/20	do.	4/19/21
15	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	Ogdensburg	4/19/21	Ferdinand	4/19/21
17	do.	4/19/21	do.	4/19/21
18	do.	4/19/21	do.	4/19/21
19	do.	9/20/20	do.	4/20/21
20	do.	9/22/20	do.	4/22/21
21	do.	4/13/21	do.	4/13/21
22	do.	9/24/20	do.	4/24/21
23	do.	3/19/21	do.	4/19/21
24	do.	3/20/21	do.	4/19/21
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE277
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Johnstone	Joseph	38	221											April 19
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER Canadian-Pacific O. S. LINE S. S. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	113457	Miller	Samuel	35	M	domestic yes		English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	sister #1 Glendale Ave Anna Miller	Cal.	San Francisco	
2	159467	Velch	Hamilton	27	M	M. M. Married		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	none	"	"	
3	159468	"	Jena	23	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	113443	Dullock	Agnes	31	F	M. None		"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. Frances Carlton 301 Chest St. Wife. Sabina	Wash.	Spokane	
5	113516	Granger	Harold	35	M	M. M. Seaman		"	"	"	"	England	London	Westview Grove Park, Kent Aunt Rebecca M. Green	Canada	"	
6	Debarred	Powell	Margaret	22	F	none		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alma Craig	Alma Craig, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
7	Debarred	"	Engln	14	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Elizabeth	"	"	
8	Debarred	Barlow	Frank	34	M	S. man		"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Ember St. Wasingdall	"	"	
9	Debarred	Kapenwig	Polka	18	F	M. None		Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husb. Alex 323 Dundas W.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Debarred	Kleiner	Hirsch	22	M	S. Farmer		Poish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	7 Rippinst Ave, Cousin mathew law Baran 21 Westland	"	"	
11	Debarred	Rogerson	James F	32	M	M. M. Farmer		English	yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	122 Chestnut Avenue	Utah	Salt Lake City	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	U.S. 113407	Harris	John	21	M	S. Clerk	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Cousin. Daniel Watkins Central House, New Glasgow, N.C.	Canada	"	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	Debarred	Hunter	Alexander	35	M	M. M. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Thorsold	Thorsold, one Elizabeth, near St. 230 Vaughan Rd.	Ill.	Springfield	
27	Debarred	Thorsold	John	25	M	S. Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend, James Thors, Toronto	"	Prairie View	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hae

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Dec. 26 1920	Emp. Brit.	4-5-21
2	St. John	3-24-21	Briton	4-4-21
3	"	3-24-21	"	4-4-21
4	"	3-24-21	"	4-4-21
5	Quebec	Dec. 26 1920	Emp. Brit.	4-2-21
6	St. John	Mar. 1921	Minneapolis	4-14-21
7	"	Dec. 1920	Emp. Brit.	4-11-21
8	"	"	"	4-11-21
9	Quebec	June 22 1920	Minneapolis	4-20-21
10	St. John	Dec. 1920	Melita	4-21-21
11	Mour	Nov. 14 1920	Grampian	2/3/21
12	"	May 30 1920	Metagame	2/8/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Holifax	Oct. 14 1920	St. J. Caronia	3-20-21 4-11-21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Quebec	May 1920	Saturnia	1/31/21
27	"	June 7/20	Caestus	2/8/21
28				
29	F. H. & S. - Pt. Muron & Sarnia Ferry.			
30	Tomb By. Co.			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country		City or town	State	City or town	
1	U.S. 113523	Jensen	Elmer	30		m	m	cook	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	Uncle James Hutchinson Port Hope, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

Class "C"

Class "C"

Class "C"

East Coe

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	1915	U.S. Scand.	4-15-21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	U.S.	WESTERBY	Jamies	30	m	m	Labor	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mtr Sarah	2 Chatham St. New York	Mich	Detroit	
2	U.S.	Isabel		27	f		None								Str. Thos Beveridge	128 Pine St. Salshead, Ont.			
3	U.S.	Graham	Smith	39	m	S	Conductor							Wooden	Friend Thomas Long	Wooden	Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
4	U.S.	Provost	Maurice	19			miner				France	French		Quebec	Sist. Powell Provost	Woodwell. Guil.	Ill	Christop	
5	U.S.	Chammercud	Tea	29	f	m	None		French										
6	U.S.	Adrienne		4															
7	U.S.	Paul		3															
8	U.S.	Meek	Archibald	31		S	waiter		Engl.		Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	Sist. Mrs Jane Beale	725 King St.		Chicago	
9	U.S.	McLveen	Robert	34		m	Labor				Ireland	Irish			Wife Annie	445 Wellington, N.	Iowa	Brooklyn	
10	U.S.	Paulos	James	40			Landy				Greece	Greek			None			Minn	Minneapolis
11	U.S.	Jennie		38	f		None					French							
12	U.S.	Worban	Bertha	17		S					France								
13	U.S.	Heinonen	Picina	22	f		Housewife				Finland	Finnish		Toronto	Birth - Anni	87 - a Balsam.	Mr. H. Loring		
14	U.S.	Robbie	Margaret	50			W. Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Lawville	Sist. Mary	Broad St. West.	Ill	Chicago	
15	U.S.		Alice M.	14															
16	U.S.	NOT USED																	
17	U.S.	NOT USED																	
18	U.S.	NOT USED																	
19	U.S.	NOT USED																	
20	U.S.	NOT USED																	
21	U.S.	NOT USED																	
22	U.S.	NOT USED																	
23	U.S.	NOT USED																	
24	U.S.	NOT USED																	
25	U.S.	NOT USED																	
26	U.S.	NOT USED																	
27	U.S.	NOT USED																	
28	U.S.	NOT USED																	
29	U.S.	NOT USED																	
30	U.S.	NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*21*

Class "D"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or whether he is or will be insured, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of teaching, or of learning to teach, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.												Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Free in person or otherwise, or whether he is or will be insured, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No		none	No	Residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fr.	Dr.	Bl.			England	New Castle					
2	"	Husb	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dr.	"	Dr.			"	"					
3	"	Self	700.00	1903	1917	Bro. in Law Francis Chammereul, Box 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fr.	"	Bl.			"	Bristol					
4	"	"	100.00	No		Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	Dr.			France	Reims					
5	"	Husb	Husb	"		Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"			"	"					
6	"	Mother	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fr.	"	"			"	"					
7	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"					
8	"	Self	40.00	"		Friend Otto Van Bourg 3800 Lake Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"			Scotland	Edinburgh					
9	"	L.R.C.	50.00	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dr.	"	Dr.			Ireland	Belfast					
10	"	"	60.00	1898	1916	Bro. John Paulos Lake Lyndale Ave.	Yes	1	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Dr.			Greece	Sparta					
11	"	Husb	-	1903	1916	Bro. in Law	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	Bl.			France	Le Havre					
12	"	Self	75.00	1903	1916	Uncle	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Dr.			Belgium	Flouville					
13	"	"	15.00	1906	Mass	4652 Galman Blvd.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fr	"	Bl.			Finland	Helsingfors					
14	"	"	50.00	"		Friend - Mrs. McElwaine 1528 N. Lexington Ave.	No	Reside	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Gr.	Gr.			Scotland	New Aberdeen					
15	"	Mother	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	Bl	Bl			Can.	Belle Hill					
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												

*Leonard A. Knutson
John A. Bissert
Paul H. Gray
Henry J. Socha*

CLASS D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	A John 2-22-20	E.T. Corsican	3-28-21	
2	" 3-22-21	"	3-28-21	
3	Mont. 1903 2 months	E.T. 12/21/19	3-28-21	infl. date
4	Queb. 11-13-19	E.T. California	4-3-21	
5	" 11-13-19	"	4-3-21	
6	" 11-13-19	"	4-3-21	
7	" 11-13-19	"	4-3-21	
8	St John 3-14-19	E.T. Ark.	4-1-21	
9	N.Y. 11-4-19	E.T. Alaska	4-17-21	
10	" 1899	E.T. Ark.	4-17-21	
11	" July 4	E.T. 1-17-20	4-17-21	
12	" 1903	E.T. Monland	4-17-21	
13	Wtl Ark	E.T. 9-17-20	4-17-21	
14	A John 4-12-20	E.T. Boston	4-20-21	
15		E.T. " "		
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF FORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
11035	9.5.	Emmerton	John S.	51		M.	Merch.	Y	Engh.	Y.	Can.	Engh.	Can.	Toronto	San. Russell.	59 Langford Ave.	Calif.	Ontario
11036	9.5.	"	Amy	48		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11029	9.5.	Joyne	Laura E.	44		"	S. Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fthr. David	Colbourn, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
11031	9.5.	Edson	Jennie	61		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Wardville	None	"	One.	Junction City
11032	9.5.	"	Olivia	51		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11037	9.5.	Thomas	William	30		M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Engh.	"	Toronto	Wthr. Maude	29 Ashdale Ave.	Ill.	Chicago.
146727	9.5.	"	Christina	45		F.	Wd. None	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Wthr. Mrs. J. Greenaway	Albert Ave. Minnisco, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
146728	9.5.	"	Simon	25		M.	S. Printer	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	5th. ind. - H. Levine	635 Manning Ave.	"	"
11055	9.5.	Cohen	Harry	27		"	M. Cantor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5th. - Moses	210 Maria St.	"	San Bernardino
11056	9.5.	"	Leah	27		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5th. - Moses	"	"	"
11057	9.5.	"	Decie	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11058	9.5.	"	Jack	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11059	9.5.	"	Alfred	19		"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11060	9.5.	Goldstein	Jacob	53		"	M. Merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bth. ind. Wm. Rother	57 Borden St.	"	"
11061	9.5.	"	Annie	40		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Wm. Rother	"	"	"
11062	9.5.	"	Louis	16		M.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146600	9.5.	Fraser	Edna	30		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Galt	Wthr. Mrs. A. C. Fraser	do.	"	Los Angeles
2723	9.5.	McGoey	Patrick	54		M.	M. S. Cat.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wthr. Pan R.	241 Lymodowne, do.	"	"
2724	9.5.	"	Louisa	60		F.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister. Lea Boughenamel.	352 Uddington Ave.	"	"
113495	9.5.	Cameron	John A.	28		M.	S. auto	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Calgary	5th. Allen	Fetterville.	Canada	
3038	9.5.	Devesford	Stanlope	33		"	"	M. Br.	"	"	"	Engh.	"	Sania	Bth. Henry F.	320 N. Vidal St.	Mich.	Detroit.
113409	9.5.	Dostock	Elizabeth	45		F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. - Fred	33 Thacker Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
11065	9.5.	Lockhart	Jane	77		"	Wd.	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Petrolia	Dgt. Ida Gads	do.	Wash.	Cashmere
11061	9.5.	McLean	Lucienne	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	5th. ind. law	357 Concord Ave.	Ill.	Chicago
113413	9.5.	Cable	Geo.	32		M.	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engh.	"	Allymer	Gr. Fthr. J. P. Phillippo.	do.	Mich.	Battle Creek.
11080	9.5.	James	Betsie	64		F.	"	Domest.	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Hill	Bth. Thos.	Langham, Ont.	Mich.	Red Wing.
11082	9.5.	Whitehead	Joe	25		M.	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wthr. Jos.	362 Waterman, do.	Ill.	Chicago
11544	9.5.	Clay	John W.	45		"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wthr. Annie	231 Jewley Rd. Long Beach.	"	Zion City
11542	9.5.	Armstrong	Frank	17		"	"	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edmund	Fthr. John.	do.	Mich.	St. Marys
14667	9.5.	Drumet	Paul E.	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wthr. Edgar	Haukenbury, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

East Ho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	8-25-20
2			"	3-25-21
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8	N. Y.	1902	G. J.	8-25-20
9			G. J.	3-26-21
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14	N. Y.	1887	G. J.	"
15	"	1890	G. J.	"
16			G. J.	"
17			"	"
18			G. J.	"
19			"	"
20			G. J.	"
21			G. J.	"
22	Yubr.	1906	G. J.	"
23			G. J.	8-27-20
24	N. Y.	1920	G. J.	3-29-21
25			G. J.	"
26			"	3-26-21
27			"	3-28-21
28	N. Y.	1913	G. J.	8-24-20
29			"	"
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	9.5.	H. J. F.	Harold	19.	M.	S. Houseman	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Can.	Engl.	Can.	Kitchener	Sister Ethel Kneebone	Mich.	Trinity City
2	113421	Bortz	Edna	32.	"	M. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Nellie	"	St. Theron
3	11089	El	Elwyn	25.	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	2 Cuth Ave. Apt. 1 Outremont. do.	"	Trinity
4	11090	Elberge	Lucien	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
5	11113	Drummond	Edna	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
6	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
7	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
8	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
9	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
10	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
11	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
12	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
13	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
14	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
15	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
16	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
17	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
18	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
19	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
20	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
21	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
22	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
23	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
24	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
25	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
26	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
27	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
28	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
29	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity
30	11109	Legues	Blattie	30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colbalt	Wife, Victoria	"	Trinity

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

1993

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hox

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	3-29-21
2	H. J. 1909	March	G. J.	8-29-20
3			Virgin	3-29-21
4			G. J.	8-29-20
5			G. J.	3-29-21
6			G. J.	8-30-20
7			G. J.	3-30-21
8			G. J.	8-30-20
9	Queb. 1844	March	G. J.	3-31-21
10			G. J.	8-31-20
11	Ally 1907	March	G. J.	3-31-21
12			G. J.	8-31-20
13			G. J.	3-31-21
14			G. J.	8-31-20
15			G. J.	8-31-20
16			G. J.	8-31-20
17			G. J.	4-1-20
18			G. J.	4-1-21
19			G. J.	4-1-21
20			G. J.	4-1-21
21			G. J.	4-1-21
22	H. J. 1914	March	G. J.	4-1-21
23			G. J.	4-1-20
24	N. Y. 1892	March	G. J.	4-1-21
25			G. J.	4-1-21
26	N. Y. 1902	March	G. J.	4-1-21
27			G. J.	4-1-21
28	Quebec 1907	March	G. J.	4-1-21
29			G. J.	4-1-21
30	H. J. 1910	Dec 28	G. J.	4-1-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
17670	146741	Turtle	William E	32	M	married	English	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hope	no rel	Cal	Oakland									
17670	146742	E.F.C.	Mary	3	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17670	146743	E.F.C.	Margaret	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111150	Reaney	James	63	M	slab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111151	Thyne	Radie	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111152	Henderson	Diana	24	F	oper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111153	Evener	Matter G	18	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111154	Hinsman	Emily	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17666	111160	Carson	Gera	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	113456	Johnston	Bernice	17	F	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	113449	Wood	Henry J.	35	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	113448	under 16	Gertrude	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	113448	under 16	Webster	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	113444	under 16	Gula	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	113444	under 16	Laric	24	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	113443	Gullock	James	31	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	113464	Murray	James	53	M	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	113463	under 16	Elizabeth	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	113454	under 16	Herman	24	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	113460	under 16	Magel	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	111100	under 16	Katany	15	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	111201	under 16	Frank	20	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	113478	Phillips	William S	21	M	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	154466	Phillips	Mary	70	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	163950	under 16	Edith	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	111266	under 16	Bridget	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	111190	Alworth	Edith	13	F	stitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	111404	Glover	Laura	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	146615	Dixson	William	75	M	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	146616	"	Jennie	73	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

51

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec 1897	4-2-20	GG	4-2-21
2		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
3		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
4		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
5		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
6	Quebec 1898	4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
7	Quebec 1898	4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
8		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
9		4-2-20	GG	4-2-20
10		4-4-21	GG	4-4-21
11		4-4-21	GG	4-4-21
12		4-4-21	GG	4-4-21
13		4-4-21	GG	4-4-21
14		4-4-21	GG	4-4-21
15		4-3-21	GG	4-3-21
16	Quebec 1897	4-2-21	GG	4-2-21
17	Quebec 1897	4-5-21	GG	4-5-21
18		4-5-21	GG	4-5-21
19		4-5-21	GG	4-5-21
20		4-5-21	GG	4-5-21
21		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
22		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
23		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
24	Quebec 1897	4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
25		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
26	Quebec 1897	4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
27		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
28		4-6-21	GG	4-6-21
29		4-7-21	GG	4-7-21
30		4-7-21	GG	4-7-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	14661	Delisle	Rudolph	30	M	S	clergy	yes	English	yes	Canada	Therich	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Clarence Creek, Merced, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles
2	14661	Anderson	Bessie	22	F	S	student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mrs. 149 Glenholme St., Wetby	Ill. Chicago	
3	11346	Corbin	Gladys	16	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. 149 Glenholme St., Wetby	Ill. Chicago	
4	11346	Conyau	James	32	M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. 149 Glenholme St., Wetby	Ill. Chicago	
5	11123	Emond	Rose	34	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Mary D. Edart, 275 Patricia St.	Wash. Spokane	
6	11123	Emond	Marcus	27	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Jacob Elmi, 187 Currie St.	Ill. Chicago	
7	11123	Emond	Dolene	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Anna M. May, 194 Market St.	Ill. Chicago	
8	11123	Harvey	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Mrs. Joseph Box 231	Mich. Flint	
9	11123	Goodfellow	Lena	29	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Valcartier	Mrs. Robert Valcartier, Que.	Ill. Chicago	
10	11123	Hamilton	Frances	31	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mrs. Wm. Wray, 617 University St.	Cal. Los Angeles	
11	11123	Hamilton	Ruth	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11123	Hamilton	Patricia	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	11123	Carroll	William	35	M	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mrs. Hilda 30 Fair Ave.	"	"
14	11123	Carroll	Beatrice	42	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	11123	Carroll	Fredrick	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	11123	Goodman	Alfred	26	M	S	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Joseph 80 Cote Ave.	Ill. Chicago	
17	11123	Garrudh	Charles	44	M	M	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unionville, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	11123	Garrudh	Theresa	42	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11123	Garrudh	Kenneth	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	11123	Garrudh	Jean	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	11123	Garrudh	Blanche	28	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamouaska	Mrs. Cecilia Hamouaska	Ill. Chicago	
22	11123	Garrudh	Elizabeth	40	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Elsie 153 Boulthie Ave.	Mich. Detroit	
23	11123	Garrudh	Bessie	19	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Liverton	Mrs. William Liverton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	
24	11123	Garrudh	George	27	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mrs. Mary 19 Henley St.	Mich. Searby	
25	11123	Garrudh	Catherine	48	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Catherine 2 Dalmy Ave.	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	11123	Garrudh	Roy	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	11123	Garrudh	Fay	5	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	11123	Garrudh	Stewart	58	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Susan Colver Hyde Park, Ont.	Mich. Glenng	
29	11123	Garrudh	Opora	56	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	11123	Garrudh	Frank	33	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Huntville	Mrs. Ella Huntville, Ont.	Mich. Lansing	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND [REDACTED]~~
~~LIST OF [REDACTED]~~
~~RELATED FORMS IN [REDACTED]~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS [REDACTED]~~
~~FOR [REDACTED]~~
~~[REDACTED]~~

AT THE PORT OF *ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

OUTBOUND ~~REDACTED~~

RECEIVED TO FORMS INBOUND

CUSTOMS RECORDS FROM 1907 TO 1954

FORMS IN 1907 TO 1954

CHANGES IN 1954

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

44
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PURE HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 7

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Immigrant future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1767	1	1466	Delisle	Rudolph	30	m s clergy	yes	English	yes	Canada	Therich	Canada	Ottawa	Mt. Clarence Creek, Ontario	Cal. Redwood										
1767	2	1466	Anderson	Dessie	22	f s student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	149 Glenholme Ave.	Ill. Chicago										
1767	3	1466	Corbin	Gladys	16	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	3301 Pickering Ave.	Mich. Fremont										
1767	4	1466	Conyon	James	32	m m lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none - Str. Mary B. Edart.	Mich. Red Rapids										
1767	5	111223	Emond	Rose	34	f s Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	275 Patricia St.	Wash. Spokane										
1767	6	111238	McLennan	Marcus	27	m m Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	187 Currie St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago										
1767	7	111239	"	Dolene	21	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174 Market St. Hamilton.	"										
1767	8	111236	Harvey	Mary	21	f s Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Str. Joseph	Mich. Flint										
1767	9	111235	Goodfellow	Lena	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcartier	Str. Robert	"										
1767	10	111233	Hamilton	Frances	31	"	nd. none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	617 University St. Mont.	Cal. Los Angeles										
1767	11	111233	"	Ruth	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
1767	12	111233	"	Patricia	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Str. Nicola	"										
1767	13	111233	Carroll	William	35	m m Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35 Fair Ave. Brantford.	"										
1767	14	111236	"	Beatrice	42	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Joseph	"										
1767	15	111236	"	Fredrick	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	80 E. Ave. Toronto.	Ill. Chicago										
1767	16	111247	Goodman	Alfred	26	"	S. Steam	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. William	Cal. Los Angeles										
1767	17	111248	Carroll	Charles W.	44	m m Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unionville, Ont.	"										
1767	18	111249	"	Theresa	42	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. in Law.	"										
1767	19	111249	"	Kenneth	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
1767	20	111249	"	Jean	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
1767	21	146746	Ward	Blanch	28	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Kamouraska	Ill. Chicago										
1767	22	111224	Wibbatt	Elizabeth	40	f m. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	153 Boulthel Ave.										
1767	23	111219	Wegg	Bessie	19	"	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Liverton	Str. William										
1767	24	113496	Walsh	George	27	m s Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Charlottetown	19 Henley St. Charlottetown.										
1767	25	113504	Rose	Katherine	48	f m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	2 Balmg Ave. Toronto										
1767	26	113504	"	Roy	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
1767	27	113501	Fury	Stewart	58	m m Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	none										
1767	28	113500	"	Opnora	56	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyde Park, Ont.										
1767	29	111262	Kring	Frank H.	33	m m Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	Wife Ella										
1767	30	111262	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville, Ont.										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of a license, or is reported for study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is in possession of a license, or is reported for study?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	160.00				Mr. Frankly St. Lawrence Col. Cathedra	Yes	6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	57	fr	Bl.		Canada	Clarence Creek
"	"	"	100.00				Moody Belle Institute	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		"	Toronto
3	"	Self	151.00				829 Market St. Happy Home	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	Bl.		"	Pakenburg
4	"	Self	180.00				1018 Beray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"		Ireland	Bliss
5	"	"	50.00				Friend. Blanch Dymally	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dr.	"		U.S.A.	Boston
6	"	"	100.00				Friend. Mrs. D. Inult	yes	6 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	Bl.		Canada	Canfield
7	"	Husb.	"				Str. Muriel Grandmison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		"	Hamilton
8	"	Self	25.00				2719 Saginaw Ave.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dr.	"		"	St John
9	"	"	45.00				Cousin. Maud Goodfellow	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	"		"	Valcartier
10	"	"	1000.00				904 - E. - 2 - St. J. W. C. A.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"		"	Montreal
11	"	Mother	"				% Mrs. Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	1000.00				Step. Dr. Frieda Williamson	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	med	"		England	London
14	"	Husb.	"				2783 1/2 W. Pico St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"		"	Birmingham
15	"	Str.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	"	"		Canada	Brentford
16	"	Self	50.00				Aunt. Alice Rieders	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	med	"		"	Toronto
17	"	"	150.00				4018 Michigan Ave. Friend. Charles Sinclair	yes	5 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"		"	Unionville
18	"	Husb.	"				2642 Juliet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr.		"	Aurora
19	"	Str.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	Gr.		"	Toronto
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"		"	"
21	"	Self	14.00				Oak Park Hospital	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"		"	Hamden
22	"	"	70.00				Friend. Alice Reilly	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	"		England	Birmingham
23	"	"	70.00				504 Continental, Ave. Cousin. Louis Gregg	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	Bl.		Canada	Liverton
24	"	"	10.00				2325 Durling Ave. Step. Dr. George S. Rodd	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"		"	Charlottetown
25	"	"	200.00				Scobey, Mont. Husb. William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	Dr.		"	Montreal
26	"	Mtr	"				2323 East 52 St. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	Gr.		"	Toronto
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl.	"		"	"
28	"	Self	75.00				1904 Mich 1909 Lon Earl B. Glenney Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr.		"	London
29	"	Husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dr. Gr.		"	"
30	"	Self	50.00				Friend David Johnson	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	Dr.		"	Kingston

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl F. Lee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				April 1921
2				4-7-20
3				4-7-21
4	May 1911			4-6-21
5				10-9-20
6				4-9-21
7				4-9-20
8				4-9-21
9				4-9-20
10				4-9-21
11				4-9-20
12				4-9-21
13	March 1902			4-10-21
14				4-10-21
15				4-10-21
16				4-10-21
17				4-10-21
18				4-10-21
19				4-10-21
20				4-10-21
21				4-10-21
22	Nov. 1909			4-8-20
23				4-10-21
24				4-11-21
25				4-11-21
26				4-11-21
27				4-11-21
28				4-11-21
29				4-11-21
30				4-11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Of what country is alien
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1		Wager	Ethel	17	F	Washer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada Wagerville	Str. Julius Wagerville, Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
2		Tressa		20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. George	"	"	
3		Keith	James	27	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Robert Wiles, White Packer, South	Ill.	Chicago	
4		Kemp	Edo	23	M	Solomon	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife, Myrtle Dundas, Ont.	"	"	
5		Oliver		13/16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Ella	"	"	
6		Walter		24	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	2387 Dundas St.	"	"	
7		Squires	Jeannette	25	F	Wd. none	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Son, John 84 Embro, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
8		Larr	Floyd	28	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodbridge	Str. Charles Woodbridge R.O.P. #2	La.	Lawson	
9		Bell	Lawrence	25	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton	Str. Thomas 97 Church St. Moncton, N.B.	Mo.	Kirtland	
10		Johnson	James	9	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Str. William 738 Connor St. E.	Mich.	Alma	
11		Yelland	William D.	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Str. Frederick 350 Broad St. London, Ont.	Cal.	Redondo	
12		Sutherland	Alid	40	F	Wd. housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Str. Jane Greenleaf Woodstock, Ont.	Mich.	St. Clair	
13		Davies	Hanna	46	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Str. Lottie Robson	Cal.	Westley	
14		McRury	Sarah	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Edward	Str. Jesse Cully 281 Emma St.	Cal.	Holbrookville	
15		Sowler	Etha	53	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	Husb. George St. Catharines, Ont.	Mich.	Allegan	
16		Clayton		14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
17		Tulloch	John	37	"	Contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Str. Noe	Cal.	Los Angeles	
18		Meta		31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Walter Voltinger 568 King West Hamilton.	"	"	
19		Willard		10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
20		Leslie		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. Harry 117 Robins St.	S.O.	Troy	
21		Gray	Mary	15	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Str. A. Gough 721 Glenville St. Montreal	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22		Major	Joseph	42	M	Welder	"	"	"	French	"	"	Str. Annie Baker Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23		Mary		26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
24		Eulles		12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
25		Joseph		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
26		Cameron	Alex	25	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Str. Mary 173 1/2 Front St.	Ind.	South Bend	
27		Knowles	Maud	24	F	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Southampton	Str. Eliza Southampton, Ont.	Mich.	Rochester	
28		Thivaud	Rose	34	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	Str. Thomas Elvigan Watford, Ont. R.O.P. #5	O.	Toledo	
29		Lynil		6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	
30		Calair		2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str.	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prove or disprove, or both, his bona fides in coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	95.00			Friend Mrs. V.C. Webber 17302 Hartford Rd.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good			5 6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Canada	Wagerville		
2	"	135.00			Str. "Jean Mair"		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	150.00			7042 Winchester Ave. Chicago Ill. Str. Anna Lucktemeyer		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Med.	"	Br.	Scotland	White Plaines		
4	"	150.00			267 Western Ave.		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	Fr.	"	"	Canada	Nelles house		
5	Str.	-					2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		
6	Self	200.00			Dr. William M. Kee 4808 E. Douglas Ave. Son. Richard		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	"	"	"	"	Belleville		
7	"	100.00			21 W. Michigan Ave. Grandland College		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	Br.	"	"	Lindsay		
8	"	90.00					5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 9	"	Br.	"	"	Woodbridge		
9	"	1050.00			Isleopath School		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 10	Med.	"	Bl.	"	Fruro H.B.		
10	Uncle	10.00			Mother. Mary Johnson Alma, Mich.	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Sub. Br.	"	"	Jarvis		
11	Self	100.00			Wife Dorothy 223 S. Broadway	yes	2 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	"	Br.	"	"	London		
12	L.P.C.	9.00			Aunt. May G. Decker 51 Park St.		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 2	"	"	Bl.	"	?		
13	"	100.00	1892	1912	Son. George Bouslaugh 2328 Valley Ave. Str. Holdenville Ill.		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	"	Br.	"	Drumbo		
14	"	100.00	1867	1892	Kate Morgan Mr. Martha Baker 233 Grove St. Grand Mrs.		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Alma Cong.		
15	"	15.00	1892	1892			1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	U.S.A.	Perp Mills		
16	Mr.	-					1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl.	"	Canada	Toronto		
17	Self	2000.00			Str. in Law John Pottinger Box 927 R #4		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 8	Med.	"	"	"	Hamilton		
18	Husb.	-					5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 3	Fr.	"	"	"	"		
19	Str.	-					5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	-					5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Self	10.00	1915	1916	Uncle "Arthur" Green Congregation Church. Friend Howard Berlinger 2212 Main St.		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	Med.	"	Br.	England	Burnley		
22	"	1700.00					6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	Med.	"	Br.	Canada	Valley Field		
23	Husb.	-					6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 1	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		
24	Str.	-					6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	-					6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Self	100.00	1902	1908	Notre Dame University South Bend, Ind.		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 7	"	"	Br.	"	Sarnia		
27	"	130.00			Mayo Clinic, Rochester. Husb. Raymond		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 4	Bl.	"	"	"	Southampton		
28	"	200.00			333 Summit Cherry Bldg. Str.	no	Reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			5 6	Fr.	"	Hay	"	Watford		
29	Mr.	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br.	"	"	Minister		
30	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bl.	"	"	"		

CLASS E.

Earl & Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1795	P.N.S.F.	PRIMARY	Hayman	Bert	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mr. John Hayman 869 Dundas St. W. Toronto	Mich	Detroit
1	2770	PRIMARY	Hayman	Michael	38	"	"	Iron Tbr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Tamworth	Mr. J. J. Hayman P.O. #2 Sist. Eggo Lucoff - Kitchener, Ont.	"	Indy City
2	113518	PRIMARY	Silack	Tekla	22	F	S	Rubber worker	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kitchener	Mr. J. J. Hayman Kitchener, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
3	113510	PRIMARY	Cohen	Sally	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Hayman 464 Parliament St. S. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	145252	PRIMARY	"	Max	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	David	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	Margaret	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Bro. Edward Newborough, Ont.	Mich	Lansing
7	113524	PRIMARY	Leeson	Stella	25	F	S	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Herbert Regina Sask.	Arg.	Mc Neil
8	145253	PRIMARY	"	Gertrude	28	F	S	writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	145207	PRIMARY	"	Myra	32	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	145252	PRIMARY	"	Anna	25	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Samuel 464 Parliament St. Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	145256	PRIMARY	"	Ada	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	Clarence	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	Vera	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	Herman	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Larnia	Mr. Long Burke Larnia	Ohio	Lorain
15	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	Richard	27	"	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	Wife - Anne 39 Fraser Ave. Hamilton	Mich	Flint
16	111319	PRIMARY	"	John	30	"	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood	Mother - Katherine Fred St. do.	"	Detroit
17	3046	PRIMARY	"	Wm.	25	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mr. Wm. Kenton Cunningham.	"	Flint
18	111327	PRIMARY	"	Walter	50	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Aylmer	Mr. Wm. do.	"	Raino
19	2715	PRIMARY	"	James	23	"	"	Orderly	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago
20	113533	PRIMARY	"	Anne	35	F	"	Waller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincolnton	Mr. Wm. Linton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
21	111320	PRIMARY	"	Alfred E.	32	M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. M. 178 Crescent Rd. do.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	111322	PRIMARY	"	Alice	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kitchener	Mr. Wm. Waterloo	Mich	Holly
23	113531	PRIMARY	"	Raymond	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	PRIMARY	"	Edward	22	"	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Hamilton	Wife - Hazel 445 Wellington St. W.	Iowa	Brooklyn
25	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	William	32	"	"	Factory Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Wm. 1047 Dover Court Road	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	111332	PRIMARY	"	Kathern	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	111333	PRIMARY	"	Robert	36	M	"	Machine	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Mr. Ralph Oshawa, Ont.	"	"
28	113550	PRIMARY	"	Phae	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	None	Ill.	Chicago
29	111779	PRIMARY	"	Arnold	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Accomp. under 16	PRIMARY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Carl Hoe

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			E. J.	9-14-21 4-14-21
2			E. J.	4-14-21
3	Feb 1913		P.	4-15-21 9-15-20
4	Nov -		E. J.	4-15-21 9-15-21
5			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
6			"	4-15-21
7			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
8			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
9			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
10			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
11	Nov -		"	4-15-21 9-15-21
12			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
13			"	4-15-21 9-15-21
14			"	4-15-21
15			P. J. F.	4-15-21 9-16-20
16	Nov 1916		Missouri	4-16-21
17			P. J. F.	4-16-21 9-16-20
18	Feb 1913		Hammond	4-16-21
19			P. J. F.	4-16-21
20	Feb. 1912		Carandrea	4-16-21 9-16-20
21			G. J.	4-16-21
22	Feb. 1912		Champion	4-16-21
23			G. J.	4-16-21
24			"	" "
25			G. J.	4-17-21 4-19-20
26			"	4-18-21 9-18-20
27			"	4-18-21 9-18-20
28			"	4-18-21
29			"	4-18-21
30			"	4-18-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF HURON, MICH.

No. in List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	R.S.F.	McDonald	Edith	17	F	clerk	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Larnia	Str. Hugh 327 Golden St.	Mich	Trenton
2	R.S.F.	McDonald	James	21	M	Chauf.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str. Geo. 469 Bathurst St.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	R.S.F.	McDonald	Chas. N.	27	M	McGarage	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Brantford	Str. - Chap. 528 Colborne St.	"	Readers
4	R.S.F.	McDonald	John	55	M	Boiler M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Thomas	Str. Geo. 75 Malacoff St.	Mich	Trenton
5	R.S.F.	McDonald	Margaret	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Daught - Margaret Murray 1419 Young St.	Cal.	Oakland
6	R.S.F.	McDonald	Peter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Hamilton	None	Min.	Minneapolis
7	R.S.F.	McDonald	James	23	M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Stratford	None	Cal.	Portland
8	R.S.F.	McDonald	Mary Ann	70	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle. Oliver 33 Cartwright St.	Ill.	Chicago
9	R.S.F.	McDonald	James	25	M	S Sales	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Str. - Wm. 513 Gladstone Ave. N.E.	N.C.	Asheville
10	R.S.F.	McDonald	John	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Str. - Anderson Johnston Fauschaw	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	R.S.F.	McDonald	Madeline	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	R.S.F.	McDonald	Randolph	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	R.S.F.	McDonald	Charlotte	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Str. incl. Mrs. J. W. 112 Summerhill Ave.	"	"
14	R.S.F.	McDonald	James S.	45	M	McContrat	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Str. - Wm. 144 Waterloo St.	"	Hollywood
15	R.S.F.	McDonald	Florence	20	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Str. - Ronald. Main St.	"	Los Angeles
16	R.S.F.	McDonald	Miklobed	28	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunville	Str. - James P. C. Box # 33.	"	"
17	R.S.F.	McDonald	Samuel	41	M	M Labor	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Str. - Hester M. C. C. C. 48 Alfred St.	"	San Bernardino
18	R.S.F.	McDonald	Florence	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. in Law.	"	"
19	R.S.F.	McDonald	Percy	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. in Law. Walter Golden	"	"
20	R.S.F.	McDonald	Elizabeth	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	97 Stratford	"	"
21	R.S.F.	McDonald	Walter	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	R.S.F.	McDonald	Daisy	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	R.S.F.	McDonald	William	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Str. - Jennie M. C. C. C. 707 53 Garden Ave. S.E.	Min.	Minneapolis
24	R.S.F.	McDonald	Mary	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Str. - Angus M. C. C. C. Grant M. in. N. B. B. N. S.	Ill.	Chicago
25	R.S.F.	McDonald	Josephine	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	R.S.F.	McDonald	Romney	34	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Uncle - Alfred C. 625 Kingston Rd.	Cal.	Denver
27	R.S.F.	McDonald	Christ	31	M	McTern W.	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Hamilton	Str. - Hester M. C. C. C. Stratford Ave.	Mich.	Detroit
28	R.S.F.	McDonald	Janice	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. - Hester M. C. C. C. 9 McTern Block.	"	"
29	R.S.F.	McDonald	Florence	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	London	Str. - Hester M. C. C. C. Dorseton. Sask.	Min.	Minneapolis
30	R.S.F.	McDonald	Garrett	29	M	Deputy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Str. - Mary Longwood, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time also intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Engage in business or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	10. No		Friend Grace Poneraumio Lenton, Mich.	Yes	4 da.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Br.	Bl.	Canada	Sarnia				
2	"	15. No		Sister - Georgia V. Root 3422 St. Hill.	No	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Blk.	"	Toronto				
3	"	900. No		Friend - Roy Root Electric Ave.	Yes	6 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	"	Grandford				
4	"	250. No		Friend - Mark Root do	No	Reside	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Gr.	England	Dover				
5	"	100. No		Husb. - Mr. Longlands 876 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Scotland	Dundee				
6	Other	-		Wife - John Pauls Lake Glendale Ave.	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	"	Spain	Barcelona			
7	Self	165. No		Friend - C. F. Sylvester Pioneer Hotel	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	England	London			
8	"	75. No		Debt. - Louis Egelton 809 Hill Ave.	Yes	3 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gr.	Br.	"	Can.	London			
9	"	300. No	Jan. 1920 N.C. Aug. 1920	Cardinal Wood Product Co. Asheville, N.C.	No	Indef.	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	Toronto			
10	"	50. No		Husb. - James J. Sunset Blvd.	Yes	4 Mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	London			
11	Mother	-		Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	100. No		Sister - Christine McEwen Trinity House	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ottawa			
14	"	50. No		Friend - Chas. Christie Hollywood	"	2 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll			
15	"	100. No		Aunt - Mrs. Theresa Murray 4 Adelaide Ave.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Glac Bay			
16	"	50. No		Mrs. Earl 5921 Holmes Ave.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Br.	"	Sumville			
17	"	1400. No		none	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bl.	"	England	London		
18	Husb.	Husb.		"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Br.	"	"			
19	Other	-		"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"			
20	Husb.	-		"	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	"			
21	Other	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford		
22	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Self	135. No		Friend - J. H. Graham 1615 Crystal Lake Ave.	Yes	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Polmont		
24	"	120. No	1908 Mass. 1908	Husb. - Harry 315 W. Ashland Ave.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Br.	"	Canada	Sydney		
25	Mother	-		Other - Ida C. 1150 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	Key.	"	"			
26	Other	1000. No	1911 Colo 1918	Rooming 2416 Carson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Bl.	"	"			
27	"	50. No	1914 Mich. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Br.	"	Germany	Hamburg		
28	Husb.	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	-	1914 Minn. 1920	June 7 Home 4343 - 14 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	Bl.	"	Can.	London		
30	Self	25. No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS E.

Earl H. Coe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Bickler
Edward A. Kinneth
Henry J. Socha
L. E. Socha

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			E. J.	9-8-21 4-18-21
2			"	4-19-21
3			"	4-14-21 4-19-21
4	Help	April 1890	G. J.	4-19-21
5	H. John	March 1907	G. J.	4-19-21
6			G. J.	4-17-21
7	Apul.	July 1908	G. J.	4-20-21
8			G. J.	4-18-21
9			"	" " "
10			"	4-13-20 4-13-21
11			"	" " "
12			"	" " "
13			"	4-17-20 4-17-21
14			"	4-4-20 4-4-21
15			"	4-21-21
16			"	4-21-20 4-21-21
17	Help	1906	E. J.	4-21-21
18	"	"	"	4-21-20 4-21-21
19	"	"	"	4-21-21
20	Free	1900	G. J.	4-21-21
21			E. J.	4-21-21
22			"	4-21-20 4-21-21
23	M. H.	7-7 1912	E. J.	4-21-21
24			E. J.	4-18-21
25			"	4-18-21
26			"	4-20-21
27	N. Y.	May 7 1907	G. J.	4-22-21
28	"	June 1913	G. J.	" "
29			G. J.	" "
30			"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order
Port Huron, Mich
April 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Under 16 years with parent.	Under 16 years with parent.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	15	7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS C	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS D	15	14	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
CLASS E	231	225	6	41	1	1	1	1	1	1
TOTAL	262	247	15	45	2	1	1	1	1	1

CLASS B											
C. P. R. Po.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (north).
 Italian (south).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for appeal bond granted and appeal granted

Application for appeal bond denied and appeal denied

Admitted by Department under spl. bond

TOTAL *None*

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department

Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal

Application for appeal bond granted and appeal granted

Application for appeal bond denied and appeal denied

Admitted by Department under spl. bond

TOTAL *4*



WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or single		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.						Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	111392	Welman	Eva	19	F	S	None	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Campton	Wife - Margaret.										Mich	Stint	
2	111398	Dennis	Florence M.	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Holdfast	Uncle - Henry										"	"	
3	146788	Allen	Anthony E.	37	"	M	Douglas	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Uncle - Geo. Brown										Ind.	Tueson	
4	146789	Allen	Elizabeth	36	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	146790	Allen	James	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	146791	Winton	Geo. H.	43	"	"	Aut. M.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Wife - Clara										Fla	Orlando	
7	146792	Winton	Wm. G.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	146793	Mauver	Fred J.	26	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	146794	Wilson	James A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	146795	Carrick	May V.	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	146796	Carrick	Henry A.	44	M	M	Woodman	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	146797	Carrick	Carolina	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	146798	Carrick	Harry	38	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	146799	Carrick	Joseph	25	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	146800	Carrick	Walter	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	146801	Carrick	Marie	39	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife - Annie										Calif	Los Angeles	
17	146802	Carrick	Alvin	21	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	146803	Carrick	John L.	55	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	146804	Carrick	Doris	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	146805	Carrick	Timothy	48	M	M	Labour	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	Brennan	Brother - Archie										Mich.	Detroit	
21	146806	Carrick	Emily	27	F	"	None	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	146807	Carrick	Patrick J.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	146808	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	146809	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	146810	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	146811	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	146812	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	146813	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	146814	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	146815	Carrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William P. 1/2 N.C.

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1971

CLASS E

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether going to United States?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 cash at time of departure from U.S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay, whether he intends to remain permanently in United States, or whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in price or otherwise, as indicated by "X" or "N" under "Purpose of coming to United States."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (whether or not such belief or advocacy is expressed by words or actions).	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, person, or agreement, in violation of laws of the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	10-NA			Friend - Annie De Mille Belvedere Ave. List. incl. Manda Adams 813 - 4 1/2 Ave. East.	Yes	3 Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good		5' 2"	Dr.	Bn	Bl	Can. Madock											
2	"	"	50 y.	1906	N.Y.	"	"	4 wths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Gn	Bn	U.S.A. Rockford											
3	"	Wthr	- N			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr.	Bn	Bl	Can. Albert. Union											
4	"	Self	60 "			List. incl. Mrs. Belle Brown Little 502 E. - 3 1/2 St.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	Bn	Can. Stratford											
5	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Bl	"											
6	"	Fthr.	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr	"	"	"											
7	"	Self	1400 "			Name	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	"	Hgh	Toronto											
8	"	"	150 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fr	"	"	"											
9	"	"	600 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	Bl.	Roskitch											
10	"	"	125 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Fr	"	Toronto											
11	"	Fthr.	- "			"	"	1 Wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Bn	"	"											
12	"	Self	50 "			Wife - Rosie 62 Gladys Ave. Mother -	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	England London											
13	"	"	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"											
14	"	"	1000 y.	1900	Vancouver	Mr. John Kelly Clark & Chicago Chiropractic School Bancroft	Yes	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	Bn	Canada Toronto											
15	"	"	350 y.			"	"	1 1/2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	England Halesall											
16	"	Trust	- "			Do Y.M.C.A. Still in Los Angeles Aunt Mrs J. Stewart Mrs L. B. Poynter Calif Wm L. B. Poynter 606 - E - 3rd Potomac City Mile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	" Cheslaw												
17	"	self	200 "			"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Canada Pittsburg											
18	"	"	45 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Bn	Can P.E.I. Charlottetown											
19	"	"	1000 "			"	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Red	Bl	"	Can. Cornwall											
20	"	Father	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	"	"	Richmond Hill											
21	"	Uncle	1000 y.	1894	1898	Fthr in 2 James A. Ward 44 Rohan Ave. FATHER.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bn	"	"	Montreal											
22	"	Uncle	- "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fr.	"	Hgh	England London											
23	"	FATHER.	- "			Gr Fthr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Red Bn.	"	"	Can. Carney											

L. G. Gokey
John A. Bisio
Joseph Mahon

CLASS E.

Earl Fox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. J.	9-22-20
2			" "	4-22-21
3			" "	9-22-20
4			" "	4-22-21
5			" "	" "
6			" "	" "
7			" "	" "
8			" "	" "
9			" "	" "
10			" "	" "
11			" "	" "
12	July 1916		G. J.	4-21-21
13	"		" "	4-22-21
14	"		" "	9-23-20
15	Nov 1905		G. J.	4-23-21
16	"		" "	4-23-20
17	"		" "	9-23-20
18	"		" "	9-23-20
19	"		" "	9-23-20
20	"		" "	9-23-20
21	"		" "	3-26-21
22	Aug 1906		L. L. Champl.	" "
23	"		G. J.	" "
24	"		" "	" "
25	"		" "	" "
26	"		" "	" "
27	"		" "	" "
28	"		" "	" "
29	"		" "	" "
30	"		" "	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921

[illegible]

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 28 1920
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
IMMIGRATION CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 576 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to K IFE
L to Z IFEPORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

No. on List	H.R. STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	N.P.	Quilty	John Henry	33	m	Single	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Irish	Can.	Ottawa	Sister Mrs. Mary Jones	N.Y.	New York			
2	N.P.	Reimer	Abraham	27	m	Single	German			German	"	Sturback	Wife - Peter Reimer	Red.	Mead			
3	N.P.	"	Mary	24	f	None	"			"	"	"	Wife in law (same above)	"	"			
4	N.P.	"	Maggie	11	f	None	"			"	"	"	Wife in law (same above)	"	"			
5	N.P.	Nixon	Frank	41	m	Single	Eng.	Y.		Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Bro. John Nixon, 1517 Elgin	Minn.	Maple			
6	"	"	Ann	38	f	None	"			"	"	"	Bro. in law (same above)	"	St Paul			
7	"	"	Ann	18	f	None	"			"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"			
8	"	"	Francis Ellen	14	f	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	Donald John	12	m	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	Thyllis Emma	9	f	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	Chas.	4	m	None	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	N.P.	Dorway	Reginald	35	m	Single	Eng.	Y.		Eng.	"	Edmonton	Wife - H. M. Dorway	Alta.	Devils H.			
13	N.P.	"	Eva	24	f	None	"			"	"	"	Wife - H. M. Dorway	"	"			
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

67

Total passengers 16
 U. S. citizens 3
 Aliens 13

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† No. 2 - 3 - U. S. C. Children - (Offical age 4 yrs. m. of Mrs. Brice) all born
 (March 2 - 4 - U. S. C. Children) in U. S.

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

3

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. R. Russell
Insurance Company

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	4/10/21	A. C. 1st	4/10/21
2	"	4/10/21	auto	4/10/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	1895	?	3/1/21
6	"	1893	?	"
7	San Francisco	4/10/21	A. C. 1st	"
8	San Francisco	4/10/21	A. C. 1st	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	San Francisco	4/10/21	A. C. 1st	4/10/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 - Northern Pacific Ry. Train No. 14
G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Gerny	Indrej	38		m												Apr. 7
2		Scott	Arnold	22		m												March 11
3		Ambrose	John James	24		m												Jan 10
4		Muzorek	John	30		m												Apr 12
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

68

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K JF4
L to Z MYS

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN LINE SS. CO.
SERVICES LIMITED (ATLANTIC)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPR 215308	Wilson	John	42	m	Stonemason	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	residing 80
2	CPR 215309	Mary	Beatrice	39	f					Leaves U.S. at New York		England	
3	Debarred	Dunn	Kathleen	35	f	S				Leaves U.S. at New York		England	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	Debarred	Hanson	Alfred	28	m	Stn. man		Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada	residing 80
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

APR 1921

RT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank White 14-68

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec, Oct 1920		Imogen of Bulian	Apr 15, 1921
2				
3	Montreal, Aug 1920		Conan, 1920	Apr 15, 1921
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Halifax, Aug 1920		Caronia, 1920	Apr 15, 1921
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
146582	2217 CPR	Haugen	John	26	-	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Admiral, St.	Father: Anders Haugen Waukegan, Ill.	Minn	Littlefield
2	70832 CPR	Thendal	Christ	25	-	m	Farmer				Denmark			Cudworth, St.	Bro: Mrs. Thendal Newboro, Denmark	Mont	Dagmar
3	214163 CPR	Nordlie	John	26	-	m	Farmer				Norway			Antelope, St.	Father: Oleus Nordlie Faten, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
146586	164062 CPR	Edora	Mike	27	-	m					Poland	Polish		Calgary, Alta	Mother: Annie Edora Stogorowa, Poland	Man	Littfield
146587	70640 CPR	Pongracic	Jacob	60	-	m	Hardener		Croatian		Hungary	Croatian		Regina, Sask	Bro: Mike Pongracic Varazdin, Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
146592	70641 CPR	Pongracic	Margaret	55	-	f	none								Bro: Mike Pongracic Varazdin, Hungary		
7	2690 CPR	Hansen	Tasmas	33	-	m	Farmer		English		Denmark	Scandinavian		Hampstead, St.	Sister: Matilda Hansen Copenhagen, Dan.	N.D.	Shenwood
8	2687 CPR	Frans	Peter	34	-	m	Carpenter				Sweden			Vanthegge, St.	Father: John Frans Helsingland, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
9	2688 CPR	Frans	Peter	28	-	m	none										
10	A-942108 CPR	Elisnik	Mary	40	-	f					Austria	Ruthenian		Eden, St.	no address	Minn	St Paul
145686	2228 CPR	Alessandri	Aggi D	25	-	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian		Blainville, St.	no relation		
145687	164077 CPR	Ridekop	Jacob	25	-	m	Teacher				Rumania	Rumanian		Blainville, St.		Man	Hillshoro
145688	164078 CPR	Ridekop	Agnes	23	-	f	none										
14	215365 CPR	Ven Demken	George	35	-	m					Belgium	Flemish		Deleau, St.	Father: Constantine Prader Barcelona, Spain	Ill	Chicago
145689	2235 CPR	Radis	Henry	24	-	m	Farmer				Spain	Spanish		Rems, St.		no	not
16	50	NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1921

Class L

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James A. Kemmer
Lilas Mitchell
Jackson Hagen
Tracy M. Page
Immigrant Inspector.*

Frank R. Wale
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1916	Lanning ^{CPR}	Aug 25, 1920
2	New York	Aug 14, 1913	Hettinger ^{CPR}	Nov 25, 1921
3	"	Nov 1915	Bergman ^{CPR}	" 26, 1921
4	Quebec	1914	? ^{CPR}	Sept 1, 1920
5	Quebec	July 1914	? -	Sept 8, 1920
6	"	"	"	"
7	New York	Sept 1913	? - ^{C.P.R.}	April 6, 1921
8	Quebec	Aug 1910	Empire of Brazil ^{C.P.R.}	April 16, 1921
9	Port of Spain	April 1910	C.P.R.	"
10	"	"	? ^{CPR}	Nov 7, 1921
11	New York	1912	? -	Sept 9, 1920
12	"	1913	George Washington ^{CPR}	Sept 13, 1920
13	Halifax	1914	? ^{CPR}	"
14	New York	Aug 1913	Lucania ^{CPR}	April 13, 1921
15	Halifax	1915	? ^{CPR}	Sept 23, 1920
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 3INDEXED
A to K
L to Z134
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
146446	CPR 99293	Kittig	Mary	27	F	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Robert, Sk	no relation	mo	Kansas City
2	und 16 acc	"	Paul	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	und 16 acc	"	Garrell	4	"	"	"	no	und 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	und 16 acc	"	Jena	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	und 16 acc	"	Pauline	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146583	CPR 70637	Kuck	William Joseph	30	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	"	Peace River, Alta	Bro. Lambert Larson Peace River, Alta	S. D.	Clear City	
146584	CPR 70638	"	Charlotte	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
146447	Lo Line 2219	Barbeck	Joseph	29	m	"	hunter	"	"	"	magyar	"	Regina, Sk	cousin: Frank Arnold Regina, Sk	Ohio	Cleveland	
146448	Lo Line 2220	"	Mary	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	und 16 acc	"	Joseph	4	m	S	"	no	und 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	und 16 acc	"	Joseph	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	und 16 acc	"	Gillis	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	und 16 acc	"	Gilly	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Lo Line 2221	Becker	Julius	23	m	"	printer	yes	English	yes	"	German	"	stepfather: Frank Daley Regina, Sk	near	St Paul	
15	CPR 164061	Clouch	Gordon P	34	m	m	druggist	"	"	"	England	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	wife: Rebecca Louch Medicine Hat, Alta	La	Davenport	
16	CPR 164061	Stevenson	Jane	25	F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Donald Mitchell Edmonton, Alta	Ills	Chicago	
17	CPR 2224	Roy	William	17	m	S	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Maklin, Sk	father: Wm Roy Maklin, Sk	no	Independence	
18	CPR 164066	Newton	Robert	31	m	m	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	bro: H. B. Torg Edmonton, Alta	near	St. Paul	
19	CPR 164067	"	Jane F	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lo Line 2225	Stapleton	Michael Murray	16	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Jenney, Alta	father: Michael Stapleton Jenney, Alta	Ill	Chicago	
21	Lo Line 2226	Grismer	Jacob	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Winifred, Alta	bro: Jacob Selon Winifred, Alta	n.D.	Selon	
22	CPR 157559	Mc Donald	William	28	F	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro: James Mc Donald Brandon, Manitoba	Wis	Milwaukee	
23	CPR 164073	Harder	Justine	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Bordau, Sk	father: John A Harder Bordau, Sask.	Kan	Hillsborough	
24	CPR 164073	Atkinson	Vannie	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Donnell, Alta	father: George Atkinson Donnell, Alta	Ill	Carlinville	
25	Lo Line 2232	Dawning	Augustus	31	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	wife: Mary Dawning Calgary, Alta	La	Ottawa	
26	CPR 164080	Frey	John B	22	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Acadia, Sask	bro: Abraham Frey Acadia, Sask	Ohio	Bluffton	
27	CPR 164079	Jones	Fred	28	m	S	J. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Estevan, Sk	bro: also Wallace Estevan, Sk	n.D.	Kenmare	
28	CPR 164074	Ranquist	Just	75	m	m	farmer	"	Swedish	"	Scand	"	Herbert, Sk	son: Emil Ranquist Herbert, Sk	near	St. Paul	
29	CPR 164075	do	Heard	73	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	CPR 164076	do	Elizabeth	36	F	m	"	"	English	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. of alien	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to the law for crime and treatment of the law for crime supported by clearly? If not, state the reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	1889	NY	1889	husb: Henry Witting Kansas City, Mo.	No	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	br	blue	none	Russia	?
2		mother	-	No	-	-	father															Canada	Montreal, S.K.	
3																							Canada	Robtson, S.K.
4																								
5																								
6		Self	\$100.00	1899	SD	1900	father: Jerry Kunk Clear City, S.D.	5															USA	Hastings, Kans
7		husb	-	1911	meat	1911	father: Joseph B. Boelch Cleveland, Ohio	3 weeks																
8		Self	\$325.00	-	-	-	father: Joseph B. Boelch Cleveland, Ohio																	
9		husb	-	-	-	-	father: Joseph B. Boelch Cleveland, Ohio																	
10		father	-	-	-	-	father: Joseph B. Boelch Cleveland, Ohio																	
11																								
12																								
13																								
14		Self	\$200.00	1919	meat	1919	father: Dick Henschel St. Paul, Minn.																	
15			\$110.00	1914		1914	Palmer School of Christian Science Boston, Mass.	5 mos																
16			\$50.00	-	-	-	father: Mrs. George Barnes Chicago, Ill.																	
17			\$130.00	-	-	-	Central Radio School Independence, Mo.																	
18			\$100.00	1910	meat	1910	University of Minn. St. Paul, Minn.																	
19		husb	-	-	-	-	no																	
20		Self	\$25.00	1919	Self	1919	St. Cyril College Chicago, Ill.																	
21			\$100.00	1919		1919	father: Henry Schenck St. Paul, Minn.																	
22			\$200.00	1912	His	1913	father: F. P. Root Milwaukee, Wis.	5																
23			\$65.00	1914	Kans	1914	father: Mrs. Frank Platt Hillsborough, Kans.	5																
24			\$33.00	-	-	-	father: Mrs. Paul Keller Cincinnati, Ill.	5																
25			\$100.00	1920	La	1920	father: W. Mans Attumwa, La.	5																
26			\$150.00	-	-	-	father: Bluffton College Bluffton, Ohio	5																
27			\$70.00	1918	meat	1918	father: Frank Henson Ann Arbor, Mich.	5																
28			\$100.00	1920	Self	1920	no relation St. Paul, Minn.	5																
29			-	-	-	-		5																
30			\$125.00	1913	-	-		5																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1889	?	CPR Aug 25, 1920
2	Port of	Aug 25, 1920	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aug 25, 1920	"	Aug 28, 1920
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	Sep 18, 1918	?	Aug 29, 1920
9	"	"	"	"
10	Port of	Aug 29, 1920	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	Aug 19, 1920	?	CPR "
15	Port of	Sep 1, 1920	CPR	Sep 1, 1920
16	Montreal	"	?	"
17	Port of	Sep 3, 1920	CPR	Sep 3, 1920
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sep 5, 1920	"	Sep 5, 1920
21	N. York	1904	?	"
22	Port of	Sep 7, 1920	C.P.R.	Sep 7, 1920
23	N. York	1909	?	Sep 8, 1920
24	Port of	Sep 9, 1920	CPR	Sep 9, 1920
25	Montreal	July 1907	Victoria, CPR	Sep 13, 1920
26	Port of	Sep 13, 1920	C.P.R.	Sep 13, 1920
27	N.Y.	1911	CPR	"
28	?	?	?	CPR "
29	"	"	"	"
30	Port of	Sep 13, 1920	CPR	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Duluth, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	opp. 214462	Phillips	Stephen	22		m	S. Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Vegreville, Alta.	Father: William Phillips	Wis	milwaukee
2	2664	Schatzle	Charles	32		m	Farmer		English		Canada	Irish	Canada	Youngstown, Alta.	Brother: James Schatzle	Ind	La Fayette
3	2663	Schatzle	Katherine	32		f	Housewife					Dutch		Brother in Law: James Schatzle			
4	Under 16 acc.	Schatzle	Valerius	7		m	S. Child					Irish					
5	Under 16 acc.	Schatzle	Ruth	5		f											
6	Under 16 acc.	Schatzle	John	3		m											
7	Under 16 acc.	Schatzle	Mary	0		f											
8	2667	Stratton	John	42		m	Farmer		English			Eng		Cambridgeport, Sask.	Friend: Sister O. Ramsey	Ind	Okmulgee
9	Under 16 acc.	Stratton	John	7		m	S. Child										
10		Stratton	Margaret	10		f											
11		Stratton	Ruth	5		f											
12	2669	Charles	Walter	38		m	Farmer						Thunderbolt	Friend: Edward, Thunderbolt	S. D.	Isabella	
13	2670	Charles	John	33		f	Housewife					Scand.					
14	Under 16 acc.	Charles	John	10		m	S. Child					Eng					
15		Charles	John	6		m											
16		Charles	John	3		f	S. Child										
17		Charles	John	1		m											
18	2678	Bohmer	Otto E.	39		m	Farmer					German		Lagarbist, Alta.	Brother: August Bohmer	Winnipeg	Baltimore
19	2679	Bohmer	Christine	42		f	Wife								Brother in Law: August Bohmer		
20	Under 16 acc.	Bohmer	Emma	11		f	S. Child										
21		Bohmer	Otto	12		m											
22		Bohmer	Kurt	10		m											
23		Bohmer	Gertrude	8		f											
24		Bohmer	John	4		m											
25		Bohmer	Hildegard	8		f											
26	214471	Abraham	Benjamin	53		m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Russian		Monrovia, Sask.	no relation	Mont	Wilcox
27	2682	Abraham	Benjamin	42		m	House		Hebrew			Hebrew		Regina, Sk.	no relation	Fla	Jacksonville
28	Under 16 acc.	Abraham	Benjamin	5		m	S. Child										
29	2685	Caggin	William	56		m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		English		Cranford, Alta.	son: Mary A. Caggin	Pa	Hills
30	2686	Caggin	Mary A	45		f											
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers
U. S. citizens

* Abraham, Alexander 18 m noc
 " Rebecca 17 f "
 " Walter 16 f "
 " Louis 10 f "
 " Willie 9 m "
 " Joseph 10 m "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

15

Frank R. Walp
Inspector in Charge

John V. Mitchell,
Crazy in Cage
James A. Wilson
Bartholomew Hayden.
emigrant 1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of N.Y.	Feb 26, 1921	CPR	Feb 26, 1921
2	"	3-27-21	CPR	3-27-21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	3-29-21	"	3-29-21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	3-30-21	"	3-30-21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	Feb 17, 1921	Amtrak, CPR	April 1, 1921
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Port of N.Y.	April 1, 1921	CPR	April 1, 1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	1896	? CPR	April 2, 1921
27	New York	Feb 13, 1895	? CPR	April 4, 1921
28	Port of N.Y.	April 4, 1921	CPR	April 8, 1921
29	New York	Feb 18, 1921	Amtrak, CPR	"
30	"	Feb 18, 1921	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of Port of North Dakota.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 5

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR.	215353	Mills	Ralph W.	27	M	S. merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	father: Thomas Mills Moncton, N.B.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	CPR.	215354	Nelson	Carl	42	M	S. merchant				Scand.		Selling, Alta.	sister: Mrs. Mary Mowatt Selling, Alta.	N.D.	Carson Bell	
3	Soo	2689	Haller	Albert	42	M	M. laborer				"		Middle, Bk.	friend: John Jacobson Middle, Bk.	Minn.	Lansdale	
4	Under 16	acc.	Haller	Ernest	9	F	child				"		"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	acc.	Haller	Salvin	5	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	acc.	Haller	Wesley	2	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	
7	Soo	2691	Young	George	27	M	M. farmer				Russian		Permuel, Bk.	mother: Dorothy Bender Permuel, Bk.	N. D.	Harlem	
8	Soo	2692	Young	Theresa	24	F	" none				"		"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	acc.	Young	Joseph	3	M	S.				"		"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	acc.	Young	Rosie	2	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	acc.	Young	Dorothy	6	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	
12	CPR.	214478	Hahn	Edward	38	M	S. farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Shellbrook, Sask. Alta.	brother: Mrs. Mary Mathey Shellbrook, Sask.	Minn.	Carver
13	CPR.	215306	Thibault	Edmund	33	M	M. Minister				"		"	Bredaheim, Alta.	friend: Hal Faulstich Bredaheim, Alta.	Ill.	St. Louis
14	Under 16	acc.	Frans	James J.	1	F	S. none				Scand.		Vanderg, Bk.	none.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
15	CPR.	215317	Wagner	William	40	M	M. farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Horizon, Sask.	brother: Frank Wagner Horizon, Sask.	S. D.	Webster
16	CPR.	215315	Lawre	George	35	M	W. laborer				Scot.		Townsville, Bk.	sister: Mrs. James Law Townsville, Bk.	N. D.	Kearney	
17	CPR.	164489	Sundbock	Walter	24	M	S. laborer				Scand.		Regina, S.K.	no relation Regina, S.K.	"	Minot	
18	CPR.	164457	Marcombs	Stanley	22	M	"				French		Forward, S.K.	uncle: John Stokes Forward, S.K.	Penn.	Balena	
19	Am. St.	4688	Mitchell	James K.	54	M	W. clerk				Irish		Forward, S.K.	brother: Mary Mitchell Forward, S.K.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	CPR.	201814	Bill	James Russell	33	M	M. farmer				English		Fillmore, S.K.	no relation or relation	La.	Washington	
21	Under 16	acc.	McDonald	Madison	42	M	"				Scot.		Formosa, Alta.	brother: Thomas Westbrook Formosa, Alta.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
22	Under 16	acc.	Ken	Demetrius George	5	M	"				French		Kenilworth, S.K.	brother: Charles Biers Kenilworth, S.K.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Under 16	acc.	"	Martha	3	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	
24	CPR.	215331	York	Rose	49	F	M. none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng.	"	Ballard, S.K.	husband: Sam York Ballard, S.K.	S. D.	Webster
25	CPR.	215332	"	Rosetta	20	F	"				"		"	father	"	"	
26	CPR.	215324	Wyan	Lucretia M.	39	M	M. farmer				Irish		Stanley, Alta.	brother: Carl O. Armstrong Stanley, Alta.	Minn.	St. Paul	
27	CPR.	215325	"	Josephine	32	F	M. none				Scand.		"	father	"	"	
28	Under 16	acc.	"	Margaret	11	F	"				Irish		"	grandfather	"	"	
29	Under 16	acc.	"	Maland	8	M	"				"		"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	acc.	"	Mary	7	F	"				"		"	"	"	"	

NOT USED
NOT USED

13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or has been convicted of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, whether of individuals or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organised government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector.

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 1885	Apr 3, 1921	C.P.R.	Apr 3, 1921
2	Quebec	Apr 19, 1921	C.P.R.	Apr 19, 1921
3	Port of 1885	Apr 5, 1921	C.P.R.	Apr 5, 1921
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Baltimore	Apr 7, 1921	C.P.R.	Apr 7, 1921
8	Port of 1885	Apr 7, 1921	C.P.R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Port of 1885	Apr 6, 1921	"	Apr 6, 1921
13	"	Apr 8, 1921	"	Apr 8, 1921
14	"	Apr 5, 1921	"	Apr 5, 1921
15	"	4/12/21	"	4-12-21
16	Quebec	June 1910	Canada; C.P.R.	4-10-21
17	New York	Apr 1910	Railroad	Apr 29, 1920
18	Port of 1885	Apr 29, 1920	C.P.R.	"
19	Quebec	1885	Oregon	Jan 7, 1921
20	Port of 1885	Jan 11, 1921	C.P.R.	Jan 11, 1921
21	"	Jan 13, 1921	"	Jan 13, 1921
22	"	Apr 13, 1921	"	Apr 13, 1921
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York	Aug 1885	?	Apr 14, 1921
25	Port of 1885	Apr 14, 1921	C.P.R.	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR - 1921, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket for such land destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.																Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
																						Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	\$500	no			father: John Egan Boscawville, Maine	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5' 7"	Fair	blu	blue	Canada	London, Ont.
2																		5' 7"	Med	"	"	"	London, Ont.
3																			bro	"	"	"	"
4																				"	"	"	"
5																						"	"
6		Husb	no				Husb: Dr. R. M. Parker, Portland, Me.											5' 5"	Fair	bro	blue	"	Hartley, Ont.
7		Sref	\$450				Archibute Technical Society, Portland, Me.											5' 6"	Med	blu	"	"	Shingfield, Ont.
8			\$160				Dr. J. W. Jordan, Shelburne, Ont.		2 mos									5' 8"	Reddy	Red	blue	"	Shingfield, Ont.
9		Father					no: Father College, Shelburne, Ont.												Fair	blu	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
10		Sref	\$275	1918	Da	1918	Husb: Louis Herby, Shelburne, Ont.		5"									5' 6"	Med	blu	blu	"	Shelburne, Ont.
11			\$320	1917	Da	1917	Frd: Eric Anderson, Bangor, Ont.											5' 8"		blu	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
12			\$130	1919	Da	1919	Father: Robert Herby, Bangor, Ont.											5' 7"		blu	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
13			\$50	1919	no	1919	no: no 2 yrs, Bangor, Ont.											5' 9"		gr	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
14			\$250	1917	Da	1917	no: Edith Eddleston, Bangor, Ont.											5' 11"		gr	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
15			\$40	1910	no	1910	no: no 2 yrs, Bangor, Ont.		Perm									5' 9"		blu	blu	"	Shelburne, Ont.
16		Father	no				Cousin: William Blum, Bangor, Ont.												blu	blu	"	"	Shelburne, Ont.
17																				"	"	"	"
18																				"	"	"	"
19		Husb	no	1918	Da	1918	mother: Eva Johnson, Bangor, Ont.		Perm									5' 5"	Fair	blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
20		Con laborer	\$175	no			uncle: Major Brown, Bangor, Ont.	yes	over 6 mos	yes			yes		Fair	no		5' 9"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
21			\$2600	1920	Da	1920	no: John Alexander, Bangor, Ont.		Perm				no		Good	no		5' 6"	Med	blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
22		Husb	no				no: no 2 yrs, Bangor, Ont.											5' 11"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
23		Father					uncle											5' 3"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
24																		5' 4"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
25																			blu	blue	"	"	"
26																				"	"	"	"
27																				"	"	"	"
28																				"	"	"	"
29		Sref	\$20	1917	Da	1917	Frd: A Carter, Bangor, Ont.											5' 5"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.
30			\$160	1920	Da	1920	Father: Peter D. Johnson, Bangor, Ont.											5' 8"		blu	blue	"	Shelburne, Ont.

9

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Mitchell
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of D.	Sep 14, 1920	CPR	Sep 14, 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sep 15, 1920	W.R.	Sep 15, 1920
7	"	Sep 16, 1920	CPR	Sep 16, 1920
8	"	Sep 17, 1920	CPR	Sep 17, 1920
9	"	Sep 13, 1920	CPR	Sep 13, 1920
10	"	Sep 15, 1920	W.R.	Sep 15, 1920
11	"	Sep 18, 1920	CPR	Sep 18, 1920
12	"	Sep 20, 1920	CPR	Sep 20, 1920
13	New York	1890	? CPR	Sep 23, 1920
14	Port of D.	Sep 23, 1920	CPR	"
15	Montreal	1903	? W.R.	Jan 20, 1921
16	Port of D.	all 1920	CPR	all 1920
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Nov 19, 1920	"	all 1921
20	Halifax	Feb 1921	Southwest CPR	Feb 20, 1921
21	Quebec	May 1921	? CPR	Apr 7, 1921
22	"	"	"	"
23	Port of D.	Apr 7, 1921	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Apr 15, 1921	"	Apr 15, 1921
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

April 1921

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2



Now manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.**

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 1
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Immigration office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment 1
TOTAL 2

WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

191
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF

12-21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.
1	2709	Johnson	Michael	23												
2	2715381	Anderson	Valm L	31												
3	7/0	NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

75

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

OVER

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Heaton Hargan
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 28/19	Lucasini, J. J.	11-20-21
2	Port of	4/22/21	CPR	11-22-21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway
WTR = Western Railroad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class B
eros

St. John W. M.
April 1921

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

193
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1		2		3		104		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.									
1	DEBARRED	Roggs	Marcel	25		M	farmer					Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	DEBARRED	Subonska	Valenty	28		M	farmer					Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	DEBARRED	Rapaport	Berisch	22		M	farmer					Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania
4	DEBARRED	Zissis	Agaprios Constantine	19		M	farmer					Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece
5	DEBARRED	Lewin	Chaim	28		M	farmer					Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	DEBARRED	Tenore	Seussippe	25		M	farmer					Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	DEBARRED	Grumzweig	Valentine	21		M	farmer					Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania	Rumania
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

76

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to land in the United States	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or was ever deported from the United States, or whether alien is or was ever deported from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Strawman	\$39.70	1912	Cleveland, Ohio	father: Desore Rogers 318 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.	Perm	yes	70	70	70	70	70	70	Good	no	5	8	md	br	gray	none	Belgium	marbela
2	no	Uncle	\$230.70	1918	Ohio	mother: Victoria Swigonska 1918 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland Ohio																Poland	Lapok	
3	no	Brother	\$140.70	1918	Ohio	brother: James 409 Davis St. Brooklyn N.Y.																Romania	Segeste	
4	no	Brother	\$54.70	1918	Ohio	brother: Solomon 19 Clifford St. Detroit Mich																Greece	Castoria	
5	no	Brother	\$20.70	1918	Ohio	brother: Anton 2333 Webster Ave. New York																Poland	minsk	
6	no	Brother	\$20.70	1918	Ohio	brother: Anton 4015 North Ave. East Mich																Stahy	Bisarcia	
7	no	Brother	\$20.70	1918	Ohio	brother: Anton 4015 North Ave. East Mich																Romania	Setfala	

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest W. McLean

Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	3/27/21	Scandinavian	4/1/21
2	"	12/23/20	France	1/22/21
3	"	3/1/21	Metegoma	3/23/21
4	"	2/16/21	Scandinavian	3/22/21
5	"	3/24/21	Pretorian	4/4/21
6	"	2/21/21	Meteta	4/13/21
7	✓	2/27/21	Scandinavian	4/1/21
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class D

St. John West, N. B.

April 1921

194
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to H
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	
72260	141915	Rotsky	Alexander Jr 20				theatrical manager		English	Russia	Hebrew	P. 2.	Montreal	The Grand Theatre Montreal P. 2.		Mich	Detroit
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER
PO
OF
THIS SHEET.

Q

Class D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engle W. Willard
Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gambu	-	-	9/9/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Departed pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 5
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 5

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 3

194
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
172258	1	190842	Lange	adm from W. Sandell	27	f	s clerk	y	frank	y	Canada	frank	P.2.	Quebec	aunt: Eugenie Blouin 18 Frank St. Quebec, P.2.	Mass Lowell
172259	2	184630	Verge	adm from C. J. G. J. G.	63	f	w none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	615 St. John St. Quebec P.2.	Calif Los Angeles
172265	3	5658	Louder	adm from W. Sandell	28	f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, Belchasse Co. P.2.	Mass Lawrence
172266	4	147697	Giguere	adm from W. Sandell	45	f	w clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankton	Beaverdale, Cambria Co. P.2.	Conn Cheshire
172267	5	147698	Giguere	adm from W. Sandell	17	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with mother	"
6	under 16		Emile	adm from W. Sandell	15	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16		Emile	adm from W. Sandell	12	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
172268	8	184637	Richard	adm from W. Sandell	39	f	w house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	18 Frank St. Quebec, P.2.	Mass New Bedford
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Subsidiary	✓	✓	8/2/20
2	" "	✓	✓	9/9/20
3	" "	✓	✓	9/15/20
4	" "	✓	✓	9/17/20
5	" "	✓	✓	" "
6	" "	✓	✓	" "
7	" "	✓	✓	" "
8	✓	✓	✓	9/23/20
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

✓

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569 168712 1	1163 C. H. M.	Grassette,	Victor.	17		M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Brothers - Ottawa - St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
569 168712 2	192270 C. H. M.	Yates,	Marjorie	66		F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Brothers - Ottawa - St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
3	1163 C. H. M.	Meredith,	William H.	48		M	M	Business	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's	Brothers - Ottawa - St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
4	"	Meredith,	Alphonse,	37		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	Meredith,	Olivia,	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Meredith,	Eugene,	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Meredith,	Levell,	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Meredith,	Blanche,	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Meredith,	Alfred,	5		"	"	"	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Meredith,	William H. Jr.	3		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	205660 C. H. M.	O'Brien,	Levi H.	44		M	M	Business	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	"	St. John's	Brothers - Ottawa - St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
12	205661 C. H. M.	O'Brien,	Mabel E.	36		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1165 C. H. M.	Garrison,	Harold H.	21		M	M	Business	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Brothers - Ottawa - St. John's	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
14	1166 C. H. M.	Garrison,	William H.	18		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Garrison,	Alvin	0	7	"	S	Child	no	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

79

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Arthur L. Munn
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	1920 Sept. 11	H. J. H. H.	Sept. 11
2	"	1920 Sept. 11	"	Sept. 11
3	"	1920 Sept. 11	"	Sept. 11
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	April 4	"	April 4
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	April 23	"	April 23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

203
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER CP OS LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	PRIM	De Kuyper	John	45		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	None	Holland		
2	PRIM	De Kuyper	Jean	45		F		None									Holland		
3	PRIM	Mooney	Ernest	55		M		Mech. Eng.				England	English				England		
4	PRIM	Grant	George W	42		M		Salesman									England		
5	PRIM	Asten	George	31		M		Banker									Canada		
6	PRIM	Asten	Mollie L	21		F		None									Canada		
7	PRIM	Devlin	Thomas P	67		M		M.D.									Canada		
8	PRIM	Cowell	Joan L	32		F		Pianist									Canada		
9	PRIM	Cather	Alfred M	30		M		Farmer				Ireland	Irish		Vancouver		Donaldson		
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15	9-	NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF RAUSERS POINT, N.Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS B *Atlantic*

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
					By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash, or in kind, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period,</small>																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Mar. 21	Emp/Bruce	April 8
2	"	"	"	" 8
3	St. John's	Mar. 21	Emp/Bruce	" 8
4	"	Jan. 24/21	Victorian	" 10
5	"	Mar. 19/21	Melita	Mar. 27
6	"	"	"	" 27
7	"	April 21/21	"	April 21
8	"	April 21/21	Emp/Bruce	" 22
9				
10	Montreal	Aug. 11/20	Catania	April 9
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian-Australasian Royal* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	<i>c. a. Rm.</i> PRIM B 4436 <i>ca Rm</i>	<i>Pearce</i>	<i>Edith</i>	51	2	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>
2	B 4435	<i>Ashwell</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	55	"	"	<i>Matron</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>England</i>
3	<i>B 4435</i>	<i>Shoulder</i>	<i>Brothy</i>	30	"	<i>M</i>	<i>Amestic</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>See United States of America</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6	<i>3-</i>	NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N.Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS B

Pacific

[illegible]

HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.
RAILROAD

Fred W. Roloff.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the Government of the United
CLASS B.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Mar 20/11	Makura	Apr 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	Mar 20/11	"	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. J.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Kaufman	Carl	25		M		Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Abe: 25 Norton St, Liverpool	ny	nyc
2	PRIM	Locke	Ernest H	43		M		Engineer				English	Leaves at 1 at New York				England	
3	PRIM	Cavendish	George S	25		M		Merchant				England	Leaves at 1 at New York				England	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6	3'	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVERVIEW

C.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

MONTH OF <u>APR</u> 24 1921, 191																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such travel destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after expiration of period of temporary residence authorized by immigration officials?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of the means of support by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country? (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other means than those authorized by the Government, or whether he is a member of the Government of the United States, or whether he is a member of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes Aug 1910	France Aug 1910	Cousin: J. Albert 860 E. 141st. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	"	100	1921	" Mar 2014	None 523/140176	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London
3	"	"	250	1920	" Dec 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Med	"	Gr	"	"	"

W Bonazzi
Fred W. Roloff

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS G.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1920	New York	April 3
2	"	Mar. 1921	Agritania	" 8
3	N. Bedford	Dec. 10, 20	Calcutta	" 10
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Oshauerka	Fred	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Canada Vancouver	None	Poland
2	PRIM	Nath	Urie	25	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Sault Ste Marie	"	Italy
3	PRIM	Pottero	Forenzo	37	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Calgary	"	Italy
4	PRIM	Sylvester	Edith E	35	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	English	England	English	Kingston	"	England
5	PRIM	Brunier	Armand	38	M	M	Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		France	French	France	French	Edmonton	"	France
6	PRIM	Level	Louis	65	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		France	French	France	French	Edmonton	"	France
7	PRIM	Orlando	Rosario	60	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Sault Ste Marie	"	Italy
8	PRIM	Hanson	Jess E	47	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Scandinavian	Vancouver	"	Denmark
9	PRIM	Hanson	Laura	35	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Scandinavian	Vancouver	"	Denmark
10	PRIM	Under 16	Hudrum	14	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Scandinavian	Vancouver	"	Denmark
11	PRIM	Under 16	Mary	13	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Scandinavian	Vancouver	"	Denmark
12	PRIM	De Santos	Adolfo	35	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Edmonton	"	Italy
13	PRIM	Amisano	Sadia	33	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Edmonton	"	Italy
14	PRIM	Amisano	Felice	9	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Edmonton	"	Italy
15	PRIM	Amisano	Adele	7	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Edmonton	"	Italy
16	PRIM	Amisano	George	4	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Edmonton	"	Italy
17	PRIM	Huppunda	John	39	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Sault Ste Marie	"	Finland
18	PRIM	Fortilda	Edward	34	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Sault Ste Marie	"	Finland
19	PRIM	Pozzi	Giovanni	44	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Hillcrest	"	Italy
20	PRIM	Baldovin	Giovante	38	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Sault Ste Marie	"	Italy
21	PRIM	Baldovin	Marie	36	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Sault Ste Marie	"	Italy
22	PRIM	Baldovin	Quinto	11	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Italy	No	Italy	Italian	Sault Ste Marie	"	Italy
23	PRIM	Richton	Agnes	28	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	Scotch	England	Scotch	Ottawa	Grand: M Rose - 92 Cambridge St. Ottawa	NY N.Y.C.
24	PRIM	Johnson	Pat A	28	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Scandinavian	Vancouver	None	Sweden
25	PRIM	Houston	Joseph	27	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edmonton	Cousin: J Mc Cormack - 109-11th Ave	N.J. Jersey City
26	PRIM	Moiseydean	Antoinette	36	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		France	French	France	French	Sault Ste Marie	None	NY N.Y.C.
27	PRIM	Armitage	Violet	58	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	English	England	English	Saskatoon	"	England
28	PRIM	Strong	Nary C	26	F		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	English	England	English	Saskatoon	"	England
29	PRIM	Strong	Carroll	3	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	English	England	English	Saskatoon	"	England
30	PRIM	Steele	Ivan	17	M		Compagnie Generale Transatlantique		England	English	England	English	St John	"	NY N.Y.C.
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Livorno
3	"	"	60	"	1920	"	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Piozzo
4	"	"	50	"	1917	1919	1919	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Hertfordshire
5	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	France	Angers
6	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Amiens
7	"	"	50	Yes	1919	Trans	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Cellara
8	"	"	500	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	Denmark	Ladager
9	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	100	Yes	1909	Trans	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perugia
13	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Namania
14	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	523/62/68	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Finland	Orpuri
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	523/62/69	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wassa
19	"	"	50	Yes	1914	Trans	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sumarzo
20	"	"	100	✓	1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo
21	"	Husband	-	"	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo
22	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo
23	"	Self	250	No	-	-	-	Arriv: J.M. Anderson - Commodore Hotel	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	DK	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	None	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	DK	"	"	Sweden	Stanhole
25	"	"	100	Yes	1920	Jersey City	1920	Friend: M. McIntyre 770 Tumbly Ave -	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Donegal
26	"	"	50	"	1914	Trans	1914	Hotel Michigan - 1111 Broadway -	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
27	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Br	"	England	London
28	"	"	50	Yes	1917	Trans	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	No	-	-	-	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Grenada

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

Al Bonazzi
Bar W. Poloff

Notary (Signed) Michael Edward J. Casany
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

James J. Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Irish	Mar 27
2	Nyc	1911	A'Abuzzig	" 28
3	"	Jan 8 '20	Madonna	" 31
4	Halifax	Jan 1920	Scandinavian	April 1
5	Montreal	May '09	Corsican	" 2
6	"	1890	Irish	" 11
7	Boston	Oct 1919	Canopic	" 11
8	Montreal	1912	Virginian	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 11
12	Nyc	April 09	Irish	" 5
13	Montreal	1917	"	" 5
14	"	"	"	" 5
15	"	"	"	" 5
16	"	"	"	" 5
17	Halifax	1908	Victoria	" 10
18	"	"	Athenian	" 10
19	Nyc	1914	Chicago	" 10
20	"	1906	Britannia	" 12
21	"	1910	Chicago	" 12
22	"	"	"	" 12
23	Montreal	Sept 14, 1919	Scandinavian	Sept. 16
24	Quebec	Nov 12 '11	Empireland	April 16
25	Nyc	1917	Miami City	" 17
26	"	1918	Admiral	" 18
27	St. Johns	Mar 20 '20	Champion	" 22
28	Nyc	Sept 21 '19	Celtic	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	St. Johns	Aug 2 '19	Chalmer	Sept. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED, RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ~~ROCK~~ POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
174434	PRIM	Leclerc Marie Anne	18	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Valere	Father: Benjamin - St Valere	Vt	Burlington
174435	PRIM	Hastings Alice	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magog	Mother: Julia - Magog, P.Q.	N.Y.	Schenectady
162647	PRIM	Chisholm Albert X	26	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt: Janet Chisholm, 901 Dupont	Mass	Boston
4	PRIM	Corbett Cecil B	27	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Henry & 81 Ossington Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
162649	PRIM	Foucault Donat	27	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amprion	Mother: Adelaide - Amprion, Ont	"	Albany
6	PRIM	Lecuyer William	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Laurent	None	N.H.	Keene
174153	PRIM	Marion Mary	28	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father: William C - 155 Belmont St	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
162650	PRIM	Bergeron Hildebrand	20	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Hughes	" Pierre - St Pierre St Hughes	"	Rouses Point
194551	PRIM	Hemming Henry	26	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	" Henry, 41 Desrochers St, Montl.	"	N.Y.C.
174440	PRIM	Leger Edmond	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Zotique	" Joseph - St Zotique, P.Q.	Mass	Williamstown
174443	PRIM	Namerow Jessie	20	"	Mailler	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
174154	PRIM	Allard Bernadette	32	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Upton	Father: Charles - Upton, P.Q.	Mass	Bedford
174444	PRIM	Savage Elizabeth	28	M	Engg	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Sister: E.A. Gray - 7 Swan Apts	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
174164	PRIM	Campbell Livina	54	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	N.J.	Hokendaguan
174157	PRIM	Clyde Elizabeth	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: M. Service - Woodrup, Ont	"	"
174161	PRIM	Clyde James	22	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
174158	PRIM	Clyde Livina Jr.	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
174162	PRIM	Clyde Samuel	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
174163	PRIM	Clyde George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
174165	PRIM	Gardine Mollie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Almonte	" Martha - Almonte, Ont	Mass	Adams
174159	PRIM	Gardine Laura	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
174227	PRIM	McTague William	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Father: John - Guelph, Ont	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
174228	PRIM	Nunan George	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank	"	"
24	PRIM	Frieda Pauline	28	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milverson	Father: George - Milverson, Ont	"	N.Y.C.
174234	PRIM	Donovan Robert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	" Thomas - 387 Nepean St,	"	Plattsburg
174235	PRIM	Quinne Margaret	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hugh - 466 Belmont St, Ottawa	"	"
174352	PRIM	Phillips Gordon C.	26	M	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cornwall	" Isaac - Cornwall - Ont	Mass	Pittsfield
174445	PRIM	Russell Francis A	25	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Pa.	Darlington
174446	PRIM	Premblay Edgar	19	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Constant	Brother: Arthur - St Constant, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
174447	PRIM	Maycock Ernest	24	"	Artist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Franklin	None	England	"
NOT USED															
8 NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land transportation	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Hair.	Eyes.															Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	75 Yes 1909 Burlington 1911	Brother: N. Leclerc Clairmont St. B. 10	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Valere	
2	"	"	25 No	Friend: P. Fairbanks - Schenectady, N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
3	"	"	150 "	Uncle: J. Masserly, 155 Warren St.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
4	"	"	100 "	St. John's Hospital - Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Blk.	Gray	"	"	Ottawa	
5	"	"	75 "	Aunt: M. A. Machier - 254 Hudson Ave.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal	
6	"	"	25 Yes 1918 Keene 1918	Father: Joseph, 173 Malburin St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Boniface	
7	"	"	50 Yes 1920 nyc Aug 7 1920	Presbyterian Hospital - 70th St, nyc	Yes	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	DK	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	
8	"	"	165 No	None	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St. Hughes	
9	"	"	100 "	Cousin: R. Allen, 48 W 73rd St, nyc	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Toronto	
10	"	"	25 "	Friend: Raoul Guirier - Williamstown	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	St. Jotique	
11	"	"	25 "	Grand Central Hotel - nyc	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	"	"	Russia Moscow	
12	"	"	75 Yes 1918 Bedford Nov 1918	Sister: A. Allard - 284 Marston Ave	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Simon	
13	"	"	50 No	None	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Navan	
14	"	"	45 "	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	Ireland Cork	
15	"	"	50 "	"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Belfast	
16	"	"	40 "	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	DK	Blue	"	"	"	
17	"	"	35 "	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	DK	Br	"	"	"	
18	"	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sandy	Red	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Br	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50 "	Aunt: Bruce, Wm. Mrs. Adams Mass	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada Almonte	
21	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	50 "	St. Andrews School - Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	
23	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50 Yes 1919 nyc 1921	Post Graduate Hospital - nycity	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Milbertown
25	"	"	100 No	Champlain Valley Hospital - Plattsburg	Yes	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	DK	Blue	"	"	"	Ottawa
26	"	"	100 Yes 1919 nyc 1919	"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	175 No	Hillcrest Hospital - Pittsfield, Mass	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Br	"	"	"	Cornwall
28	"	"	25 "	Sleght Farm - Darlington, Pa	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns
29	"	"	50 "	Uncle: Louis Zille - 105 East St.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	St. Constant
30	"	"	75 "	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DK	Blue	"	"	"	England St. Fields

SON RY.
UNK RY.
RAILED

M. H. (Signed) J. P. (Signed) R. M. (Signed) E. J. (Signed)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussell	Rutland Aug 25 20	Rutland	Aug 25
2	"	" Aug 25 20	G. J. # 56	" 25
3	"	Rutland Aug 25 20	Rutland	" 25
4	"	Mar 26 21	G. J. # 56	Mar 26
5	"	Aug 26 20	DN # 1	Aug 26
6	"	Mar 27 20	Rutland	Mar 27
7	"	Aug 27 20	G. J. # 56	Aug 27
8	"	Rutland Aug 27 20	Rutland	Aug 27
9	"	Aug 28 20	DN # 10	" 28
10	"	Rutland Aug 28 20	Rutland	" 28
11	Nalfax	1909	Grampian	" 29
12	Roussell	Aug 30 20	Rutland	" 30
13	"	" Aug 30 20	G. J. # 56	" 30
14	St Johns	June 26 16	Mala game	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	"	"	"	" 31
20	Roussell	Aug 31 20	G. J. # 56	" 31
21	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	DN	DN # 2	" 31
23	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	Mar 22 21	"	Mar 22
25	"	Sept 1 20	"	Sept 1
26	"	"	"	" 1
27	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	"	G. J. # 56	" 1
29	"	"	"	" 1
30	St Johns	1913	Grampian	Mar 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

No. 6

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N.Y.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	PRIM	Gregory	Thomas	54	m	Mar	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Franklin	None	England							
2	PRIM	Smith	John	48	"	Mar	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina	"	Scotland							
3	PRIM	Lefebvre	Marie	77	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Russell	"	Ut. Alburg							
4	PRIM	Livais	Adeline	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	PRIM	Livais	Regina	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	PRIM	Livais	Emilia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	PRIM	Livais	Rose A	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	PRIM	Livais	Emile	12	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	PRIM	Livais	Lionel	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	PRIM	Livais	Armand	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	PRIM	Citault	Joseph	30	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naperville	Father: Pierre - Naperville, La.	N.Y. Chazy							
12	PRIM	Citault	Rose	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	"	"						
13	PRIM	Citault	Maurice	3	"	m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"						
14	PRIM	Citault	Simonne	2	"	f	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	PRIM	Laniel	Adelard	23	"	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Carlsbadt	Father: John - Carlsbadt, Aust.	Ut. Alburg							
16	PRIM	Laniel	Alice	19	"	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	"	"						
17	PRIM	Nichols	Harry	20	"	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	John, No 15 Busby Lane, Mont.	Md. Baltimore							
18	PRIM	Thorne	Kathleen	21	"	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: P. Doherty - 744 St. Hubert St.	N.Y. N.Y.C.							
19	PRIM	Hanson	Eva	9	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	None	Denmark							
20	PRIM	Hanson	Agnes	5	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark						
21	PRIM	Hanson	Clara	3	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark						
22	PRIM	Hanson	Rosa	1	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark						
23	PRIM	Goldweg	Vincus	31	"	m	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife: Sofia - 1494 Cadieux St, Mont.	Mass. Revere							
24	PRIM	Moore	Robert W (Mrs)	38	"	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw	Mother: S Brackenbury - 57 Percy St	N.Y. N.Y.C.							
25	PRIM	Clark	Robert	33	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosetown	Father: James - Rosetown, Sask.	Scotland						
26	PRIM	Lipine	Albertine	54	"	f	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St George	Brother in law: Jos. St George, Mass.	Mass. Fitchburg							
27	PRIM	Lipine	Hermine	18	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"						
28	PRIM	Lipine	Armand	14	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	PRIM	Lipine	Bernadette	13	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	PRIM	McLennan	John	31	"	m	Acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandbrook	None	England							
NOT USED																							
30 NOT USED																							

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

HUDSON RY.
D TRUNK RY.
RAILROAD
Highway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	Rutland 1913	Hampshire	Mar. 30
2	Montreal	St. N. May 1914	Latitia	" 30
3	Roussell	St. N. May 30 '14	St. N. 56	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	St. John's	May 31 '14	H. Gray	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	St. N. May 31 '14	St. N. 56	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	Montreal	St. N. 1909	Link	April 2
18	Roussell	St. N. Sept 3 '10	St. N. 10	Sept. 3
19	"	Rutland Apr. 11 '14	Rutland 5	Apr. 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	" 11
23	Montreal	St. N. 1911	Link	Feb. 16
24	Roussell	St. N. Apr. 4 '14	St. N. 56	Apr. 4
25	N.Y.C.	Rutland 1913	Celler	" 5
26	Roussell	St. N. Sept 1 '10	Rutland	Sept. 7
27	"	"	"	" 7
28	"	"	"	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	Montreal	St. N. 1910	Megawick	Apr. 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	PRIM	Black	Andrew	21	M	mach	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	None	Scotland
2	PRIM	Couture	Alexandre	35	"	min	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father: Jean A. 49 Grande St	NY NYC
3	PRIM	Porlone	Antonio	28	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy	None	Italy
4	PRIM	Porlone	Auguste	39	"	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy	"	France
5	PRIM	Porlone	Jeannette	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
6	PRIM	Mitchell	John D	38	M	chef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY NYC
7	PRIM	Cameron	John	25	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: John - 59 Frank St	"
8	PRIM	Hardman	Alice	32	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgewater	None	N.J. Edgewater
9	PRIM	Sigue	Josephine	21	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake	Father: Antoine: Charbart Lake	NY NYC
10	PRIM	Armstrong	Louis	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: Simon - Montreal Rd, Ottawa	"
11	PRIM	Nicholson	Annie R	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Robert - Newcastle, N.B.	"
12	PRIM	Roule	Josephine	61	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt	None	Mass No Adams
13	PRIM	Cummins	Mary A	49	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rupert	"	NY NYC
14	PRIM	Cummins	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	PRIM	Cummings	Frances	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PRIM	Grenier	Berthe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaufort	"	La Chester
17	PRIM	Grenier	Jeanne	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PRIM	Cubin	Paul	18	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father: Joseph 606 Valere St	Fla Tampa
19	PRIM	Leavitt	John D	45	"	M Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sophia - Annapolis, Md	NY NYC
20	PRIM	Wilkes	Charlotte	32	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
21	PRIM	McIntyre	John	38	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy	"	England
22	PRIM	McIntyre	Mabel	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
23	PRIM	Critch	Edmund	26	M	BBinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father: August 195 Brighton - Ottawa	DC Washington
24	PRIM	Joseph N	29	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Wife: Marie L. Valleyfield, B.C.	Vt Burlington
25	PRIM	Pagenais	Angelina	50	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Convent of Good Shepherd	France
26	PRIM	Beauchemin	Emilie	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
27	PRIM	Wells	Albert	32	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ellen - 2263 Desjardins St.	La Phila
28	PRIM	Wilson	Jacob	38	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Frances - 11 Alma Apt, Winnipeg	NY NYC
29	PRIM	McCallan	Margaret	35	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Sister: J.B. Anst - Ottawa, Ont	Hudson Falls
30	PRIM	Paterson	Isabella	31	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Residence: 322 - 13 St. Ave, N. Calgary	NYC
30	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED													

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR 24** 1921, 19

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport? (If not, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	230	No			None	Yes Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blk	None	Scotland	Terivick	
2	"	100	Yes	1918	nyc	1911 M. Gaston - 125 St 45th St, nyc	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
3	"	200	"	1909	Spokane	1910	None	Yes Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Alt	Blk	"	"	Italy	Narville	
4	"	100	"	1907	Trans	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	"	France	Etienne	
5	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	"	"	"	"	"	Rouen	
6	Self	200	"	1910	nyc	1910	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	"	"	Greece	Argos	
7	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	Yes 1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	
8	"	50	Yes	1912	Edgewater	1910	Brother: Fulton - 2 Dempsey Ave	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal	
9	"	100	No	"	"	"	Friend: A. Rubin - Douglaston Park	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	
10	"	75	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's Hospital - Brooklyn	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Montreal	
11	"	25	"	"	"	"	St. Luke's Hospital - nyc	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	
12	"	50	"	"	"	"	Bro: J. Alger - 451 Union St, N. Adams	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gray	"	U. S. A.	No Adams	
13	"	50	Yes	1911	nyc	1911	Husband: Wm. St. 137 Beekman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Alt	Br	Br	"	England	Newcastle	
14	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Self	100	No	"	"	"	Aunt: E. Hamelin - 60 E 11th St	Yes 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Alt	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
17	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	
18	"	50	"	"	"	"	Friend: 207 1/2 Fielding St, Tampa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Alt	Br	"	"	"	Montreal	
19	"	150	"	"	"	"	None	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	Armstrong	
20	"	150	Yes	1910	nyc	1910	M. Mowat - 47-5th Ave, nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	
21	"	100	No	"	"	"	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	England	London	
22	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	
23	Self	175	"	"	"	"	Friend: J. Rockett 12-C St. 6th Wash.	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa	
24	"	48	Yes	1890	Burlington	1901	Father: Napoleon - 16 Howard St, Boston	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	
25	"	50	No	"	"	"	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre	
26	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Alt	"	"	"	"	Nicoret	
27	"	40	Yes	1918	Baltimore	1918	E. Hinesworth - 32 Manheim St.	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Alt	"	"	"	England	Leicester
28	"	50	No	"	"	"	Hotel Imperial 20th St, nyc	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg	
29	"	100	"	"	"	"	Hudson City Hospital -	Yes 3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Alt	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa	
30	"	75	"	"	"	"	Friend: P. Coleman - 67 W 46th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Camfield	

HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.
RAILROAD
Highway

Fred W. Ruff

Inspector (Signed) Remond... J. Canning

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept. 1913	Scandinavian	April 7
2	Rouen	Sept. 1913	AN # 10	" 7
3	Rouen	June 1909	Celtic	" 7
4	"	1907	La Lorraine	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	Montreal	1901	unk	" 7
7	Rouen	Sept. 1910	49 # 56	Sept. 7
8	"	"	AN # 10	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	Sept. 8 '20	Rutland	" 8
11	"	"	" 52	" 8
12	"	April 1911	" 52	April 8
13	Quebec	1913	Victorian	" 8
14	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	"	"	" 8
16	Rouen	Sept. 1910	Rutland	Sept. 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	"	"	" 9
19	"	AN	AN # 8	" 9
20	"	Sept. 1910	" 10	" 10
21	Montreal	July 1905	unk	April 8
22	Quebec	June 1914	"	" 8
23	Rouen	Sept. 1910	55 # 56	Sept. 11
24	"	Sept. 1910	Rutland	" 11
25	"	April 1911	Rutland	April 11
26	"	"	"	" 11
27	Halifax	1910	Arabic	Sept. 12
28	Rouen	Oct. 1910	AN # 10	April 11
29	"	Sept. 1910	AN # 8	Sept. 13
30	"	"	"	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEINDEXED
A to K. JFC
L to Z. JFC

Sheet No. 8

276
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	PRIM	Baldovin	Quinta	9	2	2	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	St. Marys	None	Italy	
2	Under 16	PRIM	Baldovin	Quanta	6	m	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
3	Under 16	PRIM	Baldovin	Caroline	2	6	2	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
4	Am x m o	PRIM	Boire	Arsene	43	1	20	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Lacolle	Father: Philippe - Lacolle. P. 2	Vt	Winooski
5	Am x m o	PRIM	Jagnant	Adelard	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother: Albertina - 2042 N. Dame St.	N.Y.	Corona
6	Am x m o	PRIM	Hunter	Janet E	37	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maxville	Father: Mrs. Emory - Maxville. Ont.	Pa	Poli
7	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Robert	14	m	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
8	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Lloyd	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Harland	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Bartlett	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Bradley	6	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Doris	6	2	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Ruth	4	2	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	PRIM	Hunter	Cecilia	3	"	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Am x m o	PRIM	Hunter	Robert	41	m	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father in-law: "	"	"
16	St. Ticket	PRIM	Cormack	James	38	"	0	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	None	England	
17	Am x m o	PRIM	Boyle	Helena	23	2	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother: Annie - 415 Metcalfe St.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	Am x m o	PRIM	Bourgeois	Blanche	22	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Father: Nelson: Foster. P. 2.	Mass	Pittsfield
19	Am x m o	PRIM	Borden	Ernest G.	34	m	m	Hotelkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Philipsburg	Ace - Philipsburg. P. 2.	Cal	San Francisco
20	St. Ticket	PRIM	Mady	Theophile J.	38	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Grandby	Brother: Albert - Waterloo. P. 2.	Syria	
21	St. Ticket	PRIM	Mady	Alfred J.	27	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	St. Ticket	PRIM	Michaud	Wilbrod	31	"	"	M. Buyer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	None	France	
23	St. Ticket	PRIM	Woodhouse	Alfred	30	"	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Italy	
24	St. Ticket	PRIM	Jarrar	Cathinka	46	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	Husband: George - Windsor	Italy	
25	Am x m o	PRIM	Jarrar	Cathinka	46	2	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Windsor	Husband: George - Windsor	N.Y.	Belleville
26	St. Ticket	PRIM	Dillon	Ralph	36	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None	Italy	
27	St. Ticket	PRIM	Dillon	May J.	26	2	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
28	Am x m o	PRIM	Brewer	William	28	m	0	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29	Am x m o	PRIM	Vaughn	Rayson	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J. H. Montreal. P. 2.	"	"
30	St. Ticket	PRIM	Woodhouse	Alice	26	2	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1921**, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a student of the Government of the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	None	Canada	Sault Ste Marie		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	Cousin: L. Gaudreau, Winnipeg, Ut	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville		
5	"	"	50	Yes	1920	Corona	1920	Brother: Louis - 45-54 St. Corona	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		
6	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend: M. Dry, Poli. Pa	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maxville		
7	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Self	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wick		
17	"	"	50	Yes	1919	nyc	1919	St. Vincent's Hospital - nyc	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
18	"	"	25	No	-	-	Uncle: Ph. Bourgeois - 940 Blvd. Pitt	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lo. Stuckley	
19	"	"	75	Yes	1913	San Francisco	1913	Wife: Estelle - 1000 Sutton St, San Francisco	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	
20	"	"	1500	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Cheba
21	"	"	2000	Yes	1918	Same	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	1000	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Gabriel
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
24	"	"	200	Yes	1918	nyc	1918	Sister: Clara Norman - 49 Hornblow St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredrickstad
25	"	Self	200	Yes	1918	nyc	1918	Sister: Clara Norman - 49 Hornblow St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredrickstad
26	"	"	100	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Self	150	"	-	-	"	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bergen
29	"	"	100	Yes	1918	Boston	1918	Columbia University - nyc	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
30	"	Husband	-	No	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal

HUDSON RY.
TRUNK RY.
RAILROAD
Highway

Albany
Fred W. Roloff
2
M. Roy (Agent) Ben Charles D. Wells Edward J. O'Connor

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James Yale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albany	April 12	AN # 8	April 12
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	Albany	Sept 14	AN # 8	Sept. 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	Rutland	Sept 15	B.S. 56	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	Quebec	Sept 15	unk	" 15
16	St. John	April 12	Scandinavian	April 12
17	Rouses Pt.	Sept 16	AN # 10	Sept. 16
18	"	"	Rutland	" 16
19	"	April 15	AN # 10	April 15
20	Quebec	Sept 16	unk	" 16
21	Rouses Pt.	Sept 16	unk	" 16
22	Rouses Pt.	April 17	AN # 10	" 17
23	Halifax	April 17	unk	April 17
24	"	"	"	"
25	Rouses Pt.	April 17	AN # 10	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	"	"	"	" 17
28	Quebec	Sept 19	Metagama	Sept. 19
29	Rouses Pt.	Sept 19	AN # 8	" 19
30	Rouses Pt.	April 17	AN # 10	April 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF ROYAL POINT, N. Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	49 15962	PRIM Monette	Mamie	23	F	2	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Father: John - 120 Lorne Ave. Mont.	ny	nyc								
2	49 16162	PRIM Smith	Albert	45	M	2	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Calgary	None	England									
3	49 16162	PRIM Spenson	Andrew	38	M	1	Barber	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Medicine Hat	"	Denmark									
4	49 10765	PRIM Sellers	Lydia	28	F	2	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Mother: Bertha - Cornwall, Ont.	ny	Mymanshill								
5	49 12655	PRIM Baxter	Hugh	28	M	2	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle: Leonard, 521 Alambon St.	md	Lumberland								
6	49 12655	PRIM Walker	Norma	49	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Brother: Robert - Kamloops, BC	ny	nyc								
7	49 12655	PRIM Premness	Carrie	29	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edmonton	Husband: Nelson, 1108 - 5th Ave. Edm.	Denmark									
8	49 12655	PRIM Premness	Theresa	4	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Denmark								
9	49 12655	PRIM Premness	Gordon	7	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark								
10	49 12655	PRIM Marchand	Marguerite	21	F	2	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Friend: Mrs. Gagny - Montreal, Can.	ny	nyc								
11	49 12655	PRIM Marchand	Paul	23	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	49 12655	PRIM DeGonzague	Bathilde	27	F	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	Husband: Edouard - Pierreville	vt	Thompson Point								
13	49 12655	PRIM DeGonzague	Richard	41	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"							
14	49 12655	PRIM DeGonzague	Edna	3	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	49 12655	PRIM DeGonzague	Frene	16	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	49 12655	PRIM Skilling	Alice	46	F	2	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Son: William J. 633 College St.	ny	nyc								
17	49 12655	PRIM Skilling	Gordon	8	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"							
18	49 12655	PRIM Whiteway	Samuel P	57	M	2	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Wife: Sarah - St. John's, P.E.	"	"								
19	49 12655	PRIM Mitchell	Pearl	30	F	2	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Residence - 336 St. Dominique St, Montreal	"	"								
20	49 12655	PRIM Mitchell	Stanton	510	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	49 12655	PRIM Sapolsky	Ella	42	F	2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter: Fannie - 1223 St. Dominique	England									
22	49 12655	PRIM Harris	Arthur R	50	M	2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kirkland	Friend: W.B. Colby - Kirkland, Ont.	Argentina									
23	49 12655	PRIM Calligaro	Amade	31	M	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Sault Ste. Marie	None	Italy									
24	49 12655	PRIM MOORE	IRMA	15	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	Grandmother: Mrs. L. Brackenburg - 57 Percy Street, Ottawa, Canada	ny	nyc								
25	49 12655	PRIM MOORE	MURIEL	14	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	Grandmother: Mrs. L. Brackenburg - 57 Percy Street, Ottawa, Canada	ny	nyc								
26	49 12655	PRIM MOORE	VERNIE	5	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	Grandmother: Mrs. L. Brackenburg - 57 Percy Street, Ottawa, Canada	ny	nyc								
27	49 12655	PRIM MOORE	RHODA	10	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	Grandmother: Mrs. L. Brackenburg - 57 Percy Street, Ottawa, Canada	ny	nyc								
28	49 12655	NOT USED																							
29	49 12655	NOT USED																							
30	49 12655	NOT USED																							
31	49 12655	NOT USED																							
32	49 12655	NOT USED																							
33	49 12655	NOT USED																							
34	49 12655	NOT USED																							
35	49 12655	NOT USED																							
36	49 12655	NOT USED																							
37	49 12655	NOT USED																							
38	49 12655	NOT USED																							

+ Mother on page 85 line 24 CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**& HUDSON RY.
AND TRUNK RY.
HAWAII RAILROAD**

Now. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

James Gale
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASSE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roussell	49 April 17	9956	April 17
2	Zurbee	1910	Lauentic	" 18
3	my	1908	Astoria	" 20
4	Roussell	1910	Rutland	Sept 21
5	my	1910	Idaho	" 21
6	Roussell	1910	Idaho	" 22
7	Zurbee	1910	Emp/Balau	April 21
8	Roussell	1910	Rutland	" 21
9	"	"	"	" 21
10	"	1910	Idaho	Sept 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	1910	Rutland	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	"	" 23
16	Zurbee	1910	Lumian	" 24
17	Roussell	1910	Idaho	" 24
18	"	1910	Idaho	" 24
19	Montreal	1910	Idaho	April 7
20	Roussell	1910	"	" 7
21	Zurbee	1910	Montezuma	" 24
22	Roussell	1910	Idaho	" 23
23	my	1907	La Providence	" 24
24	Roussell	4-21	G.T.#56	April 4
25	Roussell	4-4-21	G.T.#56	" 4
26	Roussell	4-4-21	G.T.#56	" 4
27	Roussell	4-4-21	G.T.#56	" 4
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

309
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *S. P. R.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
5853 1	<i>C. S. S. L. Primary, J. M. B.</i> <i>Stocking</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Grad. nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Herbert Stocking, London, England</i>	<i>N. Y. Rochester</i>	<i>No</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

89
CLASS E

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

MONTH OF

April

1921

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30-33			
				25	26	27								29	30	31	32		33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military or naval service, or whether exempted from military or naval service, or whether exempted from military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	370	No	-	-	-	Friend Mr. Fred Hyatt, Home Avenue, Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	England	London	Quebec	7-7-1920	Toronto Empress of Britain	9-8-1920
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Canada Steamship Lines Limited, S.S. "Toronto"

F. M. Bullard
Louise Martine

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector. 5

RECEIVED
APR 25 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION
NEW YORK OFFICE

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

A to K

L to Z

309
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Rochester, NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Embury, J. M. B.	James Gerald	22	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, Thomas Embury, Peterboro, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	" J. M.	Levella	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Markworth, Ont.	" Gilbert Ireland, Markworth, Ont.	"	"
999	C.S.S. Ltd.	Dunham	Annie	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Son, S. H. Dunham, 260 Rusholme Rd., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
8352	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Murtha	Margaret	24	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay, Ont.	Father, Peter Murtha, Lindsay, Ont.	"	"
8318	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Embury	Joseph	19	M	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro, Ont.	" Thomas Embury, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
8319	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Wilson	Clifford	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Herman Wilson, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"
8354	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Sims	Andrew	22	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winton, Ont.	" Alex Sims, Winton, Ont.	"	"
8355	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Primmer	Drene	21	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hepworth, Ont.	" Chas. Primmer, Hepworth, Ont.	"	Schenectady
8320	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Corneil	Martha	39	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton, Ont.	Brother, Joseph Corneil, Trenton, Ont.	"	Mich. Charlotte
8350	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Batchelor	Harold L.	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Friend, Mr. Everett, 85 Cloverdale St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8321	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Eddy	Fred	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnley, Ont.	Father, Geo. Eddy, Burnley, Ont.	"	Rochester
8322	O.C.F.C. Ltd.	Hinman	Clara M.	33	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobourg, Ont.	" John J. Hinman, Cobourg, Ont.	"	"
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	35	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	1920	321 Electric Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med. Bro.	Blue	appendixes	Canada	Deseronto, Ont.
2	"	25	1911	Buffalo, N.Y.	1911	36 Brooklyn St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair, Brn.	"	"	"	Markworth, Ont.
3	"	10	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	1920	5 Chapin St., Rochester, N.Y.	yes	earn	yes	earn	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med. Grey	"	"	"	New Brunswick, Ont.
4	"	10	1918	Mich.	1918	28 Evergreen St., Rochester, N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	Lindsay, Ont.
5	"	41	no	"	"	321 Electric Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	"	"	Deseronto, Ont.
6	"	67	"	"	"	Friend. — do —	"	2 or 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Peterboro, Ont.
7	"	8	1918	San Fran. July.	1918	Bro. Mike Sims, Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	"	"	Vegreville, Ont.
8	"	32	1918	Schenectady, N.Y.	1918	Sister, Mrs. C. Vandy, 23 Willow St., Schenectady, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hepworth, Ont.
9	"	40	1919	Charlotte, Mich.	1919	Sister, Mrs. E. J. Proctor, Charlotte, Mich.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Belairton, Ont.
10	"	40	no	"	"	Friend, Anthony Wilands, 72 W. 109th St., New York, N.Y.	"	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	England Bristol
11	"	20	1920	Rochester, N.Y.	1920	Bro. John Eddy, 62 Whitney St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	Canada Burnley, Ont.
12	"	25	1917	"	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. M. Jenkins, 251 Westminster Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Bro.	"	"	Grafton, Ont.

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and S.S. "Ontario #2".
Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto" and S.S. "Kingston".

F. M. Bullard
Laure Martin

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspectors.
Rochester, N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	RU Percheder	3-28-21	Ontario	3-28-1921.
2	"	4-6-21	"	4-6-1921
3	"	7-2-20	Kingston	7-2-1920.
4	"	7-6-20	Toronto	7-6-1920.
5	"	7-9-20	Ontario	7-9-1920.
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kingston	"
8	"	7-10-20	Toronto	7-10-1920.
9	"	7-16-20	Ontario	7-16-1920.
10	Diebeu May 1911	1911	Kingston Megantli	7-17-1920.
11	RU Percheder	7-18-20	Ontario	7-18-1920.
12	"	7-20-20	Ontario	7-20-1920.
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BANIER, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
22213		Goodrich	Jimmie	62		Female	Now	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	10734, 11th St.	Oliver Goodrich, Edmonton, Alta.	Minn.	Hubert
22217		Goodrich	Frederick	30		Male	Now	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A.	Bancroft	10734, 11th St.	Marie Goodrich, Bancroft, Ont.	Minn.	Hubert
23163		Goodrich	Jimmie	35		Female	Now	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	33 near ave.	J. M. Hanson, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
23163		Goodrich	Clarence	5		Male	Now	no	English	no	Canada	Norwegian	Canada	Port Arthur	33 near ave.	J. M. Hanson, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
23163		Goodrich	Alf	12		Male	Now	yes	English	yes	Canada	Norwegian	Canada	Port Arthur	33 near ave.	J. M. Hanson, Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

X Overlooked at the end of 90 days.
Was admitted on 90 day passport U.S.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24th*, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a passport or other document.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in other country within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States within 1 year of coming to United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$35	Yes	Minn. 1913	Sister Mrs. Wm. Layton, 524 W 5th St.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med grey, blue	None	Canada	Chilton		
2	Yes	Self \$20	Yes	Minn. 1920	Sister Mrs. Geo. Gomis, 865 Burr St.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brn. br.	None	Canada	Windsor		
3	Yes	Husband \$35	Yes	Minn. 1920	Husband John Farnum, 865 Burr St.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med grey, blue	None	Norway	Trondheim		
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father John Farnum, 865 Burr St.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Med grey, blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur		
5	Yes	Father	No	No	Father John Farnum, 865 Burr St.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Med grey, blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur		

D.W.P. Rwy. - *Chelmsford, Winnipeg Pacific Railway*

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. R. Harty
M. M. Kugler
Samuel J. ...

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	R. M. Ramon	Sept 17 1920	Doc # 4	Sept 17 1920
2	R. M. Ramon	Sept 21 1920	Doc # 4	Sept 21 1920
3	R. M. Ramon	Mar 31 1921	Doc # 2	Mar 31 1921
4	R. M. Ramon	Mar 31 1921	Doc # 2	Mar 31 1921
5	R. M. Ramon	Mar 31 1921	Doc # 2	Mar 31 1921
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, such as **farmer**, **stationary engineer**, **local**.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of race, as shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts. In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and residence, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing und revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und such does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und such does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing und such does not mean "France" by country.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, with admixture of blood of the African.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, or to the Negro of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend living).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐) and definitely by whom passage was taken.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and*).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-169
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. AL. A.S. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1921

ENDING DATE

APRIL-1921

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

91

5. CARRIER

576

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-16-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

(R. Coleman)

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~RECORDED~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~RELATED FORMS INB~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS INB~~

~~FOR THE PORT OF~~

~~CHARGE INB~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 9, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

<small>(1-159) (12-15-54)</small>		<small>ST. ALBANS, N.B. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWN AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)</small>	
CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT		PORT OF	
2. BRIEF TITLE OF REEL(S)		3. REEL NO.	
INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS			
4. STARTING DATE		5. CARRIER	
APRIL-1921		577	
6. ENDING DATE		7. CARRIER	
APRIL-1921			
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS		9. NUMBER OF IMAGES	
104			
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED		11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE	

Copy daily notations made on or after 10/1/38

Copied:

Elaine Janner
Copyist

Certified Correct:

R. H. Cheney Joseph T. Baguel
Checker Foreman
10/25/39

Date June 9, 1941

This book completed for Boston record

Francis C. Allard Clerk

Pauline Thompson Supervisor

CCC

o/a

St John, N.H.
to

H-104

St. John, N.B.	1
St. Albans, VT.	23
Swanton, VT.	32
St. Clair, Mich.	33
Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	34
St. John, N.D.	41
Vanceboro, Me	43
Van Buren, Me	62
Warroad, Minn.	65
Walhalla, Minn.	67
Winnipeg, Man.	68
Yarmouth, N.S.	89
Montreal, Chinese	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Albanian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
American.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Armenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Austrian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Balkan.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. John N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Bonner	Emma M	17														Mar. 26
2		Pangburn	Maud	37														" 29
3		Harper	Leslie Geo	29														Apr 14
4		Thorne (Holliday)	Nellie	38														" 18
5		Fisher	Katie M.	23														" 19
6		"	Esther	4														" 19
7		"	Ernest	2														" 19
8		Jennex	Paula	21														" 23
9		Forrest	Jackie	21														
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	113689	Burrows	Clarence M.	44		M	none	4	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
2	113700	Craver	Mois	21		M	cutler	2	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
3	DEBARRED	Heakin	Percy M.	35		M	spaghet	1	Eng	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	London	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

2. Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS 2
153

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B.C.P.R.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS B - *C.P.P.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. G. Ward Jr
Charles Sanders

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1991
1	De Venezia	3/1/71	Empress Russia	4/11
2	H. John	3/30	Scottish Empress	4/14
3	"	3/4/71	Ballan	4/16
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	DEBARRED	Watkins	David R.	33		M	coal miner				Canada	Minto	Wife, Rose, Minto, N.B. S. Schur, Minto, N.B. Sister, Dowling, South West Pa.	Pa.	Gray	No	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

H. (Amard)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS B-

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
1	No	Contract Laborer					Consolidation Co. to	No term of	McNamee										
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS 3.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	2nd Hager	4/4/30	Caronia	3/29
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

320 TON

124
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	713477	Jorgensen	Jorgen P.	57	M	Married	Y	English	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Scandinavia	Denmark	Scandinavia	
2	713637	De Castro	Aureliano	29	M	Single	Y	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	
3	713634	Rojas	Antonio	25	M	Single	Y	Spanish	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	
4	713633	Neves	Paul	24	M	Single	Y	Port	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	
5	DEBARRED	Melissi	Anastasis	38	M	Single	Y	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greece	
6	713639	Cremonesi	Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Y	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	
7	DEBARRED	McShane	Frank	23	M	Single	Y	English	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	
8	713638	Lozarella	Allunioalla	27	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
9		Sudderadz	Mazgiteah	37	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
10		Sultan	Mahd	25	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
11		Abdul	Kurticij	24	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
12		Sagur	Mah	36	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
13		Mahinoadz	Mah	25	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
14		Kanalli	Mah	40	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
15		Hasmedalla	Margalla	27	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
16		Moar	Mah	33	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
17		Rathaalla	Hadipalla	30	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
18		Ifunioalla	Waterialla	28	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
19		Siddhuroalla	Gurinaalla	48	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
20		Serahoalla	Jenikoalla	26	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
21		Callinoalla	Masiraalla	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
22		Currimalla	Aschunaalla	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
23		Aikomealla	Hasponah	19	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
24		Azmalaabe	Apudalla	28	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
25		Wassio	Amadoalla	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
26		Mahabutralla	Yfanoalla	24	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
27		MahNizier	Yfanoalla	21	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
28		Kassio	Mah	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
29		Samiaalla	Mah	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
30		Kesumaalla	Mah	20	M	Single	Y	Indian	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	India	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF April, 1910

CLASS B Mass.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. of alien.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
					Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.											
					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Self 300	100	1896 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Denmark Copenhagen
2	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brazil Pernambuco	
3	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Venezuela Caracas	
4	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Brazil Rio Janeiro	
5	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Greece Cremona	
6	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Italy Cortolico	
7	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Aberdeen	
8	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India Calcutta	
9	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
10	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
11	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
12	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
13	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
14	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
15	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
16	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
17	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
18	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
19	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
20	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
21	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
22	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
23	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
24	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
25	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
26	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
27	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
28	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
29	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	
30	Self 300	100	1891 Various ports	Wife 523-267497 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	3/26/21	14ffe	3/28
2	"	3/29/21	Hamington	3/30
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. Louis	3/27	Edward A. Cohen	4/7
6	"	"	"	4/6
7	St. Louis	4/7/21	Canadian	4/7
8	St. Louis	3/20/21	City of	8
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A 10 K

L 10 K

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Transit Group	Allim	Mabel Manoff	19		m		Coal	Read	Write	No India	Indian	India	Calcutta	None		Rush Foreign (Simpson)	No
2	"	Skaballu	Sultansalla	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Inkumahl	Naguthella	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rhoasetha	Grozalla	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mahadil	Moorl Pekim	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nansha	Saudallei	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Manshuff	Sagalla	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alee	Sawee	26		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jenasnint	Saurel D	48		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Atdoal	Munsour	29		"	"	Sevant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Uklall	Mool Mahad	26		"	"	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Maowlass	Alee Hassan	40		"	"	Sevant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Yafozal	Hauin Nor Mahd	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Silva	William	26		"	"	Boys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Salunoady	Naratjama	18		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	713745	Lagoulis (Agas)	Theodore	45		"	"	Seaman	4	Greek	4	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karitana	"	N.Y. New York	"
17	713746	Jernes	Jorgen Jensen	27		"	"	Seaman	21-5614	Norway	2-4-24	Norway	Norway	Norway	Kristiansund	"	Que. Portland	"
18	713745	Manseth	Marjane	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	713746	Nilesen	Peter	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foreign	"
20	713747	Hansen	Carl	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	713749	Listau	Julius B.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	713748	Arvornen	Benard	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	713750	Moller	Louis A.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Woods	Hugh J.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Wartin	Herbert	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. mac X.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH OF

1921
191

CLASS B-γ

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	John	3/30/21	city of Columbo	4/8
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Canadian	4/16
17	"	"	Alfeld	4/17
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Canadian Miller	4/23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	713678	Cluett	George	45	M	mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	St. John's	Nfld	Fortune Bay, St. John's	Mass	Gloucester
2	2789	Leary	Albert E.	33	M	printer	"	"	"	Can	Hillboro	Wife Stella E.	"	Charlton	
3	DEBARRED	Alida	Aida	20	F	girl	"	"	"	Italy	Irial	U.S. Milltown, Pa., Digital, Rome Italy	"	Boston	
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

Class C-1

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.
1	Self	Mar. 1/1901	Home, 15 Perkins St.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Defective vision	5' 7"	Ph	Br	Bl	—	U.S.
2	Self	Mar. 3/1920	Uncle, William Ferguson, 370 Bank St.	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5' 8"	Br	Br	—	U.S.	
3	Self	Mar. 3/1920	Aunt, Martha Wilson, 10 Hinchman St.	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	—	U.S.	

Ans: H. Gov. Dinghy, Eastern S. S. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	4/1/21	Ngile	4/1/21
2	St. Louis	4/1/21	Ngile	4/1/21
3	—	—	—	4/2/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1867	1862	King	Ralph	25	m	fisher	Eng	4	nfld	Eng	nfld	St. John's	Father, Ambrose.	Mass	Jamaica Plain		
1868	1861	Burton	Annie	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaville Bay	Brother, Percy Poles	"	Rosbury		
1869	1876	Johansen	Christian	38	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Brother, John	"	Boston		
1870	1876	Deslowitz	Joseph	28	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	nfld	St. John's	"	Lynn		
1871	1873	Leat	Gene	27	f	waitress	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Can	St. John, N.B.	Mrs. Barry	Boston		
1872	1876	Verge	May	10	"	none	Under 16	no	nfld	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	Brooklyn		
1873	1877	Bergstrom	Ernest	28	m	"	Eng	4	"	"	"	Can	St. John, N.B.	William Stone	"	Grandfather	
1874	1879	Krickoff	Michael	30	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, 334 Water St.	"	The Hague	
1875	1879	"	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1876	1877	Young	Frances	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John V	"	Stockbridge	
1877	1874	Batten	Carme	73	"	teacher	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father, Joseph	"	Brookline	
1878	1874	Clarke	Phenia	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonar	Mother, Eugene	"	Lynn	
1879	1876	Kelly	George	21	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother, Catherine	"	Brighton	
1880	1879	Edstrom	Rose	20	f	"	"	"	"	nfld	Eng	nfld	St. John's	Father, Peter	"	Somerville	
1881	1873	Vatcher	Albert	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burges	Father, John	"	New York	
1882	1873	Matthews	Annie	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William	"	Wauvers		
1883	1873	"	George	27	m	black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William	"	"		
1884	1873	Bowdridge	George	24	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas	"	Brookline		
1885	1874	Kelly	Helena	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John	"	Boston		
1886	1871	Barnes	Hayward	22	m	man	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Front River	Father, George	"	Wellsville	
1887	1877	"	Miriam	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cassa Pole	"	"		
1888	Under 16	"	Norman	1	m	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, George	"	"		
1889	1876	Brake	Edward	45	"	fisher	Eng	4	"	"	"	"	Brother, George	"	"		
1890	1877	"	Alice	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George James	"	"		
1891	Under 16	"	Norman	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, George	"	"		
1892	Under 16	"	Clyde	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1893	1878	"	Leslie	16	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother George	"	"		
1894	1874	Crocker	Walter H.	19	"	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael	"	Boston		
1895	1873	Doyle	Morris	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Father, Michael	"	Brooklyn	
1896	1873	Johnson	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Thomas	"	"		
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

Class D-1

NO PASSENGER
FOR
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other funds, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under contract or agreement, or under any other restraint, or whether ever expelled from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under contract or agreement, or under any other restraint, or whether ever expelled from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	340363	105	9/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
2	Self	340364	40	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
3	Self	340365	110	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
4	Self	340366	6000	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
5	Self	340367	50	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
6	Self	340368	400	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
7	Self	340369	400	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
8	Self	340370	50	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
9	Self	340371	50	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
10	Self	340372	50	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
11	Self	340373	45	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
12	Self	340374	100	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
13	Self	340375	60	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
14	Self	340376	80	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
15	Self	340377	350	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
16	Self	340378	100	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
17	Self	340379	100	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
18	Self	340380	200	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
19	Self	340381	75	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
20	Self	340382	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
21	Self	340383	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
22	Self	340384	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
23	Self	340385	300	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
24	Self	340386	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
25	Self	340387	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
26	Self	340388	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
27	Self	340389	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
28	Self	340390	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
29	Self	340391	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	
30	Self	340392	150	1/19/17	Brother, 103 Lombard St. Boston, Mass.	Y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	4	Br	Bl	U.S.	Alphus	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/24/20	Kyle	8/25/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	4/19/15	Oscar T. C. 3/28	3/28
4	New York	9/19/08	Unknown	3/30
5	New York	7/19/09	Carolina	8/30/20
6	New York	8/27/10	Kyle	8/31/20
7	New York	4/19/10	Campania	4/2
8	Quebec	8/19/10	Unknown	8/31/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	7/13/10	Kyle	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	New York	4/15/10	Campania	4/15
14	New York	9/4/10	Kyle	9/1/20
15	"	"	"	4/17
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	New York	9/1/20	"	9/18/20
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.		
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		
181873	MacLean	Arthur	71	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181876	Martin	William	76	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181877	Cluett	Melinda	5	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
Under 16		Isabella	5	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
Under 16		George	4	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181879	Walsh	Frank	26	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181880	Jensen	Oscar R.	70	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181881	Taylor	Nicholas	73	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181882	Moss	Emma	77	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
Under 16		Josephine	10	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181883	Smith	Marcella	18	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181884	Pearce	John D.	75	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181885	Cooper	George	73	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181886	Strong	Cecile	20	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181887	Davis	George W.	30	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181888	Hann	Hertrude	30	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181889	Louchart	Julie	35	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181890		Clemence	38	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181891		Julie	8	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181892		Marcel	6	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181893	Lewis	Samuel W.	19	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181894	O'Donnell	Ann	18	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181895	Quinn	Ann	18	f	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181896	Sabbadin	Giovanni	27	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181897	Sparks	Walter	42	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181898	Trice	James	30	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181899	Matthews	Simern	19	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181900	Furey	George	20	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181901	Idany	Simern	18	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng
181902	Rid	Ernest	20	m	s	man	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng	f	Eng

NO PASSENGER
PORTLAND
OF DATE OF
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class 100

[illegible]

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	9/1/20	Kyle	9/1/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	4/6/21	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	4/1/20	Billie Deland	4/1/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax	9/1/20	Kyle	9/1/20
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/13/21	"	"
12	"	9/1/20	"	4/1/20
13	"	9/1/20	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Halifax	4/1/20	Caroucia	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Halifax	4/1/21	Kyle	4/1/21
22	"	4/1/21	"	4/1/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	New York	4/1/20	Pannonia	4/1/20
25	Halifax	9/1/20	Kyle	4/20
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/21/20	"	4/27
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

184
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

Set No. 8

A to L 184

M to Z 184

M 10 Z 0928													13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
198710	198549	Seward	Clarence	19	m	sketcher	✓	Eng	✓	Eng	Eng	Clareville.	Mother, Eliza	Mass.	Salem	
198712	198647	King	Leonard	19	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pauline Fisher, James	"	Jamaica Plain	
198680	198640	"	Merena	18	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert	"	Everett	
198704	198646	McGraw	James	23	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sameline Fisher, Philip	Conn.	Abington	
198718	198655	Aires	Willis	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John	"	"	
198719	198656	Crews	Kenneth	73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Hedley	Mass.	Chesley	
198717	198648	Trickett	Joseph	71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English Harbor Father, George	Pa.	Johnstown	
198718	198654	Cooney	Pat	20	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Estimate Mother, Annie	Mass.	Amherst	
198718	198642	Steed	Ralph	19	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Agriah	"	"	
198710	198644	Libett	Pat	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish Bay, Uvale, Benjamin	"	Boston	
11	703890	Strickland	Priscilla	18	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

183

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class D-3

NO PASSENGER NAME LIST TO BE PREPARED FOR THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime or treatment of the kind reported by citizen?			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	50 No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Blanche Connel, 156 1/2 Boston St.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	4	Bl	Bl	—	Wfld Clarendon
2	"	30 "	-	-	Brother, Elmer, 101 Lomb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	—	Pauline
3	"	30 "	-	-	Will brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Bl	Bl	—	"
4	"	100 "	-	-	Cousin, Joseph Madson, 24 Marie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Bl	—	"
5	"	75 "	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Christine Brock, Pumpf Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl	Bl	—	Lawrence
6	"	100 "	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Christine Brock, Pumpf Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl	Bl	—	"
7	"	40 "	-	-	Brother, John, 111 Debraey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	—	Spout Cove
8	"	20 "	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Panny, 605 Thomas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	Bl	—	English Harbor
9	"	48 "	-	-	Sister, Sadie, 307 Somerville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	516	"	Bl	Bl	—	Calatuna
10	"	100 "	-	-	Cousin, Sadie, 307 Somerville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
11	"	100 "	-	-	Father, John, 607 Massachusetts Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bl	Bl	—	Spaniard's Bay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Edw. L. Hoff

IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	S.S. Sydney	9/21/20	Hyle	9/22/20
2	"	9/22/20	"	9/24/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	4/2/21	"	4/23
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE189
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to I

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.				
529		The Cavour	Arthur W.	30	m	m	none	Eng	Can	Can	Can	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	Mass	Charlottesville	Mass
183892	185004	Delprosse	Angeline	54	f	w	none	Eng	Can	Can	Can	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	Mass	Charlottesville	Mass
183803	181695	Laundrie	Richard	26	m	m	none	Eng	Can	Can	Can	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	Mass	Charlottesville	Mass
183861	181696	"	Bella	22	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	"	"
5 Under 16		"	Robert	4	m	s	"	W. Under 16	16	40	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	"	"
183892	185000	Mallett	Contha	69	f	w	"	Eng	Can	Can	Can	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	Milton	"
183850	17717	Bowes	Verena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
173768	1768	Lewis	Clara	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
9	103855	Mc Lennan	Ray	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
10	103857	Jordan	Ethel	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183871	181687	Wedg	John	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
12	1783931	Elkin	Frank	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
13	"	"	Charlotte	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
14	199267	Olson	Johnna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
15	185010	Daigle	James	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
16	185011	"	Marceline	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
17	Under 16	"	Marie A	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183898	185007	Conway	Adolphus	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183899	185008	Mallard	John H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183820	185009	O'Hanley	Colin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183821	185009	Mc Donald	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183822	185009	Cameron	Margaret	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183823	181709	Leahy	John	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183824	181710	"	Olive	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183825	17714	Bowes	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183826	181715	Montgomery	Donald	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183827	181714	"	Bella	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
28	Under 16	"	Helen Irene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
29	113616	Globe	Peter	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"
183870	181713	"	John M.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel T. Dinning, 100 St. John, N.B.	"	St. Boston	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*10*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States.						Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	115				Leonard & Co. 100 West 1st St. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	4	Br	Bl	Can	Sawville
2	"	338541	34			Mrs. Thersore Hard, 9 East St. Boston, Mass.	Y	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	4	Br	Bl	"	Providence
3	"	338543	175			Charles, 29 Hague Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
4	Husb	-	-			West-bus band	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Br	Bl	"	"
5	Father	-	-			With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	Self	50	16			Mrs. M. McNeil, 86 Warren St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	Boston
7	"	338539	50			Mrs. Mary Diamond, 509-5th St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
8	"	365361	25			Mrs. Bertha Lohr, 17 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
9	"	358599	205			Mrs. Annie Sharp, 77 Lonsell Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
10	"	340383	10			Mrs. Sarah A. Smith, 38 Church St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
11	"	100	10			Bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
12	"	100	10			Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
13	Husb	-	-			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	St. John
14	Self	140	20			Boarding House 15 School St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
15	"	338548	75			Uncle, 569 Joseph Richard, Rummington St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
16	Husb	-	-			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
17	Father	-	-			With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	St. John
18	Self	70	11			Cousin, Joseph Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
19	"	338613	115			Cousin, D.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
20	"	340373	140			Mrs. A.C. Sanford, 158 Magazine St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
21	"	340383	50			Mrs. J. Willmott, 10 Emerson Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
22	"	338549	26			Mrs. C. McKeon, 43 Temple St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
23	"	100	11			Domestic, 9 Steward St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
24	Husb	-	-			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
25	Mother	50	1			Mary Diamond, 509-5th St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
26	Self	100	1			Aunt, Elizabeth Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
27	Husb	-	-			With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
28	Father	-	-			With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	St. John
29	Self	38	1			Reship foreign via Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John
30	"	50	1			Mrs. John Daly, 122 Spring St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	4	Br	Bl	"	St. John

Line 2. Ad. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur W. ...
...
...

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				8/2/30
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				8/2/30
11	Heligoland	7/18/90	Huber	"
12				"
13				"
14				8/26/30
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				8/27/30
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				8/28/30
30				3/28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Lines 7/19 - M. Gov. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1421 8/28/20 3/25
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				8/20
21				8/20/20
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				3/31
27				8/21/20
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.						
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.				
569																										
183762	185716	De Costa	Ad	25	f	s	Dom y Eng y Can							French Can	Herbert	Father, Jeremiah	Mass	Quincy								
183762	185717	Arsenault	John	124	m	m	man							"	St. John, N.B.	Daughter, Mary Hammel, 87 Britton St.	Mass	Quincy								
183763	185718	"	William	58	f	"	none							"	"	Daughter, Mrs. D. Downey, 35 Kennedy St.	Mass	Quincy								
183764	185719	"	Cyrus	22	m	s	laborer							"	"	Daughter, Mrs. D. Downey, 35 Kennedy St.	Mass	Quincy								
183765	185720	Deloy	Hannah	68	f	s	none							Eng	"	Daughter, Mrs. D. Downey, 35 Kennedy St.	Mass	Quincy								
183766	185721	Critchett	George	28	m	s	fitter							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183767	185722	Ritchie	Beatrice	16	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183768	185723	Wood	John	24	m	s	laborer							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183769	185724	Murphy	John	45	f	m	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183770	185725	Campbell	Glad	27	m	s	laborer							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183771	185726	McGurk	Kate	28	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183772	185727	McDonald	Margaret	16	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183773	185728	McMinn	Clair	16	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183774	185729	Merrett	Walter	26	m	s	Student							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183775	185730	Petrie	Catherine	42	f	m	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183776	185731	"	George	27	m	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183777	185732	"	Martha	20	f	m	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183778	185733	"	Emma	5	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183779	185734	Bain	Ronald	17	m	s	Student							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183780	185735	Wells	John	41	m	s	man							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183781	185736	McNeill	Margaret	20	f	s	Dom							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183782	185737	Leslie	Yelda	18	f	s	Student							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183783	185738	Hawkins	Nora	18	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183784	185739	Large	Lydia A.	70	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183785	185740	Gibson	Adie I.	20	f	s	Dom							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183786	185741	Des Barres	Frances	17	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183787	185742	Campbell	Rachel A.	65	f	m	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183788	185743	Skinner	Georgia	37	f	s	none							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183789	185744	"	Harry	13	m	s	Student							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								
183790	185745	Ryan	Mary C.	28	f	s	maker							"	"	Father, William	Mass	Quincy								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 9- Joseph 11, Anna 10, etc.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

E-3

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Arthur H. Hume
Hume, Hume
James H. Hume } per ad
Hume, Hume
Hume, Hume

CLASS E.

IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1/2/20
2				8/31/20
3				3/2/21
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Quebec	1903	Unknown	9/1/20
8				"
9	Mass Boston	1880	Unknown	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	Halifax	4/10/10	Unknown	"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				5/2/21
29				9/2/21
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject of what power.									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
183773	185092	Boucher	Mary	37	F	Domestic	5-4-31	20m	Eng	Can	French	Can	Richat	Father, William	Mass	Everett											
183772	185096	Cousins	Arthur E.	37	M	Teacher			Eng	"	Eng	"	Causey	Father, John	N.Y.	New York											
183771	185090	Landry	Carla	28	F	Teacher			French	"	French	"	Richat	Mother, Jane	Mass	Everett											
183774	181765	McKee	Wm Ward	19	M	Labourer			Scotch	"	Scotch	"	Brown	Father, John W.	"	Rosbury											
183775	181768	Pollock	Margaret	35	F	none			Irish	"	Irish	"	Wolfe	Frank W. McTearney	"	Boston											
183776	181768	"	Stewart	15	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Ed	"	"											
183777	181768	Creegan	John	36	M	Student			"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	no relatives	"	McTearney											
183778	181768	"	Jennie	30	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
183779	181768	"	John	9	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
183780	181768	"	Kevin	6	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
183781	181768	"	Lillian	4	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
183782	181783	Voutour	Grace	21	F	none			Eng	"	"	"	"	Husband, Chas. St.	Mass	Crystal St.											
183783	181783	"	John C.	1	M	none			Eng	"	"	"	"	Father, Ed	"	"											
183784	181784	Arsenault	Mary	30	F	Domestic			Eng	"	French	"	Signish	Mother, Mrs. Drucella	Mass	Stamford											
183785	181784	"	Amedee	30	M	man			"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary	"	"											
183786	181785	"	Bertha	27	F	none			French	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sheriault, St. John, N.B.	"	"											
183787	181785	"	Jennie	5	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ed	"	"											
183788	181777	Long	Jennie	57	F	Domestic			Eng	"	Eng	"	"	Father, Richard, Waterford, Ire.	Mass	Stamford											
183789	181781	McQuinn	Patrick	20	M	Labourer			"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Donald	Mass	Rosbury											
183790	185308	McKee	Pella	27	F	Domestic			Scotch	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Clark	Mass	Westfield											
183791	181786	Nelson	Ray	23	M	Student			"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frederick, 53 Wellington St.	Mass	Beachport											
183792	180306	Nicholson	John	26	M	miner			"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maggie	"	"											
183793	181783	Riley	Therese	20	F	none			Irish	"	Irish	"	"	St. John, N.B. Thomas, 77 St. James St.	"	Boston											
183794	181783	Crickard	Marian	23	F	keeper			Scotch	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John A.	N.Y.	New York											
183795	181783	Wetheray	Walter	21	M	Student			Eng	"	Eng	"	"	St. John, N.B. 89 Metcalfe St.	Mass	Stamford											
183796	181783	"	Bertha	27	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	Father, J. H. Shaw, Wickham, N.B.	"	"											
183797	181783	McQuinn	Thomas	25	M	Student			Irish	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick, 80 Harrison St.	"	Cambridge											
183798	180712	McLean	Lillian	26	F	none			Scotch	"	Scotch	"	"	Orangeville, Father, Robert	"	Boston											
183799	180707	McQuinn	Laura	19	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	Father, D. C.	"	Rosbury											
183800	181783	"	Lulu M.	20	F	none			Eng	"	Eng	"	"	Sydney, N.B. Harold, 87 York St.	"	Sydney											

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 18 - Laura M, Age 2, (C.C.).

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line 17 - Laura M, Age 19, W.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation, or to be employed by or for any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	30.00	-	-	-	Brother, Cornelius 5 Willard St.	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	57	Med	Br	Bl	-	Can	Arickat
2	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Brother, Wilfred 736 W 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	-	"	Can
3	Self	60.00	-	-	-	Brother, Adam 43 Autumn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Bl	-	"	Arickat
4	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Brother, Wesley 17 Gould St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Bl	-	"	St John
5	Husb	150.00	-	-	-	Husband, William J. 78 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	Welford
6	Father	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	St John
7	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Uncle, John T. Randall,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	"	"
8	Husb	-	-	-	-	With husband,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	"	Assess
9	Father	-	-	-	-	Uncle, parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	"	St John
10	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	"	"
11	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	-	"	"
12	Husb	200.00	-	-	-	Father, Walter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	-	US	Sherman
13	Father	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	-	Can	St Paul
14	Self	77.00	-	-	-	Cousin, Magdalena Perry, 7 Fair St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Bl	-	"	St Paul
15	Self	300.00	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. J. and J. Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	St Paul
16	Husb	-	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	St Paul
17	Father	-	-	-	-	With parent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	-	"	St Paul
18	Self	77.00	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Russell Laker, 3 Wetherly Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Bl	-	"	Springfield
19	Self	40.00	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. L. L. Laker, 200 W. 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	W. 1st St.
20	Self	80.00	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Jessie Perrin, 63 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	-	"	Middlebury
21	Self	40.00	-	-	-	Cousin, Thomas Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
22	Self	200.00	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Helen Teala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
23	Self	20.00	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. John Danaher, 715 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
24	Self	90.00	-	-	-	Roosevelt Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
25	Self	40.00	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Strakey, 100 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	-	"	Annadale
26	Husb	-	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	Wickham
27	Self	30.00	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. William Burns, 714 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	Wickham
28	Self	45.00	-	-	-	Uncle, John D. McLean, 138 Davis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	-	"	Orangeville
29	Self	15.00	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Kitching	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
30	Self	100.00	-	-	-	Aunt, 4998 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	St. George
	Self	-	-	-	-	Cousin, John Johnson, 555 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	St. George

3

CLASS E.

Arthur J. [Signature]
Fred [Signature]
Sam [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/2/20
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				9/3/20
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				9/3/20
28				4/4
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before admission.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																		
1	203864	Campbell	Gennie	15	f	s	Domestic				Can	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Father, Michael	Mass	Roxbury	
183392	2878	Stymist	Garfield	17	m	"	none				"	"	"	"	Father, William	"	Brookline	
184103	2891	Matheson	William	21	f	"	school teacher				"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie	Mass	Brooklyn	
183394	2894	MacDonald	George Earl	43	m	"	mech.				"	"	"	"	Father, Malcolm	Mass	Dorchester	
183395	2896	Hawlett	James	68	m	"	printer				"	"	"	"	Son, William	"	Boston	
184107	2897	Hickey	Mary A.	16	f	s	Dom				"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas	"	Dorchester	
184111	2904	Harris	Ellie	19	"	"	none				"	"	"	"	Father, Walter	"	Hudson	
183398	2898	Gorman	Maria	16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Father, Michael	"	Belmont	
183399	2902	Gamm	Bliss	20	"	"	seamstress				"	"	"	"	Mother, Belle	"	Roxbury	
183393	2889	Laquet	Mary E.	36	w	s	Dom				"	"	"	"	Marshall, Margaret	"	St. Boston	
184108	2895	Crosby	John	20	m	"	Printer student				"	"	"	"	Father, William	"	Dorchester	
184102	2903	Cohon	Hazel	26	f	"	nurse				"	"	"	"	Father, Howard	"	Rutland	
184103	2885	Brenner	Mabel	40	"	"	none				"	"	"	"	Mrs. William Sweeney, Victoria, B.C.	N. J.	Cranford	
184104	2899	Allen	Myrtle	25	"	"	teacher				"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie	Mass	Jamaica Plain	
184105	2881	Connors	Mary	8	"	"	none				"	"	"	"	Father, John	"	Milton	
184106	2905	Black	Doris	10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Mother, Blanche	"	Brockton	
184107	2907	Langille	Agnes	15	"	"	Domestic				"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Langille	"	Waltham	
18	203771	Gionet	Florida	29	m	"	factory hand				"	"	"	"	Uncle, Geo. J. Gionet	"	Shirley	
19	203067	Schurman	Myrtle	23	"	"	nurse				"	"	"	"	Father, Clarence	R. I.	Providence	
20	213665	Boyle	Alexander	26	m	"	fisher				"	"	"	"	Wife, Gladys	Mass	Edgarton	
184107	285717	Bowers	Alfred J.	18	"	"	miner				"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred	"	Waltham	
184108	285716	McIntyre	Effie	18	f	"	cork				"	"	"	"	Father, Dan	"	Waltham	
23	DEBARRED	Geo	Thomas	37	m	"	farmer				"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Geo. Harmon, P.O.	"	Boston	
24	2908	Garrick	John	17	"	"	confer				"	"	"	"	John, 99 Shipyard St.	"	Salem	
25	2917	Richard	Regina	21	f	"	none				"	"	"	"	Father, John	"	"	
26	2918	"	Amanda	26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	2911	Mofford	Reginald	23	m	"	welder				"	"	"	"	Cuthbert, 61 Brunsells St.	"	Boston	
28	2910	Worsman	John	29	"	"	printer				"	"	"	"	Windsor, Rockland Rd.	"	Ipswich	
29	2913	Curry	Cecil R.	20	"	"	student				"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hedley Curry, 20 Victoria Lane	Ohio	Canton	
30	196156	Chisholm	Alexander	21	"	"	laborer				"	"	"	"	Mother, Janet	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

65

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any office, or to exercise any office, or to perform any duty, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any trade, or to engage in any industry, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien, had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	365 368	17	-	-	Aunt, Marian McMillan, 110 Range St. uncle	y yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Red	Br	Br	Can	St. John's		
2	"	80	"	-	-	Robert Patterson, 15 White St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Red	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
3	"	357	"	-	-	Mrs. Claude Bellan, 908 Bedford St. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
4	"	100	"	-	-	Wm. R. Stewart, 3 Everett St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
5	"	200	"	-	-	Wm. Carroll, 164 Douchette St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
6	"	37	"	-	-	Mrs. Eddy Fitzgerald, 120 Mount St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
7	"	30	"	-	-	Mrs. Alice Tallock, 165 River St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
8	"	40	"	-	-	Mrs. Edwin J. Frederick, 8 Wrentham St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
9	"	50	"	-	-	Mrs. Marie Adamson, 37 Humphreys St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
10	"	500	"	-	-	Lucie Donohue, 173 St. St. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
11	"	100	"	-	-	Geo. H. Stewart, 3 Cornhill St. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
12	"	40	"	-	-	Mrs. Wm. H. Adams, 83 North St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
13	"	80	"	-	-	Frank C. 15 St. St. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
14	"	100	"	-	-	Mrs. Margaret Kaulbeck Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
15	"	50	"	-	-	Steven W. Wiley, 29 Wash. St. With aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
16	"	1	"	-	-	Grace Breunigh, 535 Mount St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
17	"	40	"	-	-	Mrs. Lily Landry, 15 Beacon St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
18	"	358 636	175	"	-	Mrs. Wm. H. Adams, 83 North St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
19	"	367 738	30	"	-	Anthony 4196 Rhode Island General Hosp. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
20	"	367 738	50	"	-	Lo. seek employment Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
21	"	341 156	40	"	-	Mrs. Leo Ferguson, 130 Spruce St. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
22	"	341 157	37	"	-	Mrs. Albert Ferguson, 12 Centre St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
23	"	341 157	8	"	-	Arthur, 115 St. St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
24	"	341 157	175	"	-	Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, 7 Stamford St. Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
25	"	341 157	40	"	-	Mrs. Rene LeBlanc, 24 Ward St. With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
26	"	341 157	40	"	-	With sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
27	"	341 157	50	"	-	No address Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
28	"	341 157	100	"	-	Thomas W. 79 St. Main St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
29	"	341 157	70	"	-	Ed. Fish, 771 Columbus Ave. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		
30	"	341 157	80	"	-	Hugh, 11 Eglington St. Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	Br	Br	"	St. John's		

Series 7 to 17. St. John's, Nfld. Eastern S.S. Co.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Huxley
Patricia Huxley
John W. Huxley
IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1931
1				4/1
2				9/1/20
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	Belgal	1/19/20	Unknown	9/1/20
22				"
23				"
24				9/1/20
25				4/7
26				"
27				"
28	St. John	7/1/20	Chateau	"
29				"
30				9/1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

14-00000

**Of what country a citizen
or subject before born.**

75

21.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E-6

Arthur G. Washburn
Father of Newley
and Holoff funds

CLASS E.

FOR IN CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921 9/11/20 4/7
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10	San Francisco	4/6/21	W. J. G.	4/8
11				"
12				"
13				9/8/20
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				9/8/20 4/9
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended for permanent residence.)		Of what country a claim or subject has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
184067	185731	Carr	W. J. Carr	18		m		labour	Eng	Can	Scotch	Can	Georgetown	Father, Dorus	Mass	Andover		
183982	181843	Colburn	Eileen	22		f		none	"	"	Eng	"	Truro, N.S.	Father, William B.	Mass	Andover		
184013	2937	Dukeshire	Athrine	86		wid		"	"	"	"	"	Littlefield	Wife, Daniel Millburn, Millstream, N.B.	"	Essex		
184014	2938	Haley	Stella	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	W. St. John, Edward, 16 Guilford St.	Husband.	"	Saxtonville		
5	Under 16	"	Elizabeth	13		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"		
6	Under 16	"	Ralph	5		m		"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Under 16	"	Paul	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Under 16	"	Robert	2		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Under 16	"	George Francis	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
184018	181853	Gillies	Elizabeth	65		f		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood, N.S.	Father, Do	"	Sydney		
183991	181847	Mc Beth	Arabella	29		m		dom	Eng	"	"	"	Grand Ave, Queen, King J. Mackay	"	S. I. Minicola			
184069	180393	Dignard	Marcel	23		"		labour	"	"	"	"	Tracadie	Father, John	Mass	Leominster		
184018	180394	"	Mary	27		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Do	"	"		
14	Under 16	"	Mary D.	5		"		"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Grandfather, Do	"	"		
183985	2940	Gannon	Gladys	21		"		steno	Eng	"	"	"	Millington	Father, Allan	"	Dorchester		
183986	2937	Bursey	Susie	21		"		dom	"	"	Eng	"	Springfield	Father, George Whitney	"	Chelsea		
183987	2938	McCracken	Harold	20		"		clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Port de la Roche	Father, John	"	Imerville		
184018	2939	McLean	Belle	16		"		none	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Daniel	"	Everett		
184018	2940	Leary	Albert	32		m		none	"	"	Eng	"	Millington	Wife, Stella B.	"	Charlton		
183988	2941	Urquhart	Martha	27		f		dom	"	"	"	"	Folly Village	Father, John	"	Rosbury		
184018	2942	Seger	Marjanna	56		"		none	"	"	French	"	Tracadie	Husband, Wilford	"	Salem		
183989	2943	Leary	Marjanna	29		"		none	"	"	Eng	"	Springfield	Father, Thomas	Pa	Philadelphia		
183990	2944	Eagles	Melanda	70		wid		none	"	"	"	"	Monteagle	Son, Percy	Mass	Worcester		
184018	2945	Alyward	Viola	19		"		dom	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's	Father, William	"	Haverhill		
183991	2946	Ballant	Maude	21		"		"	"	"	French	"	Summerside	Father, C.	"	Somerville		
184018	2947	Alyward	Edelyn	19		"		"	"	"	Irish	"	Springfield	Father, Michael	"	Haverhill		
173775	2948	Green	Willa	26		"		none	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton	Wife, Lillian Gordon, 57 William St.	"	Peabody		
173776	2949	Beaton	Therese	24		"		clerk	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Mother, Effie	"	Dorchester		
173777	2950	Atkinson	Sadie A.	27		"		clerk	"	"	"	"	Port de la Roche	Father, Arthur I.	"	Le Boston		
184018	2951	Morrison	Lena	21		"		dom	"	"	Scotch	"	Blue Mills	Father, John	"	Rosbury		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E - 7

(over)

CLASS E.

IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921 9/4/20
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16	Mr. Sydney	9/4/20		"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country is claimant or subject before?
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
184075	195857	McDonald	Charles	28	m	clerk	Eng	Can	Scot	Can	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Euphemia	Mass	New York		
184076	195858	McDonald	Anna	19	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Alex	Mass	Boston		
184077	195859	Boyd	Jessie	60	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Son, Alex	"	Dorchester		
184078	195860	Blue	Effie C.	20	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Malcolm	"	Worcester		
184079	195861	McKenzie	Dorothy	20	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Bro, 63 St. James St.	"	Boston		
184080	195862	Arsenault	Adeline	75	f	student	French	"	"	"	French	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Celestine	R.I.	Providence		
184081	195863	Brown	Helen	43	f	nurse	Eng	"	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Father, Malcolm, 20 Hugh St.	Mass	Cambridge		
184082	195864	Godse	Fredrick F.	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	George McSherry, Paradise Rd.	"	Provincetown		
184083	195865	Harding	George	34	m	plaster	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Frances B.	Mass	Singapore		
184084	195866	Lozier	Philip	34	m	woodman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister, Philomena	"	The Bangor		
184085	195867	Johnston	William	5	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Walter	Mass	Worcester		
184086	195868	Armstrong	Edith M.	28	f	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Mrs. J. S. Blane, 17 Lewis St.	"	Quincy		
184087	195869	"	Ronald	7	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
184088	195870	McDonald	Hannah	60	f	dom	Eng	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Frances B.	Mass	Gardiner		
184089	195871	Starkey	Mary F.	75	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Sister, Philomena	"	Lincoln		
184090	195872	McDonnell	John	29	m	laborer	Eng	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Donald	Mass	Buffalo		
184091	195873	"	Isabelle	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, do	"	Newark		
184092	195874	"	Isabelle M.	25	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	"	
184093	195875	Sullivan	John Jr.	19	m	operator	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John	Mass	Vera Cruz		
184094	195876	Straight	John S.	21	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Alice H. 148 Parmenter St.	Mass	Somerville		
184095	195877	Tarr	Clifford	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Williams	R.I.	Providence		
184096	195878	"	May	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law, do	"	"	"	
184097	195879	Donnelly	Edward	27	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Nellie	Mass	Cambridge		
184098	195880	Doron	Albon	33	m	man	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Mary	"	Gloucester		
184099	195881	Sude	James	54	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Sarah Pimmore	Mass	The Bangor		
184100	195882	Scribner	Albanor	61	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Eva Clayton	"	St. John, N.B.		
184101	195883	McIntyre	Mary Agnes	22	f	dom	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Ronald	Mass	Brookline		
184102	195884	Young	Ada Jessa	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, Alex	Mass	Helena		
184103	195885	McEvoy	William	24	m	operator	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, Regis	Florida	"		
184104	195886	Bardon	Woolsey S.	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Wife, S. J. Dowling	Mass	Bloomfield		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E!

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E

Charles Knicker
Arthur W. Adams
Patricia Newell
Mrs. Ward Jr.
Miss O'Brien
Miss W. Robb, Ipswich
Miss G. Adams
Miss S. Weedon.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	1894	Unknown	1921 9/11/20 11/11
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	Not known	11/11/20	Brace	9/11/20
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
184075-1	181867	Perry	Elizabeth	16	f	s	none	y	Eng	y	Can	French	Can	St. Nicholas	Father, John	Mass	Ipswich	
184075-2	181885	Whitman	Harry	27	m	"	keeper	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Lawrenceville	Cousin, Roy E. Whitman	Me	Portland	
184075-3	196171	Mundee	Jean	13	f	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ketapac	Father, Joseph	St.	Birmingham	
184080-4	195509	Gillis	Albion	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mine	Father, Philip	Mass	Worcester	
184076-5	181886	Arsenault	Joseph	26	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lignish	Father, Sidelle	Me	Rumford	
184081-6	195507	Smith	Nathaniel	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hillboro	Mother, Margaret	"	Portland	
184079-7	195508	Bryan	Martha	45	f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Archat	Mrs. Simon Bryan	Mass	Gloucester	
8	181902	Lee	Elmer	20	"	"	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Thomas, 100 Lincoln St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	181374	Devine	Charles M.	33	m	"	cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orons	George, P. Hillside, N.B.	Me	Arund	
10	181375	Costain	John S.	37	"	"	minister	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	North West	Father, Mimiogash, N.B.	Mass	Boston	
184081-11	181905	Hebert	Joseph	37	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Piquerville	Father, Peter	"	Lawrence	
184081-12	181906	"	Lena	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John LeBlanc	"	"	
184081-13	195431	Doucette	Alphonse	17	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father, Joseph	Me	Westbrook
184081-14	195432	Casey	Susan	38	f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph	"	"
184081-15	195433	Des Roche	Amie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lignish	Father, Mamele	"	Rumford
184081-16	195434	"	Minnie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, "	"	"
184081-17	195435	Clancy	Catherine	76	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Catherine Dawson, 47 Crown St.	Mass	So. Boston	
184081-18	195436	McKenzie	Margaret	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John	Father, Kenneth	"	Rosburg	
184081-19	195437	Sellers	Spary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James	"	Somerville
184081-20	195438	Myatt	George	17	m	"	builder	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Belford	Father, Albert	N.D.	Providence	
184081-21	195439	Green	Amelia	26	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Louis, 171 Princess St.	Mass	Brookline
22	195440	McLean	Sadie	26	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Mother, Margaret McDougall	"	W. Somerville	
23	Under 16	"	Imatrice	5	m	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. mother, do	"	"	
184081-24	181914	Campbell	Horatio	39	"	"	farmer	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Elkshire	Wife, Ada	Me	Greenville
184081-25	195442	Connay	Blye	18	f	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Richmond	Father, William H.	Mass	Waltham
184081-26	181916	McPhee	Daniel	28	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wood Island	Mother, Isabella	N.H.	Manchester	
184081-27	195443	Resbit	John	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 10, P.E.I.	Father, George	Me	Greenville
184081-28	181917	Payson	Laura	26	f	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lebanon	Father, Stephen	Cal.	Greene	
184081-29	181918	Richard	August J.	22	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Readville	Father, John	Me	Rumford	
184081-30	181919	"	Antoine	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184081-31	181920	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

LOVER)

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Arthur W. Sakin
at about Newley
Fred H. Roloff
John F. Hark } per do
Charles Garrison
James W. Russell }

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
				9/14/20
				4/14
1				"
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				9/14/20
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				4/16
23				9/16/20
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
184091	195287	Yeo	John M.	17	f	dom	f	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Lot 14, P.E.I.	Father, John H.	Mass	Marlboro
184092	3023	Bowes	Arthur J.	23	m	violinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Louis, 140 Paradise Row	"	St. Boston
184093	195288	Kelly	Barbara	38	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barthurst	Husband, Patrick	Me.	Phillips
4	Under 16	"	Mary	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Patrick	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Patrick	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Margaret	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184097	181934	Chisholm	Catherine	45	"	dom	f	Eng	y	"	"	"	Lower South River	Mother, Mary	Mass	Rosbury
184098	195352	Bolton	Peter	21	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bloomfield	Father, Ambrose	"	Boston
184099	181944	De Young	Emma	22	f	dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pouquet	Father, Nicholas	"	Cambridge
184100	196176	McKinnon	Florence	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mount Young	Bro., John	"	Somerville
184101	196178	"	Winifred	20	"	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillston	Mother, Catherine	"	Dorchester
184102	181992	Thompson	Bessie	25	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hopkinton	Father, Addison	Cal	Los Angeles
13	184103	Gregan	Wright	22	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Uncle, William	N. J.	Newark
184104	196199	Robichaud	William	16	"	labour	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, N.B.	Mother, Mary	Me.	St. John
184105	181998	Sibley	Harry	20	"	keeper	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	Thomas, 297 Union St.	"	Beverly
184106	181989	Swaen	Isabella	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Two relatives	"	Somerville
184107	181988	"	Henry	23	m	conductor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184108	181990	Foley	Clifford	22	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albion	Father, William	"	Brookline
184109	181967	Warman	Edith	18	"	student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton, N.B.	Father, David, 125 Cameron St.	"	Boston
184110	3028	Cripps	Annie E.	53	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wesley, N.B.	Husb. Abner	"	Somerville
184111	3020	White	James	36	"	operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, Patrick, Warner	"	Lynn
184112	3021	"	William	16	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
184113	3022	Lewis	Olinor	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John, N.B.	West, William Lee, Capt.	"	Everett
184114	3047	Shea	Margaret	21	f	widow	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Joseph, Liguish, P.E.I.	"	Went. of
184115	3046	Christopher	Minnie	24	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mary, Liguish, P.E.I.	"	Boston
184116	3047	Yeo	Anna	27	"	dom	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lot 13, P.E.I.	Father, Daniel E.	"	Rosbury
184117	3049	Moorehouse	Glennie	25	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andy, P.E.I.	Father, Ernest	"	Brighton
184118	3066	McDougal	May	20	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Father, Colin	"	Somerville
184119	3067	MacLellan	Jean	19	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopewell	Cousin, Mrs. John MacLellan	"	"
184120	3068	"	Clayd	13	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 10

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E 10

Arthur T. S. H.
Hermann L. G. J.
Eugene R. C. } per ad
J. W. H. N.

CLASS E.

CHARGE.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1921 4/16/20 4/16
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	9/17/20 "
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	4/18/20 "
15	Portland	4/16/20	Canada	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

19

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. in line	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
569	3074	McDonald	Mary Jessie	19	f	dom school	Eng	Can	Scotch Can	Caledonia	Father, Daniel	Mass	Cambridge				
570	3075	McDonald	Jessie	23	"	teacher	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John J.	"	Quincy				
571	3076	McDonald	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	Tracadie	Brother, Stephen	"	Dorchester				
572	3077	McDonald	Charles	21	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, John D.	"	Plymouth				
573	3078	Matheson	Mary	18	"	none	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Father, Samuel H.	"	Ludgewater				
574	3079	Matheson	Mary	16	"	"	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Father, James	"	Boston				
575	3080	Gregg	Margaret	27	"	freight	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
576	3081	Downing	Catherine	34	"	nurse	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Cousin, Char. A. Gickam	"	Everett				
577	3082	Gorham	Charles A.	59	m	carpenter	"	"	Dutch	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
578	3083	Black	Delia	70	f	none	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
579	3079	Chaisson	Philip (Philip)	17	m	fisher	"	"	French	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
580	3084	Hougue	Lawrence	58	"	man	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
581	3085	Kennedy	George	26	"	mechanic	"	"	Irish	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
582	3086	McDonald	Mary	25	f	none	"	"	Scotch	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
583	3087	Warner	Arthur	27	m	freight	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
584	3088	Richards	Mary	73	f	widow	"	"	French	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
585	3089	Johnstone	Eugene	48	m	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
586	3090	McDonald	Mary	51	f	seamstress	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
587	3091	Willitt	Harriett	38	"	dom	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
588	3092	Vigneau	Casimir	58	m	man	"	"	French	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
589	3093	Arsenault	Joseph	50	"	justice	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
590	3094	"	Quashe	50	f	none	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
591	3095	"	Arthur	7	m	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
592	3096	"	Mary	50	f	dom	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
593	3097	"	Prophy	15	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
594	3098	"	Paul	17	m	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
595	3099	Ellison	Muriel J.	20	f	clerk	"	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
596	3100	Miller	Viola	73	"	dom	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
597	3101	Quinlan	James	21	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
598	3102	Morrison	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				
599	3103	Yarzaib	James	19	m	student	"	"	Syrian	St. John, N.B.	Brother, 54 Victoria St.	"	Rosburg				

20

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Dist. Hdq. File 42710/5-2-1; C.O. 8/24257 of
November 27, 1942:

"You are instructed to endorse the record of
admission of James Zarb at the port of Venebore,
Maine on September 21, 1920, to show the true name
of the person admitted as JAMES ZAIB and that such
record as endorsed is to be considered valid for
naturalization purposes".

Noted 12/30/42; LLS

MANIFEST 577-20-30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land transportation	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a license to practice medicine or law, or whether engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or whether employed by any person or corporation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or whether engaged in any occupation, profession, or trade, or whether employed by any person or corporation.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Hair.	Eyes.												Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	50.00	-	-	-	Agent	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5'5"	Red	Light Blue	-	Self	Geo. Dingley, 7
2	"	"	63.00	-	-	-	Mr. Frank Chalmer, 30 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	Can Caledonia
3	"	"	60.00	-	-	-	Mrs. George McLeod, 164 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
4	"	father	53.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Albert Clark, 4 Paisley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
5	"	"	30.00	-	-	-	Mrs. J. T. McCormack, 404 Court St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
6	"	self	80.00	-	-	-	Oliver M. Large, 14 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
7	"	"	20.00	-	-	-	Sadie McInnis, 849 New St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
8	"	"	50.00	-	-	-	Sarah, 53 Park Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
9	"	"	20.00	-	-	-	Charles Lykes, 84 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
10	"	"	20.00	-	-	-	Mrs. John Jones, 6 Vista Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
11	y	"	25.00	-	-	-	Joseph, 7 Portland St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
12	"	"	20.00	-	-	-	Wm. Stephen, 308 Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
13	y	"	20.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Stephen, 163 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
14	"	"	30.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Kate Hill, 71 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
15	"	father	15.00	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
16	"	self	90.00	-	-	-	Mrs. William Lloyd, 34 Dwyer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
17	"	"	50.00	-	-	-	Brother, 20 Beach St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
18	"	"	76.00	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Masters, 73 Myrtle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
19	"	"	60.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Annie Holden, 51 Temple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
20	y	"	100.00	-	-	-	(Fishing) Has two daughters in Boston	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
21	"	husb	-	-	-	-	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
22	"	father	-	-	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
23	"	self	200.00	-	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
24	"	mother	-	-	-	-	Harry J. 60 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
26	y	self	50.00	-	-	-	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
27	"	"	30.00	-	-	-	Sadie Sawyer, 85 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
28	"	"	40.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Sadie Preston, 13 Devon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
29	y	"	35.00	-	-	-	Mrs. Martha Pethy, 893 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
30	"	father	60.00	-	-	-	Brother, 375 E. Highland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's
				-	-	-	Columbia University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Dark Blue	-	"	St. John's

Lines 1 to 9 - St. Geo. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Co.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.

Arthur J. [Signature]
James W. Randall
IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921 9/15/20
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				9/15/20
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				9/15/20 4/21/21
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*beyond future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
198703	198606	Kiley	Winifred	28		f	m none	y Eng	y	Can	Rocky Bay	Father-in-law, Patrick Kiley	Mass	Rosbury					
2	Under 16	"	Helen	10		"	"	no Under 16	no	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"					
198704	187004	Baker	Geoffrey	21		m	farmer	y Eng	y	"	Eng	Father, Austin	Me	Monticello					
198705	187002	Young	Verley S.	23		"	" electrician	"	"	"	Scotch	Father, James	"	Augusta					
5	13/165	Bona	Thomas	29		"	"	"	"	"	French	U.S. East Boston	Mass	East Boston					
198706	187009	Gibbs	Caroline	60		f	m none	"	"	"	Eng	Can Black Bay	Husband, William	"	Cambridge				
7	198543	MacLeod	Bessie	27		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Millville	Father, Robert	"	Rosbury				
198708	198611	"	Effie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
198709	198546	McLean	Maud	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Katie	"	Boston					
198710	3041	McLean	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel T.	"	Cambridge					
198711	187033	Blackford	Christie	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George	"	Dorchester					
198712	187027	Scribner	Charilla	45		"	m none	y Eng	y	"	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Wife, 98 Harrison St.	"	Newtownville				
13	Under 16	"	Marion	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"					
14	Under 16	"	Charles	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Under 16	"	Wernon	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
198716	198682	Traver	Angus	26		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Mother, Flora	Me	Orneville					
198717	198678	McLean	Margaret	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hector	Mass	Roskilde					
198718	198676	MacLean	Verina	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel	"	Everett					
198719	3097	Keim	Jennie J.	32		"	"	"	"	"	Sc. Irish	Wife, 200 Rockland Rd	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
198720	187003	Gwynn	Bessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Mother, Grace	Mass	Dorchester					
198721	187036	Richard	Caroline	26		"	"	"	"	"	French	Father, Sylvain, Rogersville, N.B.	"	Lawrence					
198722	198641	Boucher	Ernest	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William	"	Everett					
198723	198650	Chisholm	Helen	24		f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Entrance	"	Japania Ohio					
198724	198587	"	Janet	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary E	"	Dorchester					
198725	198649	Forbes	Argie	25		m	"	"	"	"	Eng	Father, John	R.I.	Conimicut					
198726	187045	Garnett	Paul D.	24		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	No relation	Mass	Woburn					
198727	187046	"	Monie G.	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Under 16	"	Lillian B.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
198730	198687	McLeod	Walter	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alexander	"	Dorchester					
198731	198661	Steele	Mary	16		f	"	"	"	"	Eng	Father, Howard	Me	Mechanic Falls					
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-12

Authentic by name
 3/10/1917 (per as
 Randall)

CLASS E

CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1921 9/21/20 4/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	4/19/21	Royal George	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	4/22
6	—	—	—	9/22/20 "
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	9/22/20 "
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	9/22/20 4/22
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	9/22/20 "
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Non-manifest

**DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.**

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department .

Admitted on bond after a
appeal to Department .

Deported pursuant to a court-
ment decision .

Application for admission on bond
granted and admitted .

Application for admission on bond
denied and admitted .

Admitted by Department under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment .

.....

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
843 3107	Cross	Horace C.	38	24	M	Single	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Eng	Can	Leavenworth	Harbor	Mother, Mary	Mass.	Cambridge
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

C13

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E-13

15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the United States, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.																
1	Self	No	No	-	-	Bro-in-law, Walter Harris, 14 Cottage St.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

0

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1921 4/24/20 4/1/24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE73
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to I
A to ZPORT OF St. Albans Vt.

No. of List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lansereau	Clement	48		M												Mar 30
2		"	Alexina	65		F												" 30
3		Labonte	Adjutor	51		M												April 2
4		Berard	Dosithe	22		M												Mar 20
5		McGanigal	Henry	53		M												April 5
6		Therrien	Regis	29		M												" 8
7		"	Emma H.	18		F												" 8
8		Cadorette	Norman	17		M												" 9
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to I

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applying for admission as an alien.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	17539	Thorne	William R.	39	m	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Preston	mother, Katherine Thorne, Preston, England.	Canada			
2	17540	Rosenberg	Charles	21	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	father, Solomon Rosenberg, 184 Norwood Road, London, Eng.	N.Y.	New York		
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

CLASS B
 CLASS C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

T OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A U.S. PORT OR
OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP OR AIRCRAFT WITHIN
ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Twohey
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	18 Dec. 21	Victorian	April 1, 1921.
2	St. John	19 Apr. 11	Victorian	" 19, "
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

77 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

A to L

M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	C.N.	Russo	Sebastiano	24		m	m	machinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Saracosa	mother, Luiseppa Russo, Saracosa, Italy.	Conn. Middletown	
2		McKae	Alice E.	54		f		no occ.		English		England	English	England	London	husband, Thomas Michael, 13 Roseberry Rd., London, Eng.	England	
3		Brown	John V. L.	32				S. nurse								mother, James		
4		Ferguson	Walter S.	24		m	m	clerk				Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Belville	555 7th Ave. Vancouver, B. C.	Mass. Gardner	
5		Del Pra	Theodore	22		m	s	machinist	yes	English	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Recoaro	mother, Angelina Del Pra, Recoaro, Italy.	N. J. West Hoboken	
7		Verboom	Maren	30		m		farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	N. J. Huntington	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS C-1

16-542

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*.

Class B.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether subject to exclusion under the Immigration Act.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																
Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			
																				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.
1	yes	self	10-4/10	1916	Con. married wife, Sander Russo, 32 Ferry St., Middletown, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	dark	bla	bro	none	Italy	Saracosa
2	No	"	30-	1918	In transit Cert. #52723	Yes	bw	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	bro	blue	"	England	Kent
3	No	"	20	1918	Wife of Sander Russo, 32 Ferry St., Middletown, Conn.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	"	"	France	Avanches
4	"	"	25	1918	State Hospital, Gardner, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Sandlands
5																						
6	yes	self	70-1/4	1916	father, Giovanni Del pre, 211 Spring St. West Hoboken, N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	med	bro	gray	none	Italy	Rocaro
7	yes	self	30-1/2	1918	friend W.R. Dasey, Huntington, Vermont	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	med	bro	gray	None	Holland	Brantley
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Hoover, Inspector in Charge
Clifford S. Phelps
Edward J. Connelley
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	ny. April 1913	April 1913	O.V.R. Orona	March 24, 1921.
2	" May 1913	May 1913	O.V.R. Lapland	" 31, "
3	" May 1913	May 1913	O.V.R. Lapland	April 7, 1921
4	Boston May 1913	May 1913	Unknown	Dec. 28-1920
5				
6	ny. Jan. 29, 1916	Jan. 29, 1916	O.V.R. Amerika	Apr. 10, 1921.
7	ny. Jan. 29, 1916	Jan. 29, 1916	O.V.R. Amerika	Apr. 10, 1921.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3 INDEXED
A to L
M to Z 075

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 181867	OK. 17349	Mercier	Octave	36	m	s	miner	yes	French	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Louvette, Alta.	mother, Adele Mercier, Chapelle. Les. St. Hubert, Belgium	R. I.	Woodstock
2	OK.	Meloufsky	Leon	44	"	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	vt.	Northfield
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Others

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

HEB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*.

Class D.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subject to arrest, or is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.										Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been in the custody of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	450	no			friend, Leon Blondien, 250 Cumberland St., Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	li	blue	none	Belgium	Chapelle lez Wavrin
2	"	L.P.C.	130	"			frd. C. E. Patten Northfield, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Russia	Kahetia
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry. **CLASS D.** *Edward H. Prother.*
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. *Inspector - in - Charge.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.O. Quebec	1914	C.V.R.	Sept. 6, 1920.
2	June 1906	June 1906	C.V.R. Canada	Apr. 21, 1921.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L

A to Z

St. Albans, Vt.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569 181890	CV. 16543	Thibault Boide	24	m	paper maker	yes	English	yes	Canada French	Canada Windsor Mills, P.Q.	father, Henry Thibault	Conn. Waterbury		
2	10274	Goulet Alexandre	18	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ont. Hawkesbury, P.Q.	father, Alexandre Goulet	Mass. Springfield		
3	10277	Chabot Victor	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Bristol	mother, Julia Chabot	Conn. Bristol		
4	17536	Desroches Edouard	28	"	farmer	"	French	"	"	Canada Causapscal, P.Q.	brother, Guilfrid Desroches	Vt. North Hutton		
181855	144519	Dauvais Victoire Plante	54	f	m no occ.	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire, P.Q.	husband, Onesime Dauvais	Conn. Putnam		
181865	16573	Germain Arsene	26	m	farm laborer	"	English	"	"	St. Guillaume, P.Q.	father, Herman Germain	Mass. Holyoke		
181863	16574	" Adeline Lambert	25	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"		
" 8	un. 16 acc. par.	" Yvette	9	"	"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	gd. fa.	"		
181864	16570	Bessette Alphonse Quintin	22	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	husband, Georges Bessette	" Chicopee		
" 10	un. 16 acc. par.	" Florence	14	"	"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	father,	"		
11	un. 16 acc. par.	Jones Gordon	20	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	" English	Ont. Ottawa, 354 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.	mother, Mrs. Florence Webber	" Boston		
181866	19177	Spencely Thinnie	14	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ernest Spencely	N.H. Dublin		
181867	17347	Blondiau Edward J.	33	m	m baker	"	French	"	" French	178 Hopewell St., Ottawa, Ont.	no relatives	R.I. Woonsocket		
181868	17348	" Julia Silbarte	32	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 15	un. 16 acc. par.	" Marie Rose	4	"	"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	"	"		
181887	15729	Barcorat James	19	m	student	yes	English	yes	" Irish	Beloeil, P.Q.	father, James Barcorat	Mass. Danvers		
181870	19275	Bruneau Joseph	30	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	" French	Granby, P.Q.	father, Michel Bruneau	" Holyoke		
181871	19276	" Cecile Thibault	26	f	" no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"		
" 19	un. 16 acc. par.	" Roland	5	m	"	No	acc. par.	No	"	"	gd. fa.	"		
" 20	"	" Roger	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
" 21	"	" Ferdinand	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
181935	14713	Bertrand Albertine Choiniere	29	f	m	"	yes	French	yes	St. Alban, P.Q.	no. law Mrs. Prudent Bouchard	Vt. Wolcott		
181888	15733	Lizotte Odile	18	"	s domestic	"	English	"	"	St. Alban, P.Q.	father, George Lizotte	Mass. Blackstone		
181889	15734	" Eliza	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
181890	15737	Roberts Walter Duhamel	50	"	m no occ.	"	French	"	"	Val Soucy, P.Q.	husband, Samuel Roberts	" Worcester		
26	un. 16 acc. par.	Davis Charles	27	m	s warehouse	"	English	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	" Boston		
27	17552	Donovan William	38	"	m laborer	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	brother, Frank Donovan	England		
28	17553	Cunningham William A.	63	"	" foreman	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	Union Station, Winnipeg, Man.	England		
29	un. 16 acc. par.	Birchall Frank C.	28	"	" photographer	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	wife, Kathleen Cunningham	England		
30	un. 16 acc. par.	Smith Margaret	32	f	" pianist	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	wife, Charlotte Birchall	Mass. Boston		
									"	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	Conn. New Haven		

NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1971.

[illegible]

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry. CLASS E.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George H. Twohey
Inspector-in-Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Aug. 25, 1920.
2			"	March 22, 1921.
3			"	" " "
4			"	" 20, "
5			"	Sept. 1, 1920.
6			"	" 4, "
7			"	" " "
8			"	" " "
9			"	" " "
10			"	" " "
11			"	April 2, 1921.
12	P.R. Montreal 1908		C.V.R.	Sept. 6, 1920
13	N.Y. New York 1905		C.V.R.	" " "
14	Mass. Sec. Boston, 1908		C.V.R.	" " "
15			C.V.R.	" " "
16			"	" 13, "
17			"	" 7, "
18			"	" " "
19			"	" " "
20			"	" " "
21			"	" " "
22			"	" 8, "
23			"	" 13, "
24			"	" " "
25			"	" " "
26			"	March 14, 1921.
27	New York 1906		C.V.R.	April 13, "
28	" 1913		C.V.R.	" " "
29	P.R. May 12, Buenos Aires 1910		C.V.R.	" 26, "
30			C.V.R.	" 19, "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

104
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet. No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CV	Menard	Georgianna	34	F	wife		French		Canada	French	Canada	Verdun	No Relatives	Vt.	Swanton
2	Under 16 accom by parent	Menard	Leonard	19	M	student		French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Menard	William	16	F	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CV	Interstony	Ernest A	40	M	mechanic		English		Canada	English	St. Albans	St. Albans	No Relatives	Mass	Springfield
5	CV	Filoe	Charles	42	M	worker		French		Canada	French	St. Albans	St. Albans	Father, Emmanuel Filoe	Mass	Worcester
6	CV	Pillings	Emelie	40	F	wife		French		Canada	French	St. Albans	St. Albans	No Relatives	Mass	Holyoke
7	CV	Hylocatre	Joseph	35	M	worker		French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans	Father, Abraham Hylocatre	Mass	Holyoke
8	CV	Mortel	Oliver	35	F	wife		French		Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans	Father, Albert Mortel	Mass	Holyoke
9	CV	Brisport	George	18	M	student		English		Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans	Cousin, John Brisport	Mass	Holyoke
10	CV	Chavard	Pierre	57	M	farmer		French		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Chavard	Mass	Holyoke
11	CV	Smilmette	Joseph G.	32	"	farmer		English		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Smilmette	Mass	Holyoke
12	CV	Baillargeon	Paul	23	"	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Baillargeon	Mass	Holyoke
13	CV	Baillargeon	Mary E.	19	F	wife		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Baillargeon	Mass	Holyoke
14	CV	LeBlond	Victor	40	M	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Victor LeBlond	Mass	Holyoke
15	CV	Ferguson	Walter S.	24	"	clerk		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Walter Ferguson	Mass	Holyoke
16	CV	Shore	Joseph W.	44	"	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Shore	Mass	Holyoke
17	CV	Barrington	William J.	69	F	wife		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
18	CV	"	Nellie	26	"	S. Dom.		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
19	CV	Gatouin	Sophronia	70	"	wh. none		French		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
20	CV	MacLachlan	John H.	29	M	student		English		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
21	CV	Bailey	James	16	"	"		French		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
22	CV	Beauregard	Quatrec	18	F	S. Dom.		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
23	CV	Desrochers	Florida	28	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
24	CV	Lymann	Felien W.	49	"	"		English		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
25	CV	Freault	Maurice	12	M	student		French		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
26	CV	Lemoine	Charles	19	"	lab.		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
27	CV	Desrochers	Victor	16	"	student		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
28	CV	Watt	David M.	43	"	farmer		English		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
29	CV	Rivell	Blanche	18	F	S. Dom.		French		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke
30	CV	Louville	Henry	46	M	farmer		"		"	"	"	"	Father, William Barrington	Mass	Holyoke

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Edward N. Froehy - Inspector-in-Charge

CLASS E.

William C Robie
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COR	9/9/21
2			COR	9/9/21
3			COR	9/9/21
4			COR	1/2/21
5			COR	1/7/21
6			COR	3/29/21
7			COR	3/29/21
8			COR	4/1/21
9			COR	4/1/21
10			"	3/26/21
11			"	3/30/21
12			"	4/4/21
13			"	4/4/21
14			"	12/30/20
15	Boston	may 13, 1908	"	4/28/20
16			"	4/15/21
17			"	4/16/21
18			"	4/16/21
19			"	4/15/21
20			"	7/24/20
21			"	9/22/20
22			"	9/20/20
23			"	9/16/20
24			"	9/15/20
25			"	9/14/20
26			"	9/8/20
27			"	5/31/20
28			"	8/25/20
29			"	8/25/20
30			"	9-5-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	17821	Gaudette	Albert	24	M	Chuffer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	P. 2	St. Albans
2	20381	Bennett	Rosanna	40	F	Home		French				St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	P. 2	St. Albans
3	13275	Bouchard	Louisa	29	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	No relatives	St. Albans
4	13267	Dufort	Eddie	20	M	Student						St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
5	17445	Shauf	Valice	25	F	Home					Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	St. Albans	St. Albans
6	17445	Shauf	Valice	25	F	Home					Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	St. Albans	St. Albans
7	10280	Tourville	Prime	37	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		French	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
8	17878	Lemieux	Honore	37	M	Farmer						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
9	19501	Harrison	George	24	M	Farmer						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
10	19501	Harrison	George	24	M	Farmer						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
11	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
12	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
13	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
14	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
15	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
16	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
17	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
18	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
19	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
20	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
21	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
22	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
23	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
24	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
25	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
26	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
27	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
28	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
29	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
30	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
31	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
32	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
33	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
34	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
35	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
36	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
37	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
38	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
39	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
40	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
41	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
42	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
43	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
44	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
45	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
46	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
47	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
48	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
49	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
50	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
51	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
52	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
53	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
54	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
55	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
56	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
57	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
58	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
59	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
60	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
61	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
62	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
63	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
64	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
65	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
66	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
67	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
68	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
69	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
70	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
71	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
72	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
73	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
74	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
75	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
76	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
77	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
78	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
79	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
80	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
81	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
82	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
83	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
84	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
85	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
86	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
87	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
88	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
89	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
90	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
91	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
92	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
93	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
94	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
95	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
96	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
97	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans
98	19064	Bellodant	Ruthie	18	F	Home						Canada	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans	St. Albans

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Self	25	1897	Redford	St. Anne Carrier.	141 Sunny St.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	4	Br	Br	none	Canada	St. Denis
2	"	"	28	1891	Adams	Hubbard, Louis	23 Murray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander
3	"	"	25	1915	1920	Hubb. Theodore	Hotel Belvidere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	5	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
4	"	"	25	1900	Quebec	Hubb. Eddie	55 Murray St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Quebec
5	"	"	25	1895	1915	Hubb. Charles	73 Paige St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Light	Br	"	"	Eng.	Quebec
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Denis
7	Self	Self	65	1910	1921	Hubb. Amine	31 Patterson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	4	Br	Br	"	"	St. Victor
8	"	"	20	1910	1921	Hubb. (Park View)	O.B. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	5	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
9	"	"	125	"	"	Hubb. High	29 High	No	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Denis
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
11	"	"	75	"	"	Hubb. "Cote"	107 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	4	Br	Br	"	"	Montreal
12	"	"	20	"	"	Hubb. Alfred Chaboussier	92 Water St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	Quebec
13	"	"	20	"	"	Hubb. Florida Courtemanche	20 Hazel St.	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	4	Br	Br	"	"	"
14	"	"	60	"	"	Hubb. Alfred	St. Johnsbury St.	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	4	"	"	"	"	St. Johnsbury
15	"	"	50	"	"	Hubb. Carey	167 California St.	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander
16	"	"	25	"	"	Hubb. Adam	335 High St.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Denis
17	"	"	45	"	"	Hubb. River St.	245 Broadway	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	4	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
18	"	"	30	"	"	Hubb. Alice	222 E. Dwight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
19	"	"	100	"	"	Hubb. Joseph Roy	222 E. Dwight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
20	Self	Self	50	"	"	Hubb. George H. Roy	Springfield, Mass.	"	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Denis
21	"	"	100	"	"	Hubb. Victoria Laroche	81 West St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	1	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Denis

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. [Signature]

Immigration Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			COR.	1/4/21
2			"	1/12/21
3			"	1/5/21
4			"	1/1/21
5	unknown	1900	"	12/5/20
6			"	12/27/20
7			"	2/28/21
8			"	3/27/21
9			"	8/21/20
10			"	8/26/20
11			"	8/21/20
12			"	8/27/20
13				
14			"	8/27/20
15			"	8/30/20
16			"	9/10/20
17			"	9/4/20
18			"	9/4/20
19			"	8/31/20
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
10	17625	Barufel	Doretta	23	f	m no occ	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A. Bridgeport	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	17625	Burleigh	John St.	72	m	wd	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Stanbridge	Vt.	Sheldon
3	17542	Kuktelis	John	33	"	m machinist	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Lithuanian	Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester
569	181699	Halun	Harry	49	m	m manager	"	English	"	"	English	Belleville	"	Roxbury
181699	19807	Rail	Julia	24	"	S laborer	"	French	"	"	French	Grand River	Conn.	Waterbury
182003	15293	Clifton	William	40	f	S domestic	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Korvus	"	Am. London
182074	19569	Shaw	Lynd	30	f	S student	"	"	"	"	English	Ottawa	"	Sturford
182012	18611	Hilbert	James	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	London	Mass.	Cambridge
182013	18546	Remond	Alvin	11	f	S nurse	"	French	"	"	French	St. Rose	Conn.	Thompsonville
181698	18516	Halun	Mary	37	f	m Wife	"	English	"	"	Irish	Belleville	Mass.	Roxbury
11	17624	Montil	Yvonne	29	f	m	"	French	"	"	French	Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans
12		"	Henri	10	m	S Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Yvette	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Genevieve	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Helena	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Rodolph	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Baker	Alvin	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Northfield
18	13417	Deerle	Eugenie	34	f	m Wife	yes	French	yes	"	French	St. John	Mass.	Holyoke
19	16350	Leroux	Julia	24	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limoux	Vt.	Highgate
20	16351	"	Marie	17	f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Leonard	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	13421	Seguin	George	21	f	m Wife	yes	French	yes	"	"	London	Mass.	Winochi
23	21419	Watro	Henry	25	m	m Maker	"	English	"	"	Indian	U.S.A. Baton	Mass.	Boston
24	21438	Bourassa	Odette	15	f	S Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada Nicolet	"	St. Bridge
25	17558	Lebeau	Arthur	29	m	m laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canada
26	14493	Lebeau	Marie	45	f	m Domestic	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Canada	Canada
27	17545	Moreau	Leonard Joseph	26	m	m Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	Bedford	Vt.	Swanton
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
																		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Assisted	10-	Yes	1898	Can. Dec.	father, Louis Deschamps,	No	Per m	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.						
2	"	Self	40-	"	1898	Various 1882	bro. Walter Rice,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	artistic	"	6	"	gray	"	"	Canada	St. Armand						
3	"	"	100-	"	1898	March 1913	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59 1/2	"	bro	gray	scar base 3d left finger	Russia	Kovno						
4	"	"	120-	"	1911	1911	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	Yes 3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	bro	None	"	Canada	Belleville						
5	"	"	120	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville					
6	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville				
7	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville			
8	"	"	100	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville		
9	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	
10	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville	
11	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
12	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
13	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
14	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
15	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
16	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
17	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
18	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
19	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
20	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
21	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
22	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
23	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
24	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
25	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
26	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville
27	"	"	50	"	1898	1914	brother, Elvira Ricksteli	" 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleville

O. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway. CLASS E.

Norm. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. R. - Wagon road.

Edward J. Twohig, Inspector in Charge
James C. Robie, Assistant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	March 24, 1921.
2			W. A.	April 14, 1921.
3			C. V. R.	" 4, 1921.
4			"	Sept 7-1920
5			"	" 14 - "
6			"	" 17 - "
7			"	" 21 - "
8			"	" 22 - "
9			"	" 23 - "
10	P. H. Sta- Gumbel 1900 unknown		C. V. R.	Sept 7-1920
11			C. V. R.	Sept 1-1921
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	"
17			"	Sept 23
18			"	" 5
19			"	" 20
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	" 21
23			"	3/22/21
24			"	4/13/21
25			"	4/17/21
26			"	4/17/21
27			"	4-9-21
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian. .	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	21
Total	

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
J. B. Gendron, Chief of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2.
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted	
Admitted by Department under spl. bond and granted treatment	
TOTAL	2

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond
granted and admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and admitted
Admitted on bond and under
spl. bond and special treatment

14-20

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to L

M 17 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
14212	18509	Runney SAC	James Henry	60	m	none	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lord City	Wife - Elizabeth	White River	
14212	18530	Smellie	Elizabeth	36	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Mass Boston	
14212	18602	Jardine	Audacie	42	f	none	French	"	"	French	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Salmon	
14212	18543	Wilson	Henry J.	24	m	none	English	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alberta	Edmonton, Alberta	Cambridge	
5	10227	Montambeault	Leopold	46	m	house	French	"	"	French	"	Waterbury, Vt.	Waterbury, Vt.	Waterbury	
6	21420	Bergeron	Josephina	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canapish, P.Q.	Canapish, P.Q.	St. Sheehan	
7	10283	Cholet	Alexander	26	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canapish, P.Q.	Canapish, P.Q.	St. Sheehan	
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

CLASS E11

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E

Inspector-in-Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	12, 1886	Unknown	Aug 28, 1920
2			"	Sept 17, 1921
3			"	Sept 18, 1921
4			"	Sept 24, 1921
5			"	Dec 28, 1921
6			"	March 26, 1921
7			"	March 30, 1921
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2

RECEIVED
APR 2 1921
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK OFFICE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

W.A. - Wagon road

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate, W. R. April	2-1921	Highway 2-1921	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1921
OFFICE OF
M. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

14-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF *St Clair*

[illegible]

Total passengers	1354
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	12

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Echlin Petst
Immigrant Inspector

P. Edwin Petet St. Colum
R. B. W. Beattie Marino City
R. Geo. Roberts. Hobart Landing or
R. Nathan Ward Algonac the
oth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Blain	Sept 7 1920	Horay	Sept 7 1920
2	"	"	"	"
3	Alfonso	1921	"	Mar 28 1921
4	Marina	April 4 1921	"	April 4 1921
5	Rabula	April 8 1921	"	April 8 1921
6	Landry	April 14 1921	"	April 14 1921
7	St. Blain	15-1921	"	April 15 1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Marina	April 14 1921	"	April 14 1921
14	City	1921	"	1921
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. L. Douglas Trans Co St. Blain
Whitely Ferry Co Marina City
Roberts Landing & Port Gambetta Ferry Co
St. Blain & Son Alfonso

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE157
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Sluckworth	Samuel	25		M											Mar 26	
2		Chartrand	Lizzie	25		F											Apr 6	
3		Lozina	George	27		M											" 13	
4		NOT USED.																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(a)

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER 6 P. O. P. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	164527	Saloma	Saloma	23	M	S	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
2	200218	Bissett	Bissett	64	M	Ret. Farmer		England	England	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
3	200217	Bissett	Bissett	48	M													
4	134575	J. P. Gibbons	J. P. Gibbons	24	M	S	Lab	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
5	7186	Gibbons	Gibbons	24	M	S	Lab	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
6		Kainu	Kainu	28	M	S	Lab	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finland
7		Mowbray	Mowbray	47	M	S	Lab	English	English	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland
8		NOT USED	NOT USED															
9		NOT USED	NOT USED															
10		NOT USED	NOT USED															
11		NOT USED	NOT USED															
12		NOT USED	NOT USED															
13		NOT USED	NOT USED															
14		NOT USED	NOT USED															
15		NOT USED	NOT USED															
16		NOT USED	NOT USED															
17		NOT USED	NOT USED															
18		NOT USED	NOT USED															
19		NOT USED	NOT USED															
20		NOT USED	NOT USED															
21	200234	Rood	Rood	54	M	S	Lab	English	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	England
22																		
23		NOT USED	NOT USED															
24		NOT USED	NOT USED															
25		NOT USED	NOT USED															
26		NOT USED	NOT USED															
27		NOT USED	NOT USED															
28		NOT USED	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED	NOT USED															
30		NOT USED	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

R. H. Brondyke
C. J. Wiley

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF APR, 1911

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to return to country where he came, after having been in the United States.								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Whether alien is or was in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1907, or of any subsequent act.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	✓			Sister - Maria Korkoscu Box 4, Little River, Mich.	No	Peru	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark	blue		Ireland	Jurva
2	"	"	✓			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	blue	Scotland	Fortrose
3	"	husb	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	"	Glasgow
4	"	L.P.S.	✓			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	"	"	✓			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	bro	gray	England	Perge
6	"	L.P.S.	✓			Went - Santa Vella Box 113, Mass City, Mich.	No	Peru	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	blue	near top left index finger	Ireland	Kaustinen
7	"	L.P.S.	✓			Bro - Santa Vella 211 W. 1st St. Sault Ste. Marie	"	Peru	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21	Yes	Self	✓			None	No	Peru	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med	blue		Denmark	Copenhagen
22	"	"	✓			La transit. A 54706 ✓	"	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Gray		Norway	Havanger
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Jno	Dec 19 1920	Victorian	March 30
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	St. Jno	Sept 1920	Metagana	April 4
5	St. Jno	Apr 6 1920	Emp. France	Aug 22 1920
6	Que	Nov 22 1920	Metagana	Feb 12 1921
7	"	Sept 1920	Pretorian	" 20 "
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20	St. Jno	Aug 13 1920	Cornia	April 4
21	St. Jno	Apr 15 1921	Cornia	" 15
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

163
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	200228	Blitberg	Anders	41	M	S Baker	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Lo-o.	none	Canada
2	S.S. No	7086	Hall	B. S. George	53	"	M Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
31			NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Charles Lindstrom

CLASS C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 12, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether ever in care and treatment of any disease, or whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, or to be employed by any alien, or to be employed in the United States.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	1901-20 Detroit, Mich. In transit Cert. No. 50096 ✓	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5-6	Med	brn	brn	Denmark	Frederikshavn
2	"	"	150	yes	1901-11 Pittsburgh Pa. July Daughter - Mary Smith 1918-20 Buffalo, N.Y. Niagara, Buffalo, N.Y.	No Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-7	"	Grey	"	England	Gaigen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry
E. P. R. Edison Railway Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C!

Thomas M. Ross

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CR Dec 9	1915	Unkew April 8	
2	San Francisco 1918	July	Porture " 21	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	J. J. L.	E. J. L.	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Leamington	Father - David J. L.	Mich.	Soo
2	Debarred	John	B. E.	23	"	S. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Helsinki	Bro - Alf. J. L.	"	Flint
3	Debarred	John	E. E.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Rocco	"	30	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	Soo	Sister - Leo Rocco	"	"
5		Adalberto	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176 James St. Soo	"	Mass. Springfield
6		Saraullo	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Louisa Saraullo	Mich.	Soo
7		Corpenelle	"	24	"	S. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Pietro Corpenelle	"	"
8		Corpenelle	"	27	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Leopold Corpenelle	"	"
9		Sorensen	"	23	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	"	Mother - Regina Sorensen	"	"
10		Calligaro	"	34	"	M. Lab.	"	"	Italy	St. North	"	"	Wife - Francesca Calligaro	"	"
11		Okulsky	"	32	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Polish	"	Bro - Karl Malasowski	Mich.	Soo
12		Wrona	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Wrona	"	"
13		Piccinini	"	21	"	S. Lab.	"	"	Italian	Italy	St. North	"	Sister - Teresa Piccinini	"	"
14		Bersanti	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - San Bersanti	"	"
15		Juvenin	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Tynniemaa	"	26	"	S.	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	"	Father - Andrew Tynniemaa	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
17		Oja	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex Oja	"	"
18		Szychyn	"	24	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	Ruthenian	"	Sister - Karolina Szychynska	"	"
19		Tokolowski	"	27	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian	"	"	"	Bro - Alex Tokolowski	"	"
20		Ganko	"	28	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	"	Bro - Mike Ganko	"	"
21		Lammi	"	29	"	M. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Selma Lammi	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
22		Trofinow	"	25	"	S. Miner	"	"	Russian	Poland	Russian	"	Bro - Richard W. Trofinow	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
23		Hesterling	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Maria Hesterling	Mich.	Rochester
24		Adaline	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs. P. Kat	Mich.	Milaia
25		Adaline	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Capt. H. P. Grant	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
26		Adaline	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Adaline	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Maick	"	42	"	M. Lab.	"	"	Croatian	Jugo-Slav	Croatian	"	Wife - Katrina Maick	Mich.	Soo

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

David G. Govey
R. H. Brondyke
Joseph G. Govey
Edgar J. Wiley

CLASS D.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

(ROVER)

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S. I. Leo	1912	Empire	March 28
2	C. P. Dec 28	1915	Huku	" 28
3	Qae	1915	Emu Mission	" 28
4	S. I. Leo	1913	Stampania	" 29
5	Chicago	1913	Regina	" 29
6	Ref.	1913	Regina	" 29
7	"	1920	Regina	" 5
8	Canada	1901	Huku	" 5
9	Louisburg	1920	Thos. Tracy	" 5
10	S. I. Leo	1910	Leominster	" 11
11	Qae	1914	Leominster	" 11
12	Ref.	1907	Huku	Aug 18, 1910
13	"	1912	Ames	" 24
14	"	"	Orian	" 24
15	"	1897	Austrian	" 27
16	Ref.	1913	Victorian	" 30
17	Qae	1911	Huku	Sept 1
18	"	1912	"	" 2
19	"	1910	"	" 2
20	Ref.	1910	Birma	" 13
21	Ref.	1910	Ames	" 13
22	S. I. Leo	1909	Victorian	Sept 17
23	Ref.	1913	Huku	" 20
24	Ref.	1910	Ames	April 20, 1921
25	Montreal	1911	Bergerian	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	"	"	" 22
28	"	"	"	" 22
29	S. I. Leo	1912	Montreal	" 24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to ZPORT OF *Mar. Mich.*

No. on List	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13				
		NAME IN FULL						Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.										Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
		HEAD-TAX STATUS.																		
																</				

(over)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

I. T. C. - International Transport Co. Perry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character."

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. S. Leo			March 25
2	C.P.	Oct 20		
3	Ref.	1917	Heule's State	" 27
4	Ref.	1920	Sao misa	" 30
5	C.P.	June 29		
6	Que	1913	Constitution	" 31
7	"	June		
8	"	1914	Roy Ed.	" 31
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	C.P.	"	"	" 31
13	J. S. Leo	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	"	"	" 31
17	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	"	" 31
19	Que	June 1914	Canada	" 23
20	"	May 1915	Magentic	" 25
21	C.P.	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	J. S. Leo	"	"	" 31
29	C.P.	"	"	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5 A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
14746	1. A. 60	Egelnick	Paul Samuel	20	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Lebrun	Canada	Toronto	Mich. Soo
14746	7261	Egelnick	Paul Samuel	20	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Lebrun	Canada	Toronto	Mich. Soo
14746	7262	Lapierre	Willard	32	"	Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Berkley Mills	Mich. Kalamazoo	
14746	7265	Champagne	Joseph Louis	38	"	Baker	"	French	"	"	"	So. Mich.	Mich. Kalamazoo	
13445	167805	Adams	James	13	"	Student	"	English	"	Scottish	"	Matapedia	Mich. Kalamazoo	
13445	167804	Talarico	B. S. Landela	24	M	"	"	Italian	"	St. South	"	Shedbury	Mich. Soo	
6	Under 16	Talarico	Polina	6	"	"	"	No under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Talarico	Phillip	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Talarico	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Talarico	Ralph	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.	Blauzon	Richardetta	34	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Mich. Kalamazoo	
11	168516	Garland	B. S. George	22	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mich. Kalamazoo	
12	172470	Barry	Gertrude	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Washington	Mich. Soo	
13	7275	Perrin	John B.	44	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	So. Mich.	Mich. Kalamazoo	
14	7282	Parrett	Willie	25	F	Clack	"	"	"	"	"	Matapedia	Mich. Kalamazoo	
15	171152	McMaster	Lewis H.	30	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Shedbury	Mich. Kalamazoo	
16	7578	Lefevre	Vermedas	38	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Capeauville	Mich. Soo	
17	7577	Lefevre	Vermedas	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	7579	Gibbs	Angus W.	45	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Lebrun	Mich. Soo	
19	283759	Rosen	E. W. John	31	"	S. W. John	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Washington	Mich. Kalamazoo	
20	200233	Mitchell	Weldon H.	39	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Shedbury	Mich. Kalamazoo	
21	200235	Calder	James A.	34	"	M. S. Eng	"	"	"	Scottish	"	So. Mich.	Mich. Kalamazoo	
22	200236	Calder	Willie	22	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Calder	Elizabeth	3	"	"	"	No under 16	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"
24	"	Calder	Elsie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Calder	Blair	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	7581	Husijuhala	W. J. W.	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mich. Kalamazoo
27	7582	Husijuhala	Sandra	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7580	Husijuhala	John	18	M	S. W. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	197795	Charrette	Josephine	30	F	"	"	English	"	French	"	"	"	Mich. Kalamazoo
30	Under 16	Charrette	Andrew	5	M	"	"	No under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED

39

Total passengers

Total aliens

Charles Lindstrom
Joseph Zehner
R. H. Brondyke
E. J. Bailey

CLASS E.

Oagtha Lefevre Imm. age 6 yrs, born

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-415

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1921

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other valid destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State of the United States, or who is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is or was in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	20				Holmes Hotel, Sps Mich.	yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5'70	Med	Dark	Blue			Canada	Toronto									
2	"	"	25	Yes	1920	1920	Bro - Thomas Lapierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berkey Mills							
3	"	"	100	"	1912	1912	Father - Louis Lacombe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Maurice						
4	"	"	150	No			Friend - Joe Daeron	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Metapedia					
5	"	"	400	Yes	1913	1913	Ashland, Wis.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Dark	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli				
6	"	Mother	-	No			1008 Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brighton				
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Self	60	Yes	1919	1919	Friend - Mrs. M. L. Leber	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa			
11	"	"	60	"	1914	1914	None	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ashton			
12	"	"	20	"	1909	1909	Bro - Edw. Barry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Newmarket			
13	"	"	100	No			Friend - Mrs. Calder	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hall			
14	"	"	140	"			Sister - Mary J. Pin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beachburg			
15	"	"	150	"			Friend - Frank Hall	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth		
16	"	"	60	Yes	1920	1920	Bro - Joseph Lefevre	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	"	"	Scar below eyes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Granville		
17	"	Husb	-	"			Bro - Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	Dark	"	Blind left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Felipe		
18	"	Self	100	"	1899	1899	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Appin		
19	"	"	120	"	1913	1913	Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kinsolje		
20	"	"	500	"	1920	1920	Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Dark	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines		
21	"	"	200	"	1916	1916	Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blythe		
22	"	Husb	-	"			Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canterville		
23	"	Father	-	No			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
25	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
26	"	Self	200	Yes	1911	1911	Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Med	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
27	"	Husb	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
28	"	Self	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines
29	"	"	120	Yes	1913	1913	Bro - Geo. W. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Dark	Dark	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	
30	"	Brother	-	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	I. I. Leo			Sept 13, 1920
2	"			" 14 "
3	"			" 15 "
4	C. P.			" 15 "
5	My.	April 1913	Unken	" 15 "
6	C. P.			" 15 "
7	"			" 15 "
8	"			" 15 "
9	"			" 15 "
10	"			" 16 "
11	"			" 16 "
12	"			" 17 "
13	I. I. Leo	May 1912	Searente	" 19 "
14	I. I. Leo			" 20 "
15	C. P.			" 20 "
16	I. I. Leo			April 15 1921
17	"			" 15 "
18	"			" 16 "
19	New York	1904	Frankfort	" 13 "
20	C. P.			" 15 "
21	"			" 16 "
22	"			" 16 "
23	"			" 16 "
24	"			" 16 "
25	"			" 16 "
26	I. I. Leo	April 27 1912	Emp. Brit.	" 18 "
27	"	"	"	" 18 "
28	"	Sept 13 1912	"	" 18 "
29	C. P.			" 18 "
30	"			" 18 "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF
P. J. CHAMBERLAIN, JR.
1104 12th St., S.W., Atlanta

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to I

M to Z

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	add	R. S. B.	Charlotte	4	3	S	-	no under 16	no under 16	French	Canada	Loos	Uncle - Paul Bessette P.R. #1 Loos Out.	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie		
2	"	"	Charlotte	2	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	Charlotte	2	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	Adeline	12	"	"	-	yes	English	yes	English	Canada	Friend - Capt. W. P. Grant Summerset St. Ottawa Out	Mich. Duluth		
5	"	"	McDonald	30	"	M	-	"	"	"	Scotch	Loos	None	"		
6	"	"	Gibbs	33	"	"	-	"	"	"	English	Penby Bay	Mother Mary Cooper Milford Haven Out	Mich. Loos		
7	"	"	Dubois	66	2	"	-	"	French	"	French	Sudbury	Bro - Henry St-Onge Berry Sound Out	Wash. Spokane		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

15		16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	No	No			Father - Felix Charrette Shell Lake, Mich	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good					Fair	bro	bro	Canada	Los
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"			Secd by parents. 1309, 2nd St Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	blue	"	Battleford	
5	"	"	"	"			Husband - John McDonald 529 S. 7th St Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5' 8"	Med	"	"	U.S.A. Ill	Chicago
6	"	"	"	"			Hub. - August Gille R.R. #1, Log Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5' 3"	"	"	6:10	Canada	Windsor
7	"	"	"	"			Hub. - Jeffrey Dybois Leitch, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5' 3"	lt	Grey	"	Montreal	

I. T. C. - International Trust Co. (Name)
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS E
Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

James M. Ross
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	La P.			April 18
2	"			" 18
3	"			" 18
4	"			" 22
5	J. P. Leo			" 20
6	"			" 21
7	C. P.			" 19
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. John. N. B.*

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

more.
- G. M. Ry = Lee

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D.

MONTH OF *April 24th*, 19*17*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	
				If yes—			Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
1	Yes	Self \$50.00	20	Yes	1914	London	20	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	
2	Yes	Self \$155.00	20	Yes	1914	London	20	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thru Railway

CLASS D.

Paul J. Ramsey
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

$$\frac{577}{60}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2
A to I
M to Z

PORT OF *St. John, N. S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	COUNTRY							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	A-39375	Thorp	Arthur Knight	31	M	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sack	Model Farm	Father, Patrick Thorpe,	Elfron	Sack	Canada	Rolla	
2	A-39376	Thorp	Emma	28	F	M	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sack	Model Farm	Father in Law, Patrick	Thorp	Elfron	Sack	Canada	Rolla
3	A-39377	Thorp	Michael	18	M	S	None	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sack	Model Farm	Father, Patrick	Thorp	Elfron	Sack	Canada	Rolla
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Nov 5

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Paul OBRAMS
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. X. R. # 210. St. John	Nov. 21. April 9th, 1921.		
2	G. X. R. # 210. St. John	Nov. 21. April 9th, 1921		
3	G. X. R. # 210. St. John	Nov. 21. April 9th, 1921		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

224
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

to L

to Z

PER

C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Under 16	Bones	Kate	12			F.S. Student of Russian & German			Russian	Russian	Rumania	Bretskhwa	Uncle, Shemon, Bretskhwa, Rumania, Ruman	N.Y.	Bpout	
2	X	NO.															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

43
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

for
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
Line 1, father, showing Naturalization Certificate #1579921 issued County of Brown, March 4, 1921, in favor of Moses Jones 40 yrs & dau. Kate 13 yrs.

13

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED FOR THE FIRST TIME AT AN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF April, 1911

OVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	3/27/21	Scandinavian	4/18/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pacific Ocean Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 INDEXED
A to L 542
M to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Am X. C. 7121978	Beckman	Arvid Herbert	30		M	S. Seaman	Y	Swedish	Y	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Forsvik	Fa. Forsvik, Sweden	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

44
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

70W
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OR
OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE
YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Vancouver, Me, MONTH OF April, 1941

COVER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	12/5/19	Lygner	4/11/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Miscellaneous

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 23

A to L
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
186861	1	185646	Power	Georgina	23	F	S. Hachue	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English Nfld. Carbonar	George, Carbonar, Nfld.	Mass.	C. Boston	
2	203339	Bruce	Jadie	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. N.	U. S. Dorchester	Scarston, "	"	Dorchester	
3	203439	Grimes	Albert	34	M	M. Eickman	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld. St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence, "	"	Gloucester	
194872	12	195326	Powers	James	30	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Port Beaton	Port Beaton, "	"	So. Boston	
5	202709	Breaker	Carrie	40	F	Wid. Drummer	"	"	"	"	English	U. S. Dorchester	St. John's, "	"	Dorchester	
6	217007	Lane	Michael	41	M	M. M. M. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld. Melrose	Melrose, Nfld.	"	Somerville	
194935	35	178689	Ramsay	Cynthia	50	F	Wid. Home	"	"	"	English	"	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.	"	Springfield
8	200768	Cullen	James	20	M	S. Eickman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Bay	Port Bay, "	"	Medford
9	8/0	NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class C

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

To: Superior per 2043
810 Railroad "
Albany, N.Y. "
Autumn & Modern
Carl Lindgren

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Sydney	8/21/20	Kyle	8/27/20
2	"	3/26/21	"	3/28/21
3	"	4/6/21	"	4/17/21
4	"	9/10/20	"	4/10/21
5	"	1/10/21	Saleh L.	4/11/21
6	"	4/10/21	Kyle	4/16/21
7	"	9/14/20	"	4/17/21
8	Halifax	4/9/21	Roseland	4/21/21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Red Filed Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
186777	185636	Snow	Edgar	48	M	M Fisherman	Y English	Wfld	English	Wfld	Harbor, Grace	Bro. Thomas	Harbor, Grace, Wfld	N.H.	Nashua										
186780	185637	Snow	Elizabeth	45	F	Abandoned domicile.	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
3	Under 16	Snow	Belle	12	F	S Student	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
4	Under 16	Snow	Graham	10	M	Abandoned domicile.	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
5	Under 16	Snow	George	7	M	Abandoned domicile.	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186781	185638	Joyce	Joseph	35	M	M Fisherman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186782	185639	Clark	Andrew	20	M	S Seaman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186783	185640	Joyce	John	38	M	M Fisherman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186784	185641	Joyce	William J.	21	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186785	185642	Joyce	Thomas	20	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186786	185151	Blandford	Kate	19	F	Dom	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186787	185156	Myles	Max	18	M	S Labourer	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186788	185647	Bell	Edith	36	F	None	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186789	185648	Bradbury	Lucie	21	M	Clerk	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186790	185645	Powr	Bladye	17	M	Dom	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186791	185649	Marshall	Sarah	19	M	Clerk	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186792	185150	Young	Belle	21	M	Dom	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186793	185208	Gould	Robert	26	M	S Fisherman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186794	185209	Bett	John	24	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186795	185210	Bett	James	27	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186796	185069	Miller	Della	23	F	Clerk	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186797	185070	Miller	Mary J.	66	M	None	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186798	185065	Keough	James	25	M	S Farmer	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186799	185064	Sams	Garric	20	F	Dom	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186800	185063	Lee	Stella	22	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186801	185061	Miller	Martin	23	M	S Fisherman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186802	185062	White	Alexander	27	M	S	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186803	185068	Wiseman	Hannah	23	F	Clerk	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186804	185059	Pritchett	Pearce	22	M	S Labourer	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
186805	185312	Robin	William	27	M	S Fisherman	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	Wfld	
2/3		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

2/3 NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

"Class D" 1

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. J. Kandaal per A. O. S.
 J. J. Horn " "
 Fred Klotz " "
 Antonio F. Medeiros
 Carl Brandtner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	8/27/20	8/27/20	Kyle	8/27/20
2	"	"	"	8/27/20
3	"	"	"	8/27/20
4	"	"	"	8/27/20
5	"	"	"	8/27/20
6	"	"	"	8/27/20
7	"	"	"	8/27/20
8	"	"	"	8/27/20
9	"	"	"	8/27/20
10	"	"	"	8/27/20
11	"	"	"	8/27/20
12	"	"	"	8/27/20
13	"	"	"	8/27/20
14	"	"	"	8/27/20
15	"	"	"	8/27/20
16	"	"	"	8/27/20
17	"	"	"	8/27/20
18	8/27/20	8/27/20	Meigle	8/27/20
19	8/27/20	8/27/20	"	8/27/20
20	"	"	"	8/27/20
21	8/27/20	8/27/20	Kyle	8/27/20
22	"	"	"	8/27/20
23	"	"	"	8/27/20
24	"	"	"	8/27/20
25	"	"	"	8/27/20
26	"	"	"	8/27/20
27	"	"	"	8/27/20
28	"	"	"	8/27/20
29	"	"	"	8/27/20
30	9/12/20	9/12/20	"	9/12/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1869261	185314	Vickers	Wm	25	M. S. Fisherman	Y	N.fld	English	N.fld	Witless Bay	Mass. Cambridge	
1869282	185325	White	George H.	40	" M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Chesapeake	" Chelsea	
1869893	185335	Prosser	Charles	16	" S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Burgio	N. Y. New York	
1869904	185334	Prosser	Elizabeth	64	F. Wd. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1869935	185327	Curtis	Lillian	26	" S. School	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Cliftondale	
1869426	195403	Burey	Frank	24	M. S. Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	" Roxbury	
194844	195322	Brown	Harry	22	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" Cambridge	
1948458	195329	Florman	Edgar	21	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Port Boston	" Dorchester	
194958	195321	White	Alexander	22	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" Boston	
194970	195327	Freeman	Wilfred	24	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Champion's	" Quincy	
194907	195352	Ford	Symeon	30	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Jackson's Arm	" Chelsea	
194970	195353	Wetstone	William	24	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	" Arlington	
194974	195417	Walsh	William	22	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Frederick	" Somerville	
194994	195290	Marshall	Thomas	19	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Grates Cove	Conn. Watertown	
194995	195294	Benson	Harold	18	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Mass. Roxbury	
194996	195535	Crowdell	Gilbert	24	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Brownsville	" Cambridge	
195157	195867	Brown	Ettie	20	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Old Belian	" Mass. Oakfield	
195158	195868	Day	Gordon	30	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Great Cove	Mass. Quincy	
195159	195869	Duggan	Thomas	21	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Old Belian	" Mass. Waterville	
195159	195865	March	John P.	31	" M. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
195159	195866	March	Paul	27	F. Wd. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
195159	195570	Doncette	Paul	27	M. S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Little River	" Bangor	
23	2/0	NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 2

MONTH OF April, 1941

(OVER)

"Class D" 2

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to remain temporarily in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Eng in gain or pleasure, or business for care and treatment of the insane? If so, supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported under law?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y Self	Self	86	N	Bro. Thomas, 27 Austin St	Y	Lifetime	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk Dk Br	Bv	✓	Nfld	Holland Bay
2	" "	"	100	"	Sis. Melina, 76 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	'Med Br	Blue	✓	"	Oshuput
3	" Uncle	"	-	"	Uncle William Crocker, 342 W 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk " Blue	✓	"	Burges	
4	" Son	"	200	"	Son William 342 W 22nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	'Med Br	Bv	✓	"	Rameau
5	" Self	"	100	"	Sis. 338 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Bv	Bv	✓	"	Burges
6	" "	"	200	"	" Esther, 27 Cabden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Dk Br	"	✓	"	Trinity
7	" "	"	40	"	Cousin, 56 Faymont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Bv	Blue	✓	"	Brownedale
8	" "	"	70	"	Aunt Mrs Lydia Rendell, 52 Dickens St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk " Bv	✓	"	Port Boston	
9	" "	"	130	"	Uncle Frederick White, 22 Fulton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	'Med " "	✓	"	"	
10	" "	"	130	Y 1915 Boston 4/1915	Uncle John Starr, Fall R. Club	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Chapman's
11	" "	"	200	N	Friend Haywood Jones, 71 Highland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	'Med Br	"	✓	"	Jackson's Alm
12	" "	"	220	"	Mother Jones, 60 Metrick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Dk Br	"	✓	"	Grand Cove
13	" "	"	150	"	Sis. Mrs Chas J McConnell, 71 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk Br	"	✓	"	St Marys
14	" "	"	130	"	" Mrs May D Parker, 17 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	✓	"	Greshamton	
15	" "	"	20	"	" Mrs Carle Anderson, 33 Everett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " "	✓	"	Gratie Con	
16	" "	"	200	"	Aunt Mrs James Rice, 18 Moreland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	'Med " "	✓	"	St Johns	
17	" "	"	80	"	Sis. Mrs Effie Head, 56 Faymont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	✓	"	Brownedale	
18	" "	"	100	Y 2/1917 Oakfield 7/1917	Bro. William, Oakfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	✓	"	Old Calicut	
19	" "	"	40	N	Aunt Mrs M Quinn, 120 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Blk Bv	✓	"	Great Cove	
20	" "	"	100	Y 1/1919 Carbow 3/1919	Sis-in-law Emma Blanchard, Waterville, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk Dk Br	"	✓	"	Old Calicut
21	" Husband	"	-	" Bush Me	" With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	'Med Br	"	✓	U. S.	Augusta
22	" Self	"	100	" 1914 Bangor 7/1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk Dk Br	"	✓	Nfld	Little River

~~NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.~~

Oskar Kaudas per cois
 Heanore " "
 Fred Klotz " "
 Antonio J. Medeiros
 Earl Brandtner

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wahydney	9/2/20	Kyle	9/2/20
2	"	"	"	9/2/20
3	"	9/4/20	"	9/6/20
4	"	"	"	9/6/20
5	"	"	"	9/6/20
6	"	9/7/20	"	9/8/20
7	"	8/9/20	"	9/10/20
8	"	9/9/20	"	9/10/20
9	"	"	"	9/10/20
10	"	"	"	9/10/20
11	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20
12	"	"	"	9/10/20
13	"	"	"	9/10/20
14	"	9/16/20	"	9/17/20
15	"	9/14/20	"	9/17/20
16	"	7/15/20	Sattle I	9/20/20
17	"	9/23/20	Kyle	9/24/20
18	"	"	"	9/24/20
19	"	"	"	9/24/20
20	"	"	"	9/24/20
21	"	"	"	9/24/20
22	"	9/18/20	"	9/23/20
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Temporary Landing.

Line 13, St. Johns, Nfld. 7/1/19. Cassandra

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

253
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vaneboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1868211	C.P.R.	185661	Thiverson	Rose	15	F	S	None	y	English	y	Canada	Bath	M.B. Mother Ella Bath, N.B.	Me Cooper Mills	
1868912		185491	Bracon	Norman H.	42	M		man					St. Stephen	M.B. Father William Pansboro, N.S.	Bangor	
1868903		185488	Brown	Harry P.	29									Pansboro, N.S.		
1868894		185489	Adams	John E.	29	M								Wife Mildred St. George, N.B.		
1868885		185490	Doteu	Abandoned Domestic	31									Father John B. St. Stephen, N.B.		
1868236		185652	Guignion	Dorothy	22	F		None						Mosey Cape Haven, P.E.I.	Mass. Everett	
1868247		185653		Minnie	21											
1867758		185660	Best	Charles	53	M	M							M.S. Daughter Emily Smith Shelburne, N.S.	N.S. Dartington	
1867769		185661		Amelia	50	F										
1867770		185662		Clarence	2	M										
18689311		185750	Deve	Edmund	5											Me Peterville
1868922		185751	Phillips	Jessie	28	F										Mass Brookline
1868933		185752	McPhee	George	19	M	S	Lab								Boston
1868224		186349	Ross	Fred	27			Miner								N.B. Coalwood
1867745		186693	Sullivan	Ratie	30	F	S	Domestic								Mass Lawers
1867736		186695	Duffy	John	36	M		Labour								Me Bangor
1867747		186696	Erman	Edith	19	F	S	Domestic								Mass Worcester
18		203402	Grand	Margaret	20			None								N.Y. New York
19		203412	Laffin	Effie	20			Housewife								Mass Lynn
20		203406	Donnellan	James	60	M	M	Labour								N.H. Berlin
1868221		185753	Brown	Meril	19		S	Seaman								N.Y. Brooklyn
18685122		185492	Hardy	Helena	29	F		Seam								Mass Everett
18689723		185493	Hebt	Annie	27			Labour								N. Newton
18682924		185537	Cheverie	Victor	19	M										N.Y. Bronx
18677025		185534	McDonald	Annie	20	F	S	Domestic								Mass Roxbury
18685726		185498	MacNeil	Jean	19											
27		203413	Ford	Hannah	62			Old Nurse								Me Portland
18686728		185170	Saney	Joseph	42	M	M	Labour								Mass Worcester
18687029		185173	McKenzie	Hugh A.	27		S	Lab								Brookline
18677830		185634	McLaughlin	Deane	27	F		Nurse								N.Y. Long Island City

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E-1

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Antônio de Medeiros
Rafael da Silva
Rafael da Silva
Rafael da Silva*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/25/20	C. P. R.	8/25/20 3/25/21
2	"	"	"	8/25/20
3	"	"	"	8/25/20
4	"	"	"	8/25/20 3/26/21
5	"	"	"	8/25/20
6	Vancouver	8/25/20	C. P. R.	8/25/20 3/25/21
7	"	"	"	8/25/20
8	Sydney	9/9/20	"	8/25/20
9	"	"	"	8/25/20
10	"	"	"	8/25/20
11	Vancouver	8/25/20	"	8/25/20 3
12	"	"	"	8/25/20
13	"	"	"	8/25/20
14	"	"	"	8/25/20
15	"	"	"	8/25/20
16	"	"	"	8/25/20
17	"	"	"	8/25/20
18	"	3/25/21	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	8/26/20	"	8/26/20 3/26/21
22	"	"	"	8/26/20
23	"	"	"	8/26/20
24	"	"	"	8/26/20
25	"	"	"	8/26/20
26	"	"	"	8/26/20
27	"	3/26/21	"	"
28	"	8/27/20	"	8/27/20 3/27/21
29	"	"	"	8/27/20
30	"	"	"	8/27/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2125 TOW
2125 TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L
A to Z

PORT OF Buena Vista, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	203428	Oblinis	John	50		M	Black-	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	Canada, Salisbury	M.D. Brother John	Salisbury, M.B.	Mass	Everett	
2	203429	"	Margaret	62		F	None	"	"	"	"	Eng-Irish	"	Sister Mrs. William Lewis	Monticello, M.B.	"	"	
1868543	186694	Smith	William D	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Se-Eng.	Harmony	M.S. Mrs. Betty Fenton	Murray Spring, M.S.	"	Halifax	
1868554	185496	"	Anna	47		F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother Edward Pike	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"	
1868565	185497	"	Wilfred	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	
6	under 16	"	Emma	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Janetta	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	under 16	"	Gordon	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1868659	185635	Thomas	Boyle	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.S. Father Medford	Digby, N.S.	"	Cambridge	
10	203001	Monahan	Fred	33		M	Constructive	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver, B.C.	Me Wife Catherine	Fairfield, Me.	Me	Fairfield
186789	185253	McInnis	Lillian	11		F	Student	"	"	"	"	Se-Eng	Canada, Winnipeg	P.E.I. Father George	Winnipeg, P.E.I.	Mass	Chelsea	
186790	185256	Crocker	Bertha	26		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Melton	M.B. John	Melton, M.B.	Me	Saco	
186830	185185	Shea	Myrtle	20		"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Three Brooks	M.S. "Rigby"	Three Brooks, N.S.	R.I.	Providence	
186832	185188	Taylor	Isa	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	Fredericton	M.B. "Daniel Ryan"	Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Bangor	
186833	185189	Mullins	Guay	21		"	Stud	"	"	"	"	Irish	Charlotte	P.E.I. "William D"	Charlotte, P.E.I.	Mass	New Bedford	
186834	185211	McMann	Michael	42		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Se-Irish	Louis	P.E.I. Mother Mary	Louis, P.E.I.	Me	Madison	
186835	185192	McPherson	Rod C.	65		"	Coal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Dominion	M.S. Daughter Miss A.D. McGushy	New Brunswick, N.S.	Mass	Boston	
186836	185193	"	Margaret	31		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	
19	under 16	"	Lillian	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
186837	185199	McQuaid	Blanche	20		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Father Thomas	No. Heltshie, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury	
186841	185205	McLeod	Mary	23		"	Stud	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Allen	Forest Hill, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plain
186842	185207	McGilroy	James L.	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrew	Sydney River, N.S.	Me	Rumford
186951	185183	Essensa	Arthur	26		"	Stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle H. A. Potter	Clements Port, N.S.	Mass	Louiseville
186952	185184	"	Lillian	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
186953	185200	Ready	Mary	20		"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Father Daniel	York, P.E.I.	"	So Boston	
186955	185301	McDonald	Bathernie	24		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary	Louis, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
186956	185196	Acorn	Margaret	18		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Father Jacob	N. Devon, P.E.I.	Me	Portland	
186957	185197	McPhee	August	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. "Heather Dale"	Heather Dale, P.E.I.	Mass	Everett	
186958	185198	McPherson	Peter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. "Norman"	Kilunier, P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
30	200749	Davidson	Leonard	22		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	English	"	M.B. "James"	Fredericton, M.B.	Me	Milo.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Alien 3 yrs. to 5 yrs. from Cambridge, Mass.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E - 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur H. Dunn
 1000 Main per 2013
 New England " "
 F.W. Klotz " "
 Arthur F. Medeiros
 East Cranston

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/30/21	C.P.R.	3/30/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	8/26/20	"	8/26/20
4	"	"	"	8/26/20
5	"	"	"	8/26/20
6	"	"	"	8/26/20
7	"	"	"	8/26/20
8	"	"	"	8/26/20
9	"	8/27/20	"	8/27/20
10	"	12/27/20	"	12/27/20
11	"	8/28/20	"	8/28/20
12	"	"	"	8/28/20
13	"	"	"	8/28/20
14	"	"	"	8/28/20
15	"	"	"	8/28/20
16	"	"	"	8/28/20
17	"	"	"	8/28/20
18	"	"	"	8/28/20
19	"	"	"	8/28/20
20	"	"	"	8/28/20
21	"	"	"	8/28/20
22	"	"	"	8/28/20
23	"	"	"	8/28/20
24	"	"	"	8/28/20
25	"	"	"	8/28/20
26	"	"	"	8/28/20
27	"	"	"	8/28/20
28	"	"	"	8/28/20
29	"	"	"	8/28/20
30	"	3/28/21	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

277
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Scully	Annie	35	F.	S. Dressmaker	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	U.S. Boston	Mass. East Boston		
2	202953	Palmer	Harry	32	M.	Cook	"	"	"	English	Canada	Nashua, N.H.	Me. Bangor		
3	203452	Anderson	Georgia M.	20	F.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cambridge, N.B.	Mass. Melrose		
4	203247	Hadley	Elizabeth	63	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	" Gloucester		
5	200722	Kennedy	William C.	35	M.	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bangor	Me. Bangor		
6	203426	Pyne	Minnie	41	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clementon, N.J.	Mass. Bangor		
7	203419	Morrison	George	17	M.	S. Student	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	N.J. Bound Brook		
8	203425	McGregor	Mary	41	F.	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Malaga, N.S.	Mass. Boston		
9	203421	Artuckle	William L.	18	M.	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	Me. Bangor		
1867920	185773	Steele	Flora	21	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass. Roxbury		
1867931	185774	Morrison	Effie	24	F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	" Newton		
1867942	185667	Reeves	Bertie	18	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	N.J. Newark		
1867943	185779	Lewis	Lottie I.	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Broyle, N.S.	Mass. H. Medford		
1867944	185780	Paught	Wolcan	20	M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Earlscliffe, P.E.I.	" Newton		
1867945	185086	Gailey	Fanny	47	F.	Head Chef	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	N.H. Manchester		
1868448	185770	Walker	Neil	25	M.	Detention	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	N.Y. New York		
1868447	185776	Hussey	Annie	19	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass. Malden		
1868478	185670	Howard	Thompson H.	19	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Middleboro, N.S.	Me. Waterville		
1868479	185073	O'Handley	Margaret	29	F.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Mass. Haltham		
1867970	185085	McCallum	Merttha	37	F.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Baddeck, N.S.	" Cambridge		
1868477	185075	Rutherford	Harold	19	M.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paristoro, N.S.	Me. Belfast		
1868502	185074	Duffy	John	21	M.	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Paristoro, N.S.	Mass. Roxbury		
1868503	160563	McGibbon	Chetche	20	F.	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N.B.	N.Y. New York		
1869024	185078	Grant	Levance	20	M.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Worcester		
1869025	185080	D'Arcy	Rebecca	19	F.	None	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	" Melrose		
1869026	185081	Hill	Marion	19	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton, N.B.	" Ayer		
1869027	185082	Powell	Esther	55	F.	Head Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst, N.S.	Me. Portland		
1869028	185083	Robichaud	Delipa	23	F.	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Anthony, N.B.	Mass. New Bedford		
1869029	185543	Simon	Federick	20	M.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Me. Bangor		
1869030	185089	Carver	Harold	21	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Baker Settlement, N.S.	" Bangor		
30% NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*11*

CLASS E- *3*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the person, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a strike.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of war, or to engage in a strike, or to be employed in a strike, or to be employed in a strike.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	✓	Self	10	✓	1900	Boston	7/1900	Cousin, Frank Scully, 342 Saratoga St. Chapman's Hotel. Exchange St.	N. Perm	✓	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Br	Br	✓	Canada	Souris
2	"	"	70	✓	1910	Varina	3/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	✓	England	Aston
3	"	Father	40	✓	"	"	"	Melrose Hosp.	✓	3	years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Red	Dr. Br	✓	Canada	Campbellton
4	"	Self	20	✓	1902	Gloucester	7/1902	Deaf, Mrs. David Jamieson, 16 Marshall St. Emp. C. M. Conant Co., 96 Broad St. Hartford, Conn.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Br	Br	✓	"	Saint Louis
5	"	"	40	"	1910	Danvers	12/1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	✓	"	Shrewsbury
6	"	Husband	-	"	1900	Varina	7/1912	Pleasant St.	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Good	Dr. Br	✓	"	Clematis
7	"	Father	70	✓	"	"	"	Barrepath School	✓	Over 6	months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Blue	✓	"	Gloucester
8	"	Self	40	✓	"	Boston	5/1919	John, 372 Marlboro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	St.	Br	✓	"	Malaga
9	"	"	15	✓	"	"	"	John, Winterport, Me	N. Perm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	✓	"	Danvers
10	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	Sis, Catherine Green, 96 Mainwood St.	✓	6	months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Blue	✓	"	Dominion
11	"	"	35	✓	"	"	"	Aunt, Mary, Chelby, Wilton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	✓	"	Gloucester
12	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	Sis, Sadie Rostede, 39 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	✓	"	Freetown
13	"	"	35	✓	"	"	"	Uncle, Florence Constantine, 2 Holton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	✓	"	Blackville
14	"	"	25	✓	"	"	"	Aunt, Lizzie Cunningham, 39 River Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	✓	"	Carnochy
15	"	"	25	✓	"	"	"	Son-in-law, Elmer Edmund, 599 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	✓	"	Danvers
16	"	"	40	✓	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. George Lyford, 397 N. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	✓	"	Charlotte
17	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Nellie M. Simon, 371 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	✓	"	Gloucester
18	"	Father	20	✓	"	"	"	Uncle, David M. Cusack, 8 Sheldon Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	✓	"	Middleton
19	"	Self	35	✓	1913	Varina	2/1915	Sis, Mrs. A. C. Barrow, 27 Ellison Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dr. Br	✓	"	Danvers
20	"	"	30	✓	"	"	"	Brother, David A. Agnew, 407 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	✓	"	Wilmington
21	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Henry Grundy, Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	"	✓	"	Danvers
22	"	"	70	✓	"	"	"	Bro, Walter, 142 Blue Hill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	✓	"	Danvers
23	"	"	50	✓	"	"	"	St. Luke's Hosp, Worcester City Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	✓	"	Worcester
24	"	Father	20	✓	"	"	"	Uncle, Mrs. Arthur Hill, 88 Melrose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	✓	"	Advocate
25	"	Mother	20	✓	"	"	"	Cousin, Daniel N. M. Donnell, 9 Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	✓	"	Sydney
26	"	"	30	✓	"	"	"	Uncle, Mrs. Mabel Smith, 73 Cemetery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr. Br	✓	"	Frederick
27	"	Self	20	✓	1893	Portland	1918	Uncle, Aimee Robichaud, 558 No. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	✓	"	Salmon Falls
28	"	Father	100	✓	"	"	"	Bro, William, C. Brown & Paper Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	✓	"	St. Anthony
29	"	Self	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	✓	"	W. H. H. H.
30	"	"	20	✓	1909	Proy	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Br	✓	Canada	Proy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Robert M. McDermott
John T. Irish
Wm. H. Angell
W. H. Burke
Wm. H. H. H.

E³

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/28/20	C. P. R.	12/28/20
2	Halifax	5/19/21	Pictoria	"
3	Vancouver	3/29/21	C. P. R.	3/29/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	12/30/20	"	12/30/20
6	"	3/30/21	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	8/30/20	"	8/30/20
11	"	"	"	8/30/20
12	"	"	"	8/30/20
13	"	"	"	8/30/20
14	"	"	"	8/30/20
15	"	"	"	8/30/20
16	"	"	"	8/30/20
17	"	"	"	8/30/20
18	"	"	"	8/30/20
19	"	"	"	8/30/20
20	"	8/31/20	"	8/31/20
21	"	"	"	8/31/20
22	"	"	"	8/31/20
23	"	"	"	8/31/20
24	"	"	"	8/31/20
25	"	"	"	8/31/20
26	"	"	"	8/31/20
27	"	"	"	8/31/20
28	"	"	"	8/31/20
29	"	"	"	8/31/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

289
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
186902	185084	Lantier	Amada	19	F.	S. None	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Caraguet	N.B. Fa. Pierre.	Caraguet, N.B.	Mass	Lowell
186903	185029	Rosenberg	Sarah	39	M	"	N	Hebrew	N	"	Hebrew	"	Chatham	N.B. Chatham, N.B.	Chatham, N.B.	N.Y.	Rath Beach
186903	185030	Rosenberg	Minnie	18	"	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Rosenberg	Sophie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		Rosenberg	Clara	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
186903	185031	Hughes	Daniel	31	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlotteburg	P.E.I. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston	
186903	185032	Hughes	Ethel M	17	F	S. Dom	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. John	N.B. St. John, N.B.	"	Lynn	
186903	185076	Morrissey	Gertrude A.	20	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 57	P.E.I. Lot 57, P.E.I.	"	Quincy	
186903	185077	Morrissey	Veronica	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	203352	Bellings	David	60	M	M Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Melville	N.B. Melville, N.B.	Me.	Madison	
11	203353	Bellings	Mary C	59	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	202748	Patricquin	Arthur J.	51	M	" Draler	"	French	"	"	French	"	Londonderry	N.S. Londonderry, N.S.	Mass	Melrose	
13	202749	Patricquin	Anna	42	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	203350	Patricquin	Bella	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	Mooney	George	9	M	" Student	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Emiskillen	P.E.I. Emiskillen, N.B.	Me.	Greenville	
186903	185221	Graser	Harriet	25	F	" Dom	"	French	"	"	French	"	Newport	P.E.I. Newport, P.E.I.	Mass	Medford	
186903	185227	Lobin	Minnie	18	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Monmouth	P.E.I. Monmouth, P.E.I.	"	"	
186903	185235	M ^{rs} Intosh	Martina	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	N.B. Newcastle, N.B.	Me.	Portland	
186903	185237	Cormier	Emile	18	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Great Shumogre	N.B. Great Shumogre, N.B.	Mass	Lominster	
186903	185241	Rogers	George	21	"	" Student	"	English	"	"	English	"	Benton	N.B. Benton, N.B.	"	Wollaston	
186903	185228	M ^{rs} Nays	Chryde	19	"	" Farmer	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	Lake Pleasant	N.S. Lake Pleasant, N.S.	"	Springfield	
186903	185229	Allen	Edgar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	N.S. Springfield, N.S.	"	"	
186903	185230	Graser	Verusa	20	F	" None	"	English	"	"	English	"	New Glasgow	N.S. New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Lynn	
186903	185231	Buchanan	Robert	22	M	" Fullman	"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary	P.E.I. O'Leary, P.E.I.	"	Hyde Park	
186903	185232	M ^{rs} Oue	Elizbeth	17	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montague	P.E.I. Montague, P.E.I.	"	E. Milton	
186903	185242	Campbell	Melissa	21	"	" Teacher	"	Scotch	"	"	Scotch	"	Sticksney	N.B. Sticksney, N.B.	"	Danmington	
186903	185797	Donahue	Catherine	72	"	" None	"	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	N.S. Sydney, N.S.	"	Orchester	
186903	185676	Alexander	Eva M	19	"	S. Millman	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	N.S. Pictou, N.S.	"	Amesbury	
186903	185678	Matheson	Angus	62	M	" Repurser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 40	P.E.I. Lot 40, P.E.I.	"	Somerville	
186903	115793	M ^{rs} Neil	Lilla	24	F	" Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 8	P.E.I. Lot 8, P.E.I.	"	So. Eastern	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 13, Clarissa, 23, born Boston, Mass.

COVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 4

[illegible]

Uphragmatodon per O'Han
" "
" "
Medeusa
Gyrah T. Irish
Eutima F.O'Brien
Cypripedium

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	8/31/20	C. P. R.	8/31/20
2	Quebec	4/19/21	Unknown	8/31/20
3	"	"	"	8/31/20
4	Vancouver	8/31/21	C. P. R.	8/31/20
5	"	"	"	8/31/20
6	"	"	"	8/31/20
7	"	"	"	8/31/20
8	"	"	"	8/31/20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	3/31/21	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/1/21	"	4/1/21
16	"	9/1/20	"	9/1/20
17	"	"	"	9/1/20
18	"	"	"	9/1/20
19	"	"	"	9/1/20
20	"	"	"	9/1/20
21	"	"	"	9/1/20
22	"	"	"	9/1/20
23	"	"	"	9/1/20
24	"	"	"	9/1/20
25	"	"	"	9/1/20
26	"	"	"	9/2/20
27	"	9/2/20	"	4/2/21
28	"	"	"	9/1/20
29	Dundas	1865	Unknown	9/2/20
30	Vancouver	9/1/20	C. P. R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2000 TOM
1000

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
186919	185702	Purcotte	Arthur	24	M.	S. Cook	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton, N.S.	Mass Boston
186920	185679	McPhee	Edward F.	25	M.	worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 42, P.E.I.	Conn Bridgeport
186921	185799	McCormick	Ronald C.	21	M.	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 42, P.E.I.	"
186922	185682	Stewart	Vena	12	F.	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culloden, P.E.I.	Mass Brookline
186923	185118	McDonald	Jessie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croft, P.E.I.	Mass Haverhill
186930	185119	McDonald	Annie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
194804	185548	Smith	Alice	19	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunny Brae, N.S.	R.I. Providence
194808	185099	Le Claire	Elizabeth	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bridgeport, N.S.	Mass Malden
194809	185549	Reynolds	M. Helen	23	M.	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst, N.B.	Me Bangor
194804	185351	Scott	Judy	18	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass Boston
194805	185352	Shummers	Mary	17	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	"
194806	185107	McLellan	Christine	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Myra, N.S.	"
194807	185355	Burton	Sadie	19	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape North, N.S.	"
194809	185110	McPhee	Victoria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris, P.E.I.	"
194811	185114	Chaisson	Arthur	26	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney, N.S.	"
186924	185320	Cameron	Annie	18	F.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenora, N.S.	"
186976	185546	McPhee	Jessie	61	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunny Brae, N.S.	R.I. Providence
186977	185106	McDonald	Eleanor	19	"	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S.	N.Y. New York
186979	185108	Delorey	Ellen J.	24	"	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tracadie, N.S.	Mass Brookline
194812	195200	Green	Blanche	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Weyford, N.B.	"
194813	195201	Birt	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaky St., P.E.I.	"
194814	195203	Beattie	Clara	30	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir	"	Carleton Place, N.S.	"
194815	195202	Hutcheson	Florence	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oxford, N.S.	"
194816	195206	Davis	Kathel	38	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	Conn Hartford
194817	195205	Hooper	Harry	19	M.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass Brighton
194818	195204	McLean	Emma	17	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Catalone, N.S.	"
194819	195207	McDonald	Janie	23	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Pond, P.E.I.	R.I. Providence
186992	185715	Campbell	Sadie	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bay, N.S.	Mass Wellesley
186934	185726	Silva	Manuel	36	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weyford, N.S.	Me Bangor
186935	185721	Cormier	Yvonne	20	F.	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.S.	Mass Waltham

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

301

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*17*

CLASS E - *5*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for sale and treatment of the same as a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
																Country.	City or town.			
1	Self	100	1884	Nashua 1905	No address	Y	Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	U. S.	Nashua
2	"	200	1893	Bridgeport 9/1920	Wife. Mable.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bv	"	✓	Canada	Lot 42
3	"	70	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. H. M. Carey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	✓	"	"
4	"	40	"	"	2606 Main St. Margaret Haynes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	✓	"	Culloden
5	"	60	"	"	43 Brookline St. Adeline Burrell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	✓	"	Crapaud
6	"	158	"	"	153 Webster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	✓	"	"
7	Father	151	"	"	Sis. Mrs. Kenneth Smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	✓	"	Metville
8	Self	75	"	"	Daw. Millie.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	Dark	"	✓	"	French Vale
9	"	20	"	"	5 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	St.	Bv	"	✓	"	Nelson
10	"	50	"	"	Eastern Maine State Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	Scotland	"
11	Mother	20	"	"	Cousin. Mrs. Margaret Delaney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	Canada	Sydney
12	Mother	50	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Joseph E. Brown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	✓	"	"
13	Self	60	"	"	51 Irving St. William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Mera
14	Sister	15	"	"	Sis. Mrs. Ralph Crosby.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	"	Cape North
15	Self	80	"	"	162 Dean Road. Cousin. Mrs. Jerome McDonald.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Shore
16	"	50	"	"	165 Westville St. Josephine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Bv	✓	"	Easton
17	Daughter	"	"	"	Aunt. Christie M. Jones.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	"	✓	"	Glace Bay
18	Father	150	"	"	42 Oakland St. William.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Sunny Day
19	"	50	"	"	25 Hill Court.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Deaton
20	Self	"	"	"	Reverend Hosp. Cousin. Gertrude Delaney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Bv	✓	"	Pacatie
21	Father	40	"	"	51 Stearns Road. Winfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dark	"	✓	"	Wileford
22	Self	100	"	"	20 Milton St. Cousin. Mrs. Geo. A. Martin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	"	✓	"	Oakville
23	Mother	40	"	"	61 Lanyon Road. May. Mrs. M. Ireland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dark	"	✓	"	Carrsbrook
24	Self	75	"	"	1 Copeland St. Student Union.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Haleford
25	"	175	"	"	81 St. Stephen St. Cousin. Mrs. Ed Chandler.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Dark	"	✓	"	Springfield
26	Uncle	50	"	"	162 Collins St. Uncle. H. B. M. Canby.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bv	"	✓	"	Charlottesville
27	Self	25	"	"	75 Bates St. Cousin. Mrs. H. B. Strach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Catalone
28	"	75	"	"	11 Ellsworth Ave. Mrs. Ronald J. M. Supte.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Little Com
29	"	65	"	"	58 Junior St. Mary Campbell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	"	"	✓	"	Highway
30	"	20	"	"	192 Fulton St. No address. Uncle. Thomas Connors.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bv	✓	"	Hennepin

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Approved: William J. Randall
James H. Randall
Charles J. Randall
Carl Brandenburger

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/2/20	C. P. R.	9/2/20
2	"	"	"	9/2/20
3	"	"	"	9/2/20
4	"	"	"	9/2/20
5	"	"	"	9/2/20
6	"	"	"	9/2/20
7	"	9/3/20	"	9/3/20
8	"	"	"	9/3/20
9	"	"	"	9/3/20
10	Halifax	1904	Wickham	9/3/20
11	Vancouver	9/3/20	C. P. R.	9/3/20
12	"	"	"	9/3/20
13	"	"	"	9/3/20
14	"	"	"	9/3/20
15	"	"	"	9/3/20
16	"	"	"	9/3/20
17	"	"	"	9/3/20
18	"	"	"	9/3/20
19	"	"	"	9/3/20
20	"	9/4/20	"	9/4/20
21	"	"	"	9/4/20
22	"	"	"	9/4/20
23	"	"	"	9/4/20
24	"	"	"	9/4/20
25	"	"	"	9/4/20
26	"	"	"	9/4/20
27	"	"	"	9/4/20
28	"	"	"	9/4/20
29	"	"	"	9/4/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

312
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	224	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
186981	C.P.R.	Gallant	Geonie	17	F	School teacher	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Barachois, M.B.	Mass	Fitchburg		
186982		McIsaac	Agnes	16	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Brookline		
186983		Yanigel	Charles	69	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Bath		
186984		"	Elizabeth	55	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
186987		Bleakney	Amabelle	62	"	Wf	"	"	"	Ir-Eng.	"	Woodstock, N.B.	Pa	Philadelphia		
6	200762	Gifford	John	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ir-Sc	"	St John, N.B.	Me	Bangor		
7	203438	Gibson	Leonard	7	"	None	"	"	"	Eng.	"	St Andrews, N.B.	Mass	Worcester		
8	202735	Hynes	Esther	5	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews, N.B.	"	Boston		
9	90801	Duff	David	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Newtownville		
186988		Hood	James	20	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury		
186991		Hunt	Lezzie	23	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	New Highland		
186992		Henderson	Arthur H.	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Milledale		
186994		Beaton	Elizabeth	18	F	None	"	"	"	Ir-Scot	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Boston		
1948214		Rigby	Augustus H.	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Derby		
15	203440	Cornier	Mary G.	26	F	Domestic	Fr + Eng	"	"	French	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Mass	Newtown		
16	203446	McKenzie	Daniel	44	M	Farmer	English	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor		
17	203445	Le Blanc	John	20	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	"		
1948218		Boudreau	Marie	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Mass	New Bedford		
1948219		Arseault	Genevieve	19	"	"	Fr + Eng	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Sanford		
1948220		Johnston	June	17	M	"	English	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Mass	Malden		
1948221		Glohasay	Alfred	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Rumford		
1948222		Strongman	Robert	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Bangor		
1948223		McLeod	May	30	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Mass	Cambridge		
1948224		Stewart	Minnie	38	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Boston		
1948225		Fraser	Alton	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Fall River		
1948226		Nowlin	Alonzo	25	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Me	Portland		
1948227		Pika	James	20	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston		
1948228		Gaudet	Maigant G.	23	F	Sealer	French	"	"	French	Canada	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester		
1948229		Peters	Beatrice	23	"	Teacher	Fr + Eng	"	"	"	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Reading		
1948230		Miles	Francis	20	"	None	English	"	"	English	"	Brace-Lot 9, P.E.I.	"	Worcester		
29/8 NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

law, *Johnson per a f m.*
 aber, *Confess T. Masters*
 chess, *Charles T. Irish*
 any, *J. H. Burke*
and grandmaster

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/4/20	C.P.R.	9/4/20
2	"	"	"	9/4/20
3	"	"	"	9/4/20
4	"	"	"	9/4/20
5	"	"	"	9/4/20
6	"	4/4/21	"	"
7	"	3/4/21	"	3/4/21
8	"	3/10/21	"	3/10/21
9	"	4/5/21	"	4/5/21
10	"	9/6/20	"	4/6/21
11	Northrup	9/9/20	Nyle	9/6/20
12	Vancouver	9/6/20	C.P.R.	9/7/20
13	"	9/7/20	"	9/6/20
14	"	9/6/20	"	9/6/20
15	"	4/7/21	"	4/7/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	9/7/20	"	9/7/20
19	"	"	"	9/7/20
20	"	"	"	9/7/20
21	"	"	"	9/7/20
22	"	"	"	9/7/20
23	"	"	"	9/7/20
24	"	"	"	9/7/20
25	"	9/8/20	"	9/8/20
26	"	"	"	9/8/20
27	"	"	"	9/8/20
28	"	"	"	9/8/20
29	"	"	"	9/8/20
30	"	"	"	9/8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
186608	186395	Doncette	Joseph J.	24	M	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bathurst	Pa.	James Bathurst, N.B.	Me. Oldtown	
186984	185368	Comier	Thomas	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Memramook	N.B.	Memramook, N.B.	" Lewiston	
194864	195411	Donovan	Rachael	17	F	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Donnison	N.S.	Donnison, N.S.	Me. Worcester	
186934	185377	McDonald	Sarah	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Forestville	
186935	185147	McEachern	Duncan A.	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enmore	P.E.I.	Enmore, P.E.I.	Me. Bangor	
186944	185387	Ellis	Dorodore P.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Pine Valley	P.E.I.	Pine Valley, P.E.I.	Conn. New Haven	
186945	195412	Greenough	Jessie	38	F	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walton	N.S.	Walton, N.S.	Me. Bath	
8	203356	Polichaud	Josene P.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marys	N.B.	St. Marys, N.B.	Mass. Gardner	
9	203343	Richard	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys, N.B.	"	
10	203766	Boone	Harold H.	26	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	W. Adams	Pa.	W. Adams, Pa.	Me. Lincoln	
11	203355	Murray	Katherine	52	F	S Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marlboro	N.S.	Marlboro, N.S.	Mass. Marlboro	
186992	185349	Townsend	Helene	24	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	New Glasgow	N.S.	New Glasgow, N.S.	" Brookline	
186993	195251	Angerville	Eli	74	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleboro	"	Middleboro, N.S.	R.I. Pawtucket	
186994	195252	Angerville	Emmie	66	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
186995	195253	Sentner	Nina	19	"	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milton	P.E.I.	Milton, P.E.I.	Mass. Peabody	
194866	185346	McLeod	Donald	80	M	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chateaufort	P.E.I.	Chateaufort, P.E.I.	Me. Bangor	
194867	185348	Grant	Leo	23	"	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort	P.E.I.	Chateaufort, P.E.I.	N.H. Berlin	
194868	195254	Costello	John	27	F	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	P.E.I.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mass. Boston	
194869	185740	Elliott	Isabel	20	"	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John	N.S.	River John, N.S.	" Hallowell	
194870	185690	O'Hanley	Mary Ann	20	"	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barachois	N.S.	Barachois, N.S.	" Sharnville	
194871	185742	McLean	Alet.	22	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	N.S.	Antigonish, N.S.	" Boston	
194872	185694	Parlee	Ruth	21	F	S None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Steviacke	N.S.	Steviacke, N.S.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
194873	195303	McAul	John J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot. Is.	"	Glace Bay	N.S.	Glace Bay, N.S.	" New York	
194874	185699	McAul	Mary	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	N.S.	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	
194875	195304	McAul	John C.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
194876	195452	Cassie	Placide	32	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandigne	N.B.	Grandigne, N.B.	Mass. Fitchburg	
194877	195316	Gillis	Mary M.	18	F	" Dom.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Longsight	N.S.	Longsight, N.S.	" Roxbury	
194878	195318	Reid	Anna	58	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash	N.S.	Pugwash, N.S.	R.I. Providence	
194879	195371	Montgomery	Mary	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hollington	N.B.	Hollington, N.B.	Mass. Lynn	
194880	185745	Sutherland	Abbie	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	River John	N.S.	River John, N.S.	R.I. Arlington	
3% NOT USED																	
5% NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E-7

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jaguar F. Medeiros for A.F.M.
" "
" F. Medeiros
" Grandelumiere

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manche	9/3/20	C. P. R.	8/2/20
2	"	9/4/20	"	9/4/20
3	"	9/8/20	"	9/8/20
4	"	"	"	9/8/20
5	"	"	"	9/8/20
6	"	"	"	9/8/20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4/9/21	"	4/9/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	4/11/21	"	4/11/21
11	"	4/9/21	"	4/9/21
12	"	9/9/20	"	9/9/20
13	"	"	"	9/9/20
14	"	"	"	9/9/20
15	"	"	"	9/9/20
16	"	"	"	9/9/20
17	"	"	"	9/9/20
18	"	"	"	9/9/20
19	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20
20	"	"	"	9/10/20
21	"	"	"	9/10/20
22	"	"	"	9/10/20
23	"	"	"	9/10/20
24	"	"	"	9/10/20
25	"	"	"	9/10/20
26	"	"	"	9/10/20
27	"	"	"	9/10/20
28	"	"	"	9/10/20
29	"	"	"	9/10/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 103

Require the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
194861	185347	Grant	Raymond	22	M	Farmer	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	P.E.I. Father Allen J. Baker, P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
194870	195320	Mae Kenzie	Josephine	22	F	None	English			English	Boultonaire	Boultonaire, M.S.	Mass	Boston
194871	195321	"	Daniel	20	M	"	English			English	"	"	"	"
194952	185692	Chapman	Ethel	27	F	"	"			"	Sussex, N.B.	Brother John, N.B.	"	Newburyport
194953	185693	Jackson	Bessie	26	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
194954	195309	McLennan	Veffie	39	F	"	"			Scotch	Bathurst	Bathurst, N.S.	Mass	Brimley
194955	195311	Gairns	Edward	23	M	"	"			Irish	Quinlan, P.E.I.	Bathurst, P.E.I.	Mass	Rumford
194956	195312	McLeod	Thomas	23	M	"	"			Scotch	Pic. Sydney	"	"	Bangor
194957	195300	Lodd	Tammy	21	F	"	"			English	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.	N.H.	Camden
194958	195323	Grady	Mary	26	F	"	"			Irish-Scotch	St. Francis, N.B.	St. Francis Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
194959	178676	McLeod	John D	23	M	"	"			Scotch	Largo, N.B.	Largo, N.B.	Mass	Bangor
187000	185691	Smith	Margaret	18	F	"	"			Irish	Portage, P.E.I.	Portage, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
186948	160573	Rose	Isadie	30	F	"	"			Hebrew	Bath, M.B.	Bath, M.B.	N.S.	Providence
14	under 16	"	Ethel	27	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Leo	9	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
194902	195339	Black	Elizabeth	53	F	Wt Domestic	English	Y	"	Irish	St. John, N.S.	St. John, N.S.	Mass	So. Lawrence
17	202907	Glenn	Holmes	56	M	Wt Laborer	"			English	U.S.A. Charleston	U.S.A. Charleston	Mass	Charltonville
18	200767	Little	Hinda	21	F	"	"			Scotch	Canada Harvey	Harvey, N.B.	Mass	Brownville
19	203315	Nelson	Nellie	27	F	"	"			English	"	"	"	"
20	203456	Petitpaw	Oliver, M.	19	M	"	"			French	U.S.A. Cambridge	Cambridge, Mass	Mass	Cambridge
21	203455	Steele	Mary J.	27	F	"	"			Irish	Boston	Boston, Mass	"	Dorchester
22	203454	Dunning	Stella May	26	F	"	"			Irish-Eng	Canada Margate	Margate, N.S.	Mass	Augusta
23	200744	Fox	Robert	28	M	"	"			English	"	"	"	"
24	200770	Morehouse	Mary Ann	30	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Raymond	4	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Berchie	2	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Mary	2	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	200769	Sproull	Effie V.	36	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Nellie	9	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	Deuzil	5	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

279 NOT USED NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April, 1941

CLASS E-8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Johnson per. A. F. M.
 Antonio Medeiros
 Arthur McKinn
 J. H. Burke
 Carl Brandenmire

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/19/20	C. P. R.	9/19/20
2	"	9/10/20	"	9/10/20
3	"	"	"	9/10/20
4	"	"	"	9/10/20
5	"	"	"	9/10/20
6	"	"	"	9/10/20
7	"	"	"	9/10/20
8	"	"	"	9/10/20
9	"	"	"	9/10/20
10	"	"	"	9/10/20
11	"	"	"	9/10/20
12	"	"	"	9/10/20
13	N.Y.	4/9/01	?	9/10/20
14	Vancouver	9/10/20	C. P. R.	9/10/20
15	"	"	"	9/10/20
16	"	9/11/20	"	9/11/21
17	"	1/11/21	"	4/11/21
18	"	4/11/21	"	4/11/21
19	"	3/18/21	"	3/18/21
20	"	3/29/21	"	3/29/21
21	"	"	"	3/29/21
22	"	"	"	3/16/21
23	Halifax	6/18/21	Nova Scotia	"
24	Vancouver	4/12/21	C. P. R.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing
Line 7 Halifax, N.S. 3/4/19 Mauritania

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF VANCEBORO, ME.

1	2	3	227	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1949031	195343	Skidmore	Clara	20	F	Wt. None	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	New Canada	N.S. Brother Chas. Pife	Mass	Lowell	
194962	195331	Desroche	Yvonne	32	M	S. Woodman	"	"	"	French	"	Misericorde	Misericorde, P.E.I.	Me	Bethel		
194964	195348	Sutherland	Willie	22	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Diamond	Diamond, N.S.	Mass	Quincy		
194967	195410	Flett	May L	19	"	Stud	"	"	"	English	"	Millerton	Millerton, N.B.	"	Boston		
194975	195335	Whitty	Ella	23	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury		
194976	195336	Keenan	Annie	40	"	Coop	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Beverly		
194977	195265	Cuthbert	Agnes	14	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury		
195002	195391	Arsenault	Anthony	30	M	Referred for	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Beverly		
195003	195340	McDonald	Mary	65	F	Wt. None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Pictou	Pictou, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury		
195004	195162	Hennessey	Ruby	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Port Hawkesbury	Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	"	"		
195005	178677	McCarthy	Roland	42	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Liguish	Liguish, P.E.I.	Me	Portland		
194981	160574	Robichaud	Wilfred	17	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	Shippagan	Shippagan, N.B.	"	Rumford		
194983	195419	Sillars	Margaret	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sillarsville	Sillarsville, Que.	Mass	Newton		
194986	195420	Crompton	Gennie	21	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Glace Bay	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Marion		
194987	195422	Brean	Louise	20	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.	"	Leominster		
194988	195423	"	Mary	54	"	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
194989	195424	"	Adney	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
194990	195427	Doherty	Janie	25	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Bath	Bath, M.B.	Me	Bangor		
194991	195415	Frederickson	Elizabeth	10	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	Sydney	Sydney, N.S.	"	Augusta		
194992	185396	McNeil	Annie R.	48	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Balladine	Balladine, N.S.	Mass	Winnipeg		
194993	195413	McLeod	Rachael	26	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ordelbore	Ordelbore, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury		
194994	195416	Smith	Hazel	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Chatham	Chatham, N.B.	"	Cambridge		
194995	195421	McNeil	Margaret	20	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Bedford	New Bedford, N.S.	"	Salem		
194996	195354	Grimond	Emile	22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	St. Louis	St. Louis, P.E.I.	Me	Dexter		
194997	195356	Metzger	George	60	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	Skinner	Skinner, N.S.	"	St. Gardiner		
194998	195426	Haley	Annie	27	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Donimion	Donimion, P.E.I.	Mass	Salem		
194999	178680	Lashly	Thomas	26	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
200334	195427	Bona	Margaret Louise	28	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.G. Keenett	U.S.G. Keenett, N.S.	"	Everett		
194979	195278	McAdam	Jellia	20	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Longville	Longville, P.E.I.	"	Boston	
200776	195278	Johnston	Violet	19	"	Teleph. operator	"	"	"	"	"	Plaster Rock	Plaster Rock, N.B.	Me	Bangor		
291	NOT USED	NOT USED															

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E- 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall per A. F. M.
 Garrison " "
 Edwin Medeiros
 Carl Landenmire

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/11/20	G.P.R.	9/11/20
2	"	"	"	9/11/20
3	"	"	"	9/11/20
4	"	"	"	9/11/20
5	"	"	"	9/11/20
6	"	"	"	9/11/20
7	"	"	"	9/11/20
8	"	"	"	9/11/20
9	"	"	"	9/11/20
10	"	"	"	9/11/20
11	"	"	"	9/11/20
12	"	9/13/20	"	9/13/20
13	"	"	"	9/13/20
14	Halifax	3/1907	Virginia	9/13/20
15	Vancouver	9/13/20	G.P.R.	9/13/20
16	"	"	"	9/13/20
17	"	"	"	9/13/20
18	"	"	"	9/13/20
19	Rosbyway	1910	Kyle	9/13/20
20	Vancouver	9/13/20	G.P.R.	9/13/20
21	"	"	"	9/13/20
22	"	"	"	9/13/20
23	"	"	"	9/13/20
24	"	"	"	9/13/20
25	"	"	"	9/13/20
26	"	"	"	9/13/20
27	St. John's	4/9/20	R.M.S.	9/13/20
28	Vancouver	4/13/21	G.P.R.	9/13/20
29	"	9/14/20	"	9/14/20
30	Quebec	6/9/19	Champion	4/14/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Ry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
95014	195284	Burke	Reus May	16	F	None	y	English	y	Canada	English Canada	Lunenburg, N.S.	Me Bangor	
95010	195272	Bigney	Garet	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	R.D. Providence	
194918	195475	Mulally	Evelyn	22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mass Boston	
194920	195476	McKeavan	Grace	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Everett	
194923	195521	McKeeman	Etta	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Me Bangor	
194921	195522	McLeod	John A.	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass Rochester	
194976	195524	Chambers	Margaret	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	Me Portland	
194987	195479	Batherson	William	21	M	Houseman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Me Danforth	
194988	195525	Stale	Lillian	26	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Rumford	
10	217003	Buchanan	Elizabeth	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	" Farmington	
11	under 16	"	Jessie	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	under 16	"	Charles	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	under 16	"	Duncan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	under 16	"	Christina	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	217012	Henett	Greta	19	"	Student	y	English	y	"	"	"	Mass Lynn	
195037	178693	Thompson	Dorcas	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Salem	
17	217008	Cook	Lyril	16	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Ir-Scan	"	" So. Peabody	
195035	178692	Williams	Margaret	34	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" N.Y. New York Highlands	
19	217013	Mosher	Lurinda	27	F	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass. Hingham	
20	217006	"	Ruth	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
194871	195274	Eichel	William	20	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	English	"	Me. Gorham	
195007	196173	Hughes	Margaret	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Portland	
23	200779	Legere	René	23	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mass. Gardiner	
24	200780	Cornier	Alphonse	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	205883	Gallant	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me. Rumford	
195028	195736	Crocker	Helen	23	F	Music	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mass. Brookline	
195032	195747	Curley	Minnie	28	"	Witress	"	"	"	"	Sc-Sc	"	" Haverhill	
194888	195739	Boylan	Daphne	30	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" Cambridge	
195023	195720	Bonawitche	Jennie	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	" Lowellville	
1948120	195445	Assensault	Edgar	18	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	French	"	" Fitchburg	
26/4	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E- 10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue avocations, or whether for gain and treatment of the same, or for study? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of some of the States or of some of the Territories (See questions 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	4	Father	10 M	-	-	-	Uncle Robert Hickman	less	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bl	Bl	✓	Canada	Lunenburg
2	"	Daughter	40 S	-	-	-	106 First St. Daughter Mrs. Jas. D. Swan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Gr	Bl	✓	"	French King
3	"	Self	50 S	-	-	-	11 Rounds Ave Brother Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Lt	Gr	✓	"	Louis
4	"	"	60 S	-	-	-	102 N. Concord St. Aunt Annie Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Moncton
5	"	"	20 S	-	-	-	36 Paris St. Matilda Stockwell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	✓	"	Stungay
6	"	"	40 S	-	-	-	488 Main St. Sister Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	DK	"	Bl	✓	"	Stungay
7	"	"	30 S	-	-	-	88 Childers St. Aunt Mrs. Wilfred Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bl	✓	"	Denmark
8	"	"	40 S	-	-	-	41 Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Bl	✓	"	Port Hood, N.S.
9	"	"	70 S	-	-	-	No address Sister Lizzie McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	DK	"	Gr	✓	"	Blowing Rock
10	"	"	100 S	-	-	-	205 Pine St. Husband Daniel W.	M	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Rk	Bl	✓	"	Newcastle, N.S.
11	"	Father	-	-	-	-	No address Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney	
12	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
13	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
14	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
15	"	"	60 S	-	-	-	To train Lynn Gen'l Hospital	over	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	DK	"	✓	"	Springhill
16	"	Self	25 M	1902	Mass	Lowville 1908	High Fever Shows	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bl	Gr	✓	U.S.	Honolulu
17	"	Father	2 M	-	-	-	4400 1/2 Ave 288 Washington St	M	Peru	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Revere, Mass.
18	"	"	4	-	-	-	Various 7/1920 Mass. Mephos, Frank Hearne	Y	6 mos	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	DK	Bl	✓	"	Sydney, N.S.
19	"	Self	2000 S	1918	Mass	Roston 1920	Various 7/1920 Cousin	Y	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	Gr	✓	"	Newport
20	"	"	90 S	-	-	-	Various Uncle Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Truro, N.S.
21	"	"	50 M	-	-	-	Lowville, Me. Aunt Ellen Blake	less	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	✓	"	Madison, N.S.
22	"	"	80 S	-	-	-	259 Main St. Room Joe Bars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	✓	"	Dorchester
23	"	"	60 M	7/1915	Mass	Lowville 2/1921	188 Regan St. Brother Thomas	M	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Mary
24	"	"	30 S	7/1919	"	"	188 Regan St. Brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	✓	"	Notre Dame
25	"	"	520 S	12/1915	Mass	Lowville 4/1921	188 Regan St. Brother Thomas	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	DK	Br	✓	"	Portsmouth
26	"	"	10 M	-	-	-	No address To train	less	6 mos	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	DK	"	✓	"	Millerton
27	"	"	30 S	1911	Mass	Lowville 6/1918	Brother Thomas 122 Elm St	Y	6 mos	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Augustine
28	"	"	50 S	1913	Mass	Lowville 1916	Aunt Mrs. Thos. Connors 235 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bl	Gr	✓	"	Quebec
29	"	Father	100 M	-	-	-	No address To train	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	DK	DK	Br	✓	"	St. John
30	"	Self	50 S	-	-	-	Lowville Hosp. Brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt	"	✓	"	Aboujima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall for a 7m
Arthur H. Haines
Arthur H. Haines
Arthur H. Haines
Arthur H. Haines
Arthur H. Haines

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/14/20	C.P.R.	9/14/20 4/14/21 9/14/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/15/20	"	9/15/20 4/15/21 9/15/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	9/15/20
6	"	"	"	9/15/20
7	"	"	"	9/15/20
8	"	"	"	9/15/20
9	"	"	"	9/15/20
10	"	4/15/21	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/16/21	"	4/16/21
16	"	9/19/20	"	9/19/20
17	"	4/16/21	"	"
18	"	9/19/20	"	9/19/20
19	"	4/16/21	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/14/20	"	9/14/20
22	"	4/14/21	"	"
23	"	4/18/21	"	4/18/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	9/18/20	"	9/18/20
27	"	"	"	9/18/20
28	"	"	"	9/18/20
29	"	"	"	9/18/20
30	"	9/19/21	"	9/19/20 4/19/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

— Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residents.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1950221	195365	Richard	Denise	19	F	S. Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Summerside, P.E.I.	John.	Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Oldtown								
1949232	160577	Laverty	Mary	23	"	"	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	"	Lot 36, P.E.I.	John.	Lot 36, P.E.I.	Mass	Kosbury								
1949243	160576	Gaudet	William	22	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Summerside, N.B.	Joseph.	Summerside, P.E.I.	"	Boston								
1950214	195443	English	May B.	20	F	"	"	None	"	"	English	"	Nelson, N.B.	Martin.	Nelson, N.B.	"	Springfield								
1949895	178686	Crossman	Ed	29	M	"	"	Houseman	"	"	"	"	Chippewa, N.S.	Harry.	Chippewa, N.S.	Me	Greenville								
1950206	195441	Chaisson	Catherine	28	F	"	"	Dom	"	"	French	"	Eastern, N.S.	Joseph.	Eastern, N.S.	Mass	Western								
194884	195436	Allen	Harvey	41	M	"	"	Contractor	"	"	Irish	"	Port, Greenville, N.S.	Violet.	Port, Greenville, N.S.	Me	Bumford								
194885	195437	Allen	Stewart C.	18	"	"	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	Port, Greenville, N.S.	Agnie	Port, Greenville, N.S.	"	"								
1949320	195704	Steele	Alloysius	19	"	"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Agnie	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"								
1949330	195705	Steele	Raymond	24	"	"	"	Shor	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mrs Arthur, Shepard	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	"								
1949981	195717	Reeves	Earl	24	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst, N.S.	Mary.	Amherst, N.S.	N.H.	Dover								
1949962	195296	M ^{rs} Isaac	Theresa	25	F	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Kosindale								
1949283	195707	M ^{rs} Callum	Ida	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brackley Point, P.E.I.	William C.	Brackley Point, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea								
1949971	195712	M ^{rs} Donald	Vada	30	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	James.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me	Portland								
1950245	195721	Stelle	Emanuel	25	M	"	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	Mrs Ralph Gaudet.	Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Medford								
1950266	195728	Vemple	Vaddie	18	F	"	"	Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Charles H.	Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston								
1950347	195748	O'Connell	Prescilla	20	"	"	"	Dom	"	"	Irish	"	St. Augustine, P.E.I.	James.	St. Augustine, P.E.I.	Me	Waterville								
1950008	195734	M ^{rs} Cacher	Catherine	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	Daniel.	Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	Horton								
1948989	195740	M ^{rs} Cormack	Libbie	28	"	"	"	Stenog	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Louis, P.E.I.	James.	Louis, P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence								
1950320	195746	M ^{rs} Donald	Georgina	23	"	"	"	maid	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peter, P.E.I.	Malina.	St. Peter, P.E.I.	Mass	Haban								
1950321	195745	Mooney	Bessie	20	"	"	"	None	"	"	Irish	"	Monell, P.E.I.	Robert.	Monell, P.E.I.	"	Lynn								
1950312	195744	Mooney	Rose	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1949369	178690	Leary	Robert	43	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Sophia.	Halifax, N.S.	Me	Farmington								
1949372	178691	Leary	Robert	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
1949995	195727	Dyer	Eva	40	F	"	"	Teacher	"	"	English	"	Albion, N.S.	William.	Albion, N.S.	Mass	Brookline								
1949490	195733	Clare	Augusta	19	"	"	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	John.	Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Dorchester								
1949972	195742	Cherrie	Margaret	24	"	"	"	Teacher	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Louis, P.E.I.	Lawrence.	Louis, P.E.I.	"	Chelsea								
1948908	195741	Cooper	Velda	19	"	"	"	None	"	"	English	"	Murray, N.S.	William.	Murray, N.S.	"	Cambridge								
1950252	195722	Connolly	Ellian	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Monell, P.E.I.	Mrs M. Gaudet.	Monell, P.E.I.	Me	Waterville								
1950270	195729	Cullen	Margaret	24	"	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Hope, N.S.	John.	Hope, N.S.	Mass	Horton								

33/3 NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF April, 1941

CLASS E - //

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall per A. W. M.
Antonio Medina
Carl Brandlmeier

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manuelito	9/16/20	C. P. R.	9/16/20
2	"	"	"	9/16/20
3	"	"	"	9/16/20
4	"	"	"	9/16/20
5	"	"	"	9/16/20
6	"	"	"	9/16/20
7	"	"	"	9/16/20
8	"	"	"	9/16/20
9	"	9/17/20	"	9/17/20
10	"	"	"	9/17/20
11	"	"	"	9/17/20
12	"	"	"	9/17/20
13	"	"	"	9/17/20
14	"	"	"	9/17/20
15	"	9/18/20	"	9/18/20
16	"	"	"	9/18/20
17	"	"	"	9/18/20
18	"	"	"	9/18/20
19	"	"	"	9/18/20
20	"	"	"	9/18/20
21	"	"	"	9/18/20
22	"	"	"	9/18/20
23	"	"	"	9/18/20
24	"	"	"	9/18/20
25	"	"	"	9/18/20
26	"	"	"	9/18/20
27	"	"	"	9/18/20
28	"	"	"	9/18/20
29	"	"	"	9/18/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to I
M to Z

PORT OF Launceston, Me.

1	2	3	250	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1950361	6 P.R.	McDonald	William	24	M	S. Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	N.S.	Mass	Salem
1950382	178695	Martin	Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dartmouth	N.S.	"	"
1949383	178696	Goldie	Anna L.	22	F	M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	N.B.	"	"
1950434	5854705	Gordon	Harold Rubin	20	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	P.E.I.	N.Y.	New York
1950435	4926	MacLean	Rod	29	"	M. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N.S.	Mass	H. Pomeroy
1949396	195536	McDougal	Marie A.	23	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	N.S.	N.Y.	Utica
1949447	195541	Bellevue	Alma	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	N.B.	Mass	Lowell
1948938	195483	Allan	Henry	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons Brook	N.S.	"	Dorchester
1948949	195520	McDonald	Isabel Ruth	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	N.S.	"	Boston
1948950	195485	Gormer	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	N.B.	"	Waltham
1948951	217017	Moore	Garfield	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Harnesville	N.B.	Mass	Shawhegan
1948952	195540	Melton	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	N.B.	Mass	Lowell
19504613	195664	Leukins	Marie	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown	P.E.I.	"	Medford
19504614	195376	McDonald	Eva B.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	N.S.	R.I.	Newport
19504615	195665	Richard	Evelyn	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville	N.B.	Mass	Rumford
19504616	195666	"	Mary	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19504617	195379	Robinson	John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piquish River	N.S.	Mass	Lynn
19504618	195669	McKay	Harry	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood Island	P.E.I.	"	Canton
19504619	195670	Kellam	Viola	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	N.B.	"	E. Boston
19504620	195673	Putnam	Edith	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	N.S.	R.I.	Newport
19504621	195674	Spencer	Alma	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	N.S.	"	"
19504622	195662	Gaudet	Viola	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nicholas	P.E.I.	Mass	Rumford
19504623	195663	Diggins	Thomas	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
19504624	160578	Lomas	Norman P.	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepcan	N.B.	"	Worcester
19504625	16	"	Rothwell P.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19504626	195618	Pembroke	Robt. H.	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. Sydney	N.S.	"	Malden
19504627	195621	McLure	Charles A.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradshaw	P.E.I.	"	"
19504628	195611	Leominster	Henry	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	N.B.	Conn	Hartford
19504629	195612	"	Harvey	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford
19504630	195634	Nicholson	Kenneth	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bell River	P.E.I.	Mass	Hallston
31		Nelson	Everett	18	M	S. Painter	y	"	y	"	"	"	Fredericton	N.B.	Mass	Lowell
NOT USED																

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-12

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall per a. r. m.
Antony Medeiros
Carl Brundage

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/19/20	C.P.R.	9/19/20
2	"	"	"	4/19/21
3	"	"	"	9/19/20
4	"	4/7/21	"	4/7/21
5	"	8/2/20	"	4/15/21
6	"	9/20/20	"	9/20/20
7	"	"	"	4/20/21
8	"	"	"	9/20/20
9	"	"	"	9/20/20
10	"	"	"	9/20/20
11	"	4/20/21	"	9/20/20
12	"	9/20/20	"	9/20/20
13	"	9/21/20	"	9/21/20
14	"	"	"	4/21/21
15	"	"	"	9/21/20
16	"	"	"	9/21/20
17	"	"	"	9/21/20
18	"	"	"	9/21/20
19	"	"	"	9/21/20
20	"	"	"	9/21/20
21	"	"	"	9/21/20
22	"	"	"	9/21/20
23	"	"	"	9/21/20
24	"	"	"	9/21/20
25	"	"	"	9/21/20
26	"	9/22/20	"	9/22/20
27	"	"	"	4/22/21
28	"	"	"	9/22/20
29	"	"	"	9/22/20
30	St John 5/920	Champion		9/22/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

98
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	203363	McIntyre	Mary Margaret	30	F	S. Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	Alexander, Indigene, N.S.	Mass. Jamaica Plain
1951122	195136	McManus	John	20	"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	Woodstock, N.B.	N.Y. Flushing
194943	195617	McKenzie	Mabel P.	26	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou, N.S.	Pictou, N.S.	Mass. Brookline
194945	195630	Legere	Mary	22	"	Dom	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	Moncton, N.B.	" Springfield
194948	195561	McIntyre	Bridget	65	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albion, P.E.I.	Albion, P.E.I.	" Roxbury
194950	195568	McSimmons	Mary J.	23	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	New London, P.E.I.	New London, P.E.I.	" Brockton
1951527	195760	Stewart	Ellen J.	44	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Andrews, N.B.	St. Andrews, N.B.	Va. Norfolk
1951538	195761	Stewart	Rebecca D.	70	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
194947	195355	Campbell	Archie D.	25	M	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	Sydney, N.S.	Mass. Worcester
1951130	195752	Maxwell	J. Russell	20	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Westville, N.S.	Westville, N.S.	" Cambridge
1951141	195557	Maillet	Patien	58	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Ann, P.E.I.	St. Ann, N.B.	" Fitchburg
1951102	195559	Campbell	Mary	17	F	S. None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Procadie, P.E.I.	Procadie, P.E.I.	" Jamaica Plain
1951113	195558	Moore	Thomas	68	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sturgeson, P.E.I.	Sturgeson, P.E.I.	" Everett
1951174	195560	McAulay	Helen	30	F	S. clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown, N.B.	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	" Hattick
1951195	195755	Dollard	Helen	17	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marys, N.B.	St. Marys, N.B.	" Bedford
1951206	195756	Betts	Celia	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Quebec, P.Q.	" Danvers
1951227	195764	Murray	Christina	50	"	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bradalbane, P.E.I.	Bradalbane, P.E.I.	" Malden
1951238	195768	Cann	Sarah	75	"	Wid. School	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Pleasant Valley, N.B.	Pleasant Valley, P.E.I.	" Roxbury
1951249	195780	Cann	Annette	38	"	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1951250	195581	Robertson	Alonso	16	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou, N.S.	Pictou, N.S.	" So. Middlebr.
1950501	195579	Callahan	Patrick	38	"	M. Seaman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Me. Millinocket
1950522	195686	Bryan	Hector	25	"	S. Lawyer	"	"	"	Fr. Eng.	"	Springhill, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Dorchester
1950532	195687	Campbell	Catherine	26	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmira, P.E.I.	Elmira, P.E.I.	" Somerville
1950544	195688	Creamer	Lea	28	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Souris, P.E.I.	Souris, P.E.I.	" Everett
1950565	195382	Harris	Mattie	29	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Pataunguoke, N.B.	Pataunguoke, N.B.	" Dartmouth
1950578	195692	Gautreau	Elizabeth	25	"	Wid. None	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul, N.B.	St. Paul, N.B.	" Fitchburg
1950597	195694	McNeish	Lertude	18	"	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie, N.B.	Dalhousie, N.B.	" Brockton
1951268	195380	McEwen	Blanche	24	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Morell, P.E.I.	Morell, P.E.I.	" Roxbury
1951270	195381	McDonald	Helen	18	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington, N.B.	Wellington, P.E.I.	Me. Rumford
1951280	195691	Fleet	Walter R.	25	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Fredrickton, N.B.	Fredrickton, N.B.	Pa. Kingston

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1941

CLASS E - 13

NORR.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Randall for A.M.
Antonio Medeiros
and [unclear]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	4/21/21	C.P.R.	4/21/21
2	"	9/22/20	"	4/22/21
3	"	"	"	4/22/21
4	"	"	"	4/22/21
5	"	9/23/20	"	4/23/21
6	"	"	"	4/23/21
7	"	"	"	4/23/21
8	"	"	"	4/23/21
9	"	"	"	4/23/21
10	"	"	"	4/23/21
11	"	"	"	4/23/21
12	"	"	"	4/23/21
13	"	"	"	4/23/21
14	"	"	"	4/23/21
15	"	"	"	4/23/21
16	"	"	"	4/23/21
17	"	"	"	4/23/21
18	"	"	"	4/23/21
19	"	"	"	4/23/21
20	"	"	"	4/23/21
21	"	"	"	4/23/21
22	"	9/24/20	"	4/24/21
23	"	"	"	4/24/21
24	"	"	"	4/24/21
25	"	"	"	4/24/21
26	"	"	"	4/24/21
27	"	"	"	4/24/21
28	"	"	"	4/24/21
29	"	"	"	4/24/21
30	"	"	"	4/24/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing
Line 22. Halifax, N.S. 3/10/19 Mauritania

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

April 1921

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—28

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	0
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

Total

RECEIVED
Statistical Section
APR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON

14-00000

112
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED
A to L
M to Z

PORT OF

Vancouver, B.C.

1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	Murray	Mabel	14	F	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bradallane, N.S.	Major, Bradallane, C. E. S.	Mass	Malden
1951372	1957900	Townsend	Agnes	22	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	English	"	Fortune Bridge, N.S.	William J. Fortune Bridge, "	"	Lawrence	
1951303	195695	A'hearn	Abigail	60	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	New London, N.S.	New London, N.C.	"	W. Andover	
1951379	195873	M ^c Donald	Dorence	22	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maryville, N.S.	Maryville, N.S.	"	Boston	
5	3/1	NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over

CLASS E-14

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

James H. Randall per A. W. M.
Karl Grandenrue

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	9/23/20	C. P. R.	9/23/20
2	"	9/24/20	"	9/23/20
3	"	"	"	9/24/20
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Ry.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/23/20	C.P.R.	9/23/20
2	"	9/24/20	"	9/24/20
3	"	"	"	9/24/20
4	"	"	"	9/24/20
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Canadian Pacific Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Duguay	Albert	22		M										Mar 29
2		Green	Burns R	33		M										" 25
3		Violette	Louis	68		M										April 19
4		Soucie	Xavier	33		M										" 19
5		Lejardine	William	22		M										Mar. 31
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

62

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren Maine.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	1331	Arsenault	Wilfrid	19		M.		Laborer	French		French	Canada	French	U.S.A. Keegan Me		Father, Henry, Tobitville, P. Q.		Maine	Van Buren
2	1332	Porterfield	Marger	31		M.		Farm	English		English	Canada	English	Canada	Bristol, N. B.	Father, Alfred, Gordonville, N. B.			Linestown
3	1333		May	27		F.		None							Grand Falls, N. B.	Father, George, McLean, Campbellton, N. B.			
4	Under 16 with parents		Marger	7		M.			No		Under 16 with parents					Grand-father,			
5			Herbert	3															
6			Greta	1		F.													
7	1334	Bremner	Goble	29		M.			English						Hardwick, N. B.	Father, Charles, Hardwick, N. B.		Mass.	Somerville
8	1334	Bernard	London	36		M.		Barber							Albion, P. E. I.	Father, John, O'Leary, P. E. I.		Maine	Mapleton
9	1335		Grace	29		F.		None								Father-in-law			
10	Under 16 with parents		Brothy	7					No		Under 16 with parents					Grand-father			
11			Lillian	4															
12			Mildred	2															
13	215053	Givard	Henri	26		M.		House-man	French		French				Buctouche, N. B.	Wife, Ida, Buctouche, N. B.			Van Buren
14	215054	Jacob	Desire	25												Wife, Helene, Buctouche, N. B.			
15	187513	Michaud	Leo	70				Laborer							St. Andrew, N. B.	Father, Louis, Grand Falls, N. B.			St. Fairfield
16	187517	Wyers	Bertha	25		F.		Nurse	English		English				Campbellton, N. B.	Father, David, Campbellton, N. B.		Mass.	Towell
17	187518	Coulombe	William	24		M.		Clerk	French		French				Baker Brook, N. B.	Father, Alex, Baker Brook, N. B.		Maine	Houlton
18	187520	MacLeod	Eldridge	27				Laborer	English		Scotch				Harcourt, N. B.	Father, Angus, Harcourt, N. B.			Presqu'Isle
19	187521	Hughes	Alexander	24											Amherst, N. B.	Mother, Catherine, Amherst, N. B.			
20	187522	Caissey	Jesse	19					French		French				Lower Nazare, N. B.	Father, Edward, Lower Nazare, N. B.			
21	187523	Arsenault	Emile	20											Cape Bold, N. B.	Father, Anthony, Cape Bold, N. B.			
22	187530	Cornwell	Cecil	19					English		English				St. John, N. B.	Father, Thomas, St. John, N. B.			Keegan
23	187531	Labbie	Allie	14					French		French				Anderson, N. B.	Father, Tital, Anderson, N. B.			St. Kent
24	187535	Waigle	Jack	37					English						Reston, N. B.	Father, Henry, Reston, N. B.			Bangor
25	187541	LeBlanc	Jennies	28											Charles, N. B.	Father, Fred, Charles, N. B.			Caribou
26	187543	Gallant	Philip	19					French						Wellington, P. E. I.	Father, Joseph, Wellington, P. E. I.			
27	187544	Bondreau	Givrois	18											Lockmauche, N. B.	Father, Michael, Lockmauche, N. B.			
28	182545	Grandmaison	Joseph	18											Edmundston	Father, Louis, Isle Verte, P. Q.			Presqu'Isle
29	182546		Philip	21															Caribou
30	187548	St Pierre	Maxime	27											Pockmauche, N. B.	Father, John, Pockmauche, N. B.			Presqu'Isle

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E. 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Mrs Gray
 (Sign'd) Alexander Jannisms
 George Phair
 Albert J. Mace
 William F. Hanson
 Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maine New Brunswick	Apr. 14 1921	F. B.	April 14/21
2	Maine Limestone	Oct. 1 1920	W. R.	April 6/21
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Maine New Brunswick	Apr. 1 Apr. 14 1921	F. B.	April 14/21
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Apr. 1 1921	✓	April 1/21
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Aug. 26 1920	✓	Aug. 26/20
16	✓	Aug. 30 1920	✓	Aug. 30/20
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Aug. 31 1920	✓	Aug. 31/20
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Sept. 2 1920	✓	Sept. 2/20
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Sept. 7 1920	✓	Sept. 7/20
25	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Sept. 8 1920	✓	Sept. 8/20
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Sept. 9 1920	✓	Sept. 9/20
30	✓	Sept. 10 1920	✓	Sept. 10/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Now-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Depart-
ment decision on appeal 2
Application for admission on bond
granted and admitted
Application for admission on bond
denied and arrested
Admitted by showing justice under
api. bond awaiting treatment
TOTAL 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF VAN BUREN, ME.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CR	Huard	Peter	24		M	M. Barber	of	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Bathurst, N. B.	Father, Frank.		Maine	Westbrook
2	CR		Bella	27		F	None		French						Father-in-law			
3	CR		Jane	1	6	S		No	with parents	No					Grand-father			
4	CR	Beaudette	Flo.	31		M	S. grapher	of	French	Y					Father, Andre,			Caribou
5	CR	Dion	Joseph	23		M	Labourer								Father, Joseph			Portland
6	CR		Catherine	20		F	None								Father, Ferdinand Trepier			
7	CR		Camille	7		M	S.	No	under 16 with parents	No					St. Andre, P. Q.			
8	CR	Trepier	J. Della	40		F	W	of	French	Y					Grand-father			
9	CR	Adams	Lindsay	19		M	S. Labourer		English						Sister, Lena Trepier			Houlton
10	CR	Michaud	Louis P.	21					French						St. Andre, P. Q.			Caribou
11	CR	Denis	Emma	38		F	factory								Father, Philip			Mass. New Bedford
12	CR	Andet	Ludovic	29		M	M. Keeper								St. Andre, P. Q.			Maine Waterville
13	CR	Gingras	Wilfrid	18		S	Labourer								St. Andre, P. Q.			Vermont Middlebury
14	CR	Laiselle	Jacques	17			Labourer								St. Andre, P. Q.			Maine Van Buren
15	CR	Duperré	Joseph	39		M	Keeper								St. Andre, P. Q.			Mass. Fall River
16	CR	LeBlanc	Geocadie	23		F	S. None		English						St. Andre, P. Q.			Maine Waterville
17	CR	Malenfant	Gedelard	30		M	M. Carpenter		French						St. Andre, P. Q.			Leicester
18	CR		Eugenie	23		F	None								St. Andre, P. Q.			
19	CR	Ouellette	Jucien	21		M	Labourer								St. Andre, P. Q.			
20	CR		Albertine	21		F	spinners								St. Andre, P. Q.			
21	CR	Mulherin	Denis	60		M	S. man		English			Irish			St. Andre, P. Q.			Patten
22	CR	Landry	Joseph	30			Farmer		French			French			St. Andre, P. Q.			Oxford
23	CR	Gionet	Cecile	20		F	None								St. Andre, P. Q.			Mass. Shirley
24	CR	St. Armand	Kilbrod	23		M	Farmer								St. Andre, P. Q.			Maine Augusta
25	CR	McLain	Robert	18			Farmer		English			English			St. Andre, P. Q.			Lincolnton
26	CR	Martin	Patrick	23		M	Farmer		French			French			St. Andre, P. Q.			Grand Isle
27	CR	Ducas	Opide	67			smith								St. Andre, P. Q.			Eagle Lake
28	CR		Mary	48		F	Domestic		French						St. Andre, P. Q.			
29	CR		Madeleine	7		S	None	No	with parents	No					St. Andre, P. Q.			
30	CR														St. Andre, P. Q.			

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CLASS E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane as required by State? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane as required by State? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	\$40	No			Brother-in-law, Libera Cheneau, 44 Franklin St. Westbrook, Maine	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Bro.	None	Canada	Bathurst, N.B.
2	Husband	0	No													5	6					Shippegan, N.B.
3	Father	0	No			uncle																Bathurst, N.B.
4	Self	\$150	No			Self, Caribou, Maine										5	1	Lgt.	Blue			Montreal, P.Q.
5	Self	\$230	No	1910 Berlin, Me.	Nov. 1880	Nov. 1880, in-law, Philip Cormier, 31 Nathan St. Portland, Me.										5	11	Blk.	Bro.			St. Jovaki, P.Q.
6	Husband	0	No													5	5					St. Andre, P.Q.
7	Father	0	No			uncle																
8	Law	100	No			Nephew										5	2	Med. Grey	Blue			Clairmont, U.S.A.
9	Self	90	No			Self, Houlton, Maine										5	6	Blk.	Bro.			Canada, Metapedia, P.Q.
10	Self	15	No			Friend, Guy Theriault, Carleton Place, Maine										5	6					Spore de Vigne, P.Q.
11	Self	140	No	1913 Fall River, Mass.	Nov. 1910	Cousin, Mrs. Sophie Bonneau, 88 Clover St. New Bedford, Mass.										5	3		Bro.			Talbrilliant, P.Q.
12	Self	100	No	1906 Waterville, Me.	1920	Self, Main St. Waterville, Maine										5	6					Standon, P.Q.
13	Self	40	No	1915 Middlebury, Vt.	1920	Brother, Alden Cingras, Middlebury, Vermont										5	7		Hazel			North-Hambridge, P.Q.
14	Self	50	No			Self, Van Buren, Maine										5	5		Blue			Paspheiac, P.Q.
15	Self	110	No	1913 Various	1913	Brother, Theodore, 218 Lowell St. Fall River, Mass.										5	4		Bro.			St. Dubi, P.Q.
16	Self	35	No	1917 Waterville, Me.	1917	Sister, Mrs. Arthur Beonier, 83 1/2 Water St. Waterville, Me.										4	11					Campbellton, N.B.
17	Self	100	No	1914 Lewiston, Me.	1916	Friend, Israel Morin, 101 Lisbon St. Lewiston, Maine										5	6		Hazel			St. Cyprien, P.Q.
18	Husband	0	No													5	4 1/2		Bro.			
19	Self	150	No													5	7		Blue			St. Hubert, P.Q.
20	Husband	0	No	1915 Manchester, Dec.	1917											5	2					St. Cyprien, P.Q.
21	Self	25	No	1915 Various	1919	Self, Patten, Maine										5	11	Med. Grey	Bro.			Grand Falls, N.B.
22	Self	15	No			Cousin, Alphonse Landry, Oxford, Maine										5	9	Blk.	Bro. Hazel			Packman, N.B.
23	Self	60	No			Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Girard, P.O. Box 92, Shirley, Mass.										5	1		Bro.			Caraguet, N.B.
24	Self	500	No	1915 Van Buren, Oct.	1919	Sister, Mrs. Laura Cyr, Quiguet, Maine										5	7	Lgt.	Blue			St. Leonard, N.B.
25	Self	25	No	1911 Van Buren, July	1912	Friend, Mike McLaughlin, Van Buren, Maine										5	8	Med. Bro.	Bro.			Campbellton, N.B.
26	Self	2500	No			Self, Grand Isle, Maine										5	8	Lgt.	Blue			St. Amos, N.B.
27	Self	60	No	1914 Van Buren, Jan.	1915	Self, Eagle Lake, Maine										5	7	Med. Grey	Green			Notre Dame du Lac, N.B.
28	Self	70	No	1898	1901	With husband										5	2		Bro. Blue			St. Helene, N.B.
29	Self	0	No			With parents																St. Louis, N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

George Phair
Inspector
Immigrant Inspectors

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maine New Brunswick	Sept. 10, 1920	E. B.	Sept. 10/20
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Sept. 11, 1920	✓	Sept. 11/20
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Sept. 13, 1920	✓	Sept. 13/20
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Sept. 14, 1920	✓	Sept. 14/20
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Sept. 17, 1920	✓	Sept. 17/20
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Sept. 20, 1920	✓	Sept. 20/20
22	✓	Sept. 24, 1920	✓	Sept. 24/20
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Sept. 25, 1920	✓	Sept. 25/20
25	Maine Limestone	Oct. 18, 1920	N. R.	Apr. 4/21
26	Maine New Brunswick	Mar. 25, 1921	F. B.	Mar. 25/21
27	✓	Mar. 28, 1921	✓	Mar. 28/21
28	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Wanted, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
569 # 4851	B. N. R. 21796	Little	Dorothy Ellen	31		F	S. French	English	English	England	English	Canada	New	(Friend) S. J. Johnson Edmonton, Scotland	N. Y.	New York
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

65

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1921

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

Currente Stylus
J. C. M. Genzel
Im. Inspecteur

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wanted	8/24/20	C. H. R.	Aug 26
2	Halifax	8/24/18	Royal Duke	1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
APR 29 1921
OFFICE OF
THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF Wassad, Minn

tion.
 (not outside scope.)
 COUNTRY OF A HIGHLY
 CIVILIZED
 PEOPLE BECOMING
 more and more
 civilized

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by violence, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of an order of deportation, or whether admitted as a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period Where?		Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.								Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether for any other reason, or whether for any other reason, or whether for any other reason?	Feet. Inches.			Complexion.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	10 <i>Sept</i> 1918	Yes	1918 Minn Aug 1920	(Sister) Mrs W. Smith Duluth, Minn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	Med. Brn	Blue	—	Scotland	Waterlain
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Everett H. Stiles
St. C. M. Jenzel
Imm. Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wanau	9/10/20	C. H. R.	S. 11
2	Myndred	1914	Scandinavian	1920
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

April 1921.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 710

RECEIVED
Statistical Division
APR 24 1921
OFFICE OF
NATIONAL GUARDIAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Waltham, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	57. 1/2	Romfo	Louis Oscar	38	M	Montreal, Quebec	English	Can	Scotch	Canada	Bro. Peter Romfo	ND	Wag.		
2	57. 1/2	Romfo	Yvonne	27	F	Montreal, Quebec	English	Can	Scotch	Canada	Father Donald Romfo	"	"		
3	16. 5/2	Romfo	Donald	16	M	Montreal, Quebec	English	Can	Scotch	Canada	Father Donald Romfo	"	"		
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

67

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 3

CLASS E

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects to depart therefrom, and if so, when?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been convicted of any crime, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Country.													City or town.		
1	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes, Jan 1914	Father Ole Knutsen, Vang, N. D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br. Br.	None	U.S.A.	Vang, N. D.
2	Yes	By self	No	No	Father Ole Knutsen, Vang, N. D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada	Vang, N. D.
3	Yes	By self	No	No	Father Ole Knutsen, Vang, N. D.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med Br. Br.	None	Canada	Vang, N. D.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Waltham	Dec 1 1921	G. R. ...	Apr 8
2	Waltham	Dec 1 1921	G. R. ...	Apr 8
3	Waltham	Dec 1 1921	G. R. ...	Apr 8
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01PORT OF Minneapolis, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Zacher	Harry	51		M												Feb. 24
2		Hazarek	John	32		M												Mar 28
3		Goodman	Martha	35		F												" 28
4		Lovell	William	36		M												" 8
5		Gabinovitch	Auger	29		M												" 1
6		Behannessy	Elise	37		F												" 3
7		Wise	Michael	27		M												" 3
8		Tucker	William	68		M												April 5
9		Agustsson	Sigtryggur	47		M												" 5
10		Carson	Razel	28		F												" 6
11		Thynal	Marie	32		F												Mar 12
12		"	Robert	6		M												" 12
13		Krienke	Jessie	35		F												Apr 2
14		"	Gordon	12		M												" 2
15		Joseph	Samuel	55		M												Mar 9
16		Break	Blasztayya	49		M												" 8
17		"	Delix	9		M												" 8
18		Albert	Matfa	44		M												" 9
19		Popke	Adam	38		M												" 7
20		Kovish	Joseph	28		M												" 11
21		"	David	27		M												" 11
22		Silverston	Joel	30		M												" 11
23		"	Ada	25		F												" 11
24		Berkin	Nellie	36		F												" 17
25		Peters	Rudolph	71		M												" 18
26		Korman	Nathan	53		M												" 17
27		"	Anna	49		F												" 17
28		Verhaskey	Mike	15		M												Jan 24
29		Bender	Henry	27		M												Apr 18
30		Granovsky	Mary	23		F												Mar 21

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12A to L
M to ZPORT OF Kinnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Piskun	John	37													Mar 22
2		Chuchik	Moses	39													Apr 23
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*21*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PER C. P. O. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	C.P.	Primary	Eagling	Percy S.	35	-	M	Painter	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	London, Eng.	36 Chiswick Rd., London, Eng.	Fla.	Jacksonville					
2	C.P.	Primary	Oliver	35	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	C.P.	Primary	Boyd	Andrew C.	19	-	M	S. Packer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Keweenaw, Ont.	Killbucktown, Ireland	Mass.	Woburn					
4	C.P.	Primary	Turner	Sarah M.	58	-	F	Wid. none	"	"	"	England	English	"	Upp. Man.	24 Carter Gate, Nottingham Eng.	Canada						
5	C.P.	Primary	Roy	Thomas	27	-	M	S. Hammer	"	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	Berthshire, Scotland.	England						
6	C.P.	Primary	Killen	Madge	45	-	F	M. Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None in England	Eng. nys.						
7	C.P.	Primary	Zonenschein	Sura	21	-	"	S. Nurse	"	Yiddish	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	"	Notin, Bessarabia, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit					
8	C.P.	Primary	Walther	Rudolph	36	-	M	" Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	"	Sack.	Berne, Switzerland	Canada						
9	C.P.	Primary	Hangin	Vigdars	26	-	M	Painter	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Upp. Man.	None in Roumania	Ohio	Toledo					
10	C.P.	Primary	"	Rebecca	24	-	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	C.P.	Primary	Lutley	Albert	56	-	M	" any	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Newington Green, London, Eng.	Canada						
12	1/0	NOT USED																					
13		NOT USED																					
14		NOT USED																					
15		NOT USED																					
16		NOT USED																					
17		NOT USED																					
18		NOT USED																					
19		NOT USED																					
20		NOT USED																					
21		NOT USED																					
22		NOT USED																					
23		NOT USED																					
24		NOT USED																					
25		NOT USED																					
26		NOT USED																					
27		NOT USED																					
28		NOT USED																					
29		NOT USED																					
30		NOT USED																					

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

No.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land from abroad?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country subject to consular control, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does alien intend to engage in business, or to perform manual labor? If so, in what occupation? If engaged in agriculture, stock raising, etc., as suggested by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government. Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified above, or intended or expected to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	y	Self 365200	2800 ✓ no	25. In Trans. ? 1912	To no one	no Perm. y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	red	Bro.	Blue	none	England	London	
2	"	" 368874	- y	192	Sister, Martha Hammond, Woburn, Mass.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro.	Grey	"	England	Dorchester
3	no	" 368430	80 ✓ no	1914	To no one	" 3 mo. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Light	"	"	Ireland	Lisburne
4	y	" 368487	200 ✓ y	1915	To no one	" 6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Dorchester
5	"	" 365294	200 ✓ no	-	550 # Father, James, Perthshire, Scotland.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Perthshire
6	"	" 365299	45 ✓ "	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Foley, 452 W. 125 St., N.Y.C.	" 5 mo. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Ok.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Liverpool
7	no	Uncle 368568	50 ✓ "	-	Uncle, Edward Leman, 530 Owen Ave, Detroit, Mich.	" Perm. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	Romania	Bessarabia
8	"	Self 364452	40 ✓ "	-	To no one	" 1 mo. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ok.	"	Hazel	"	Switzerland	Wohlen
9	y	" 368570	225 ✓ "	-	Sister, Sophia Bolan, 2237 Jerome St., Toledo, Ohio	" Perm. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	Romania	Dorchester
10	"	Husb 368570	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Bacon
11	no	Self 368570	200 ✓ no	-	To no one	" Trans. no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Jan. 1921	Victorian	3/30/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	Quebec	May, 1920	Victorian	4/9/21
4	Montreal	Oct. 1920	Minnesota	"
5	Quebec	May, 1920	Junian	4/12/21
6	Quebec	May, 1920	Junian	4/20/21
7	St. John	Jan. 1921	Minnesota	4/21/21
8	Quebec	May 15, 1920	Brampian	4/22/21
9	Quebec	Nov. 6, 1920	Minnesota	4/23/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	Vancouver	Thurs, Empire of Russia		4/23/21
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L
M to Z

PER *Anchor Donaldson Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	N.P. 5254	Primary <i>21/10</i> <i>Almdal</i>	<i>Theodor Karl</i>	23	-	M	S. Laborer	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	<i>Hgg. Man.</i> <i>Moorkiping.</i>	<i>Father, Patrick,</i> <i>Narbeler, Denmark.</i> <i>Cousin, Gusta Vargen,</i> <i>Moorkiping, Sweden.</i>	<i>Minn.</i> <i>Ill.</i>	<i>Becker</i> <i>Chicago</i>
2	C.P. 212440	Primary <i>CM</i> <i>Vanger</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	27	-	"	" Carpenter	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	Sweden				
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13	C.P. CA 99-291111 212539	Primary <i>21/10</i> <i>Marilew</i>	<i>Norace F.</i>	22	-	M	S. Clerk	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	<i>Steamer</i> <i>alta.</i>	<i>Father, Frederick,</i> <i>30 Sheelby Rd, Norse, Sussex, Eng.</i>	<i>Texas</i> <i>Wichita Falls</i>	
14	C.P. 49064	Primary <i>21/10</i> <i>Olholm</i>	<i>Johannes H.</i>	23	-	"	" Gardener	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	<i>alta.</i> <i>Munson</i>	<i>None in Denmark</i>	<i>Mo.</i> <i>St. Joseph</i>	
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26	C.P. 212469	Primary <i>CM</i> <i>Earle</i>	<i>Arthur B</i>	64	-	M	M Merchant	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	<i>Hgg. Man.</i> <i>Reddington, Chester, England</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
27		NOT USED															
28	6/0	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF APR 24 1921

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	365329 Self	200 no	—	58213 Uncle, John P. Nelson, Becker, Minn.	no	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair Light Bro.	none	Denmark	Harbeler	
2	no	368471 "	400 "	—	Ind. Mr. Selof Edfeldt, 6723 S. Winchester Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Bro.	"	Sweden	Northrup	
13	no	369406 Self	100 no	—	Bro., Leslie, Wichita Falls, Texas.	no	Indef	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Ruddy Bro. Bro	none	England	Hove, Sussex	
14	y	368410 "	70 "	—	Ind., Thos. Paulson, 3224 Jackson St., St. Joe, Mo.	"	6 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Bro. Blue	"	Denmark	Viborg	
26	y	368483 Self	150 y	75, 1910 nyc.	55093 no. 20 no one	no	Trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair Key Key	none	England	Yppingham	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates on the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS B.

W. J. Mitchell
W. J. Mitchell
W. J. Mitchell

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept 5, 1920	Cassandra	3/26/21
2	Halifax	Mar 24, 1921	Cassandra	4/7/21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Montreal	Nov. 1920	Megantia	4/2/21
14	Quebec	July, 1920	Megantia	4/22/21
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	N.Y.	Sept 1920	Egypt	
26	Quebec	Mar. 24, 1921	Makura	4/11/21
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		Labrot	Joseph	44	-	M	Merchant	Y.	English	Y.	Turkey	† Syrian	Canada	Brandon, Man.	None in Turkey	Minn.	Rochester
2	CP.	Wike	Synnora	64	-	F	S. keeper		5"-1-34"		Norway	† Scand.	"	Starbuck, Man.	None in Norway	N. D.	Grafton
3	CP.	Grandinatti	Frank	23	-	M	Cook		"		Italy	† Italian (S.)	"	Wpp. Man.	None in Italy	Wisc.	Spooner
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class "C"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS C:

14-00000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc.	Jan. 1910	?	3/9/21
2	Nyc.	June, 1888	?	4/19/21
3	Nyc.	June 1913	Princess Gene	4/20/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

73

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR DEPARTED FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN 12 MONTHS OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 191

Class "D"

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	May 1911	Canopy	3/24/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.C.	Nov. 1911	George Washington	3/28/21
4	Quebec	1912	2	8/28/20
5	"	"	"	"
6	Montreal	Aug. 1912	Montrose	8/30/20
7	Quebec	Apr. 1913	Ruthenia	3/30/21
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.C.	July, 1920	Duca Dacota	3/31/21
11	Quebec	May, 1913	Autonia	3/1/21
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	Dec. 1912	?	3/2/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.C.	June 1914	?	9/1/20
17	Quebec	Dec. 1912	Autonia	"
18	Phil ^a	Mar. 1913	Haverford	"
19	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Autonia	"
20	Phil ^a	Mar. 1913	Haverford	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	May, 1913	Saturnia	4/5/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.C.	July, 1903	Victoria	"
26	"	Dec. 1904	Slovenia	"
27	Montreal	Oct. 1914	?	4/6/21
28	N.Y.C.	Aug. 1913	Pottodam	9/9/20
29	"	Nov. 1912	?	9/10/20
30	Boston	Apr. 1916	Dampian	9/8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
153454	C.P.	B S I	Ginsburg	Bessie	55	-	3 wks. mation	y	yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada. Upg. Man.	None in Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles									
153479	C.P.	B S I	Kehler	Jacob	56	-	m m maker.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Bro. Henry, Balga, Russia	N.D.	Grand Forks									
153480	C.P.	B S I	"	John	16	-	" S Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
179853	C.P.	B S I	Scham	Edward	18	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis									
212437	C.N.	Primary	David	Honorine	34	-	3 wks. makes	"	"	"	France	French	"	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis									
24104	C.P.	Primary	Erickson	Carl L.	34	-	m S Painter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis									
212455	C.P.	B S I	Marcus	Nathan	28	-	" m Actor	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis									
49034	C.P.	Primary	Bruer	Frederick	41	-	" " Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	None in Russia	Ala.	Foley									
49037	C.P.	Primary	"	Helen	39	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16034	C.P.	Primary	"	Dred	13	-	" m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
212472	C.P.	Primary	Johnson	Engelore	68	-	3 wks. "	"	"	"	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212486	C.P.	Primary	Henry	Howard R. L.	36	-	m m barrister	"	English	"	England	English	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212487	C.P.	Primary	Zelchenko	Henry	30	-	" " Clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212487	C.P.	Primary	Rebecca	Rebecca	25	-	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
212493	C.P.	Primary	Weber	Harry	35	-	m " Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
19785	C.N.	Primary	Demeyer	Gyrielle	40	-	" " Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
19786	C.N.	Primary	"	Mary	32	-	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
179921	C.P.	Primary	Kozyski	Mary	25	-	" " "	"	Polish	"	Russia	Polish	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
41653	C.N.	Primary	Six	Pierre	48	-	m m Laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
24107	C.N.	Primary	Skrowski	Jacob	50	-	" m machinist	"	English	"	Poland	Polish	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212487	C.P.	Primary	Rydberg	Johnadolf	27	-	" S Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212487	C.P.	Primary	Jurkiewicz	John	38	-	" m Blacksmith	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
212487	C.P.	Primary	Scarampi	Helen	28	-	" " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
179924	C.P.	Primary	Georges	Michael	22	-	m S (Confession)	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
179948	C.P.	Primary	Clark	Norace	23	-	" " Writer	"	"	"	England	English	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
164789	C.P.	Primary	Korduner	Harry	18	-	" " Agent	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
148749	C.N.	Primary	Margulies	Isadore	48	-	" m husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Norway	Wisc.	Green Bay									
41699	C.P.	Primary	Pap																						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accy D-2-13, Alexander Zolchenko, age 7, U.S.S.R.

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1912

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to restraint of liberty, or deported by any country, or deported by U.S.?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self 334823	34 No	—	Son, Aaron, 2500 Boulder St., Los Angeles, Cal.	6 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med. Grey	Grey	None	Russia Vilna.
2	" 334821	89 y.	1914	Bro. Cousin, Henry Eagle, 1007 Int. Ave., Grand Forks, N.D.	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black	"	" Balgo
3	" 365277	—	No	" Mother, Minnie Kugler, 5123-25th Ave. S., Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro. Bro.	"	" Balgo
4	Self. 368429	100 y.	—	Sept. 3rd. Bro. Minnie, 128 W. 61st St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	Russia Kovina
5	" 368507	350 y.	1913	July, 3rd. Bro. O.S. Solberg, 1919 1920-11 Ave. S., Mpls. Minn.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	Bro.	France Paris
6	" 368519	100 y.	1913	Dec. 1919	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	Sweden Stockholm
7	y L.P.C.	6	1919	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. dk.	Grey	"	Russia Pushki
8	"	2000 y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	"	Bro.	Austria Kriestien
9	" Husb	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Bro.	Grey	"	Germany Silesia
10	" 368485	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	dk. Bro.	"	"
11	no Son	—	1907	Nov. Dtr. Julia McKelp, Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fair	Grey	Grey	Norway Hammerfest
12	y Self	50	1913	Dec. Wife, Josephine, London, Eng.	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Bro.	Hazel	"	Canada Moncton, N.B.
13	"	300 y.	1917	Sept. 3rd. Bro. Zeltich, 815-166 St. E., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Bro.	Russia Smalech
14	" Husb.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro. Grey	"	" Slav.
15	Self. 333768	100 y.	1919	Dec. 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk. Grey	"	" Warsaw
16	no "	2100 y.	1914	Apr. Sister-in-law, Rine Chier, 25th Ave., Moline, Ill.	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	Bro. Blue	"	Belgium Paschendale
17	" Husb	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Grey	" Largemarck
18	y Passes	—	No	Uncle, Joseph, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4 11	"	"	Bro.	" Russia Biato
19	no Self	200 y.	1909	Apr. Son, Remy, 5545-1st Clair Ave., Detroit	5 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Grey	" Belgium Iherurwe
20	"	150 y.	1912	Wife, Adla, Soomowic, Poland	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Hazel	" Poland Soomowic
21	y "	900 y.	1921	Feb. Father, Alfred, Lindome, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Light Blue	"	" Sweden Lindome
22	"	500 y.	—	Wife, Marcella, Blyzozanka, Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med. dk.	Bro.	"	" Austria Blyzozanka
23	" Husb.	500 y.	1905	Nov. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	dk	"	"	" Canada Blipote, Man.
24	no Self	37 y.	1917	Thom. 1917	No 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro. Blue	Scar & Eye Bro.	Greece Sparta
25	"	130 y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. dk.	"	None	England London
26	y Father	100 y.	—	Bro., Sam, 31 Greeley St., Detroit, Mich.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk. dk.	Bro.	"	Russia ?
27	no Self	130 y.	1919	July, Father, Jacob, 9210 Fairview St., St. Louis, Mo.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Grey	"	"	" Bealsorby
28	"	400 y.	—	Bro., Alex, Detroit, Mich.	y 6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro. Hazel	"	Roumania Iaso
29	"	200 y.	1909	July, 3rd, Maurice Elenier, San Francisco, Cal.	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	" France Chige-Pena
30	" Sister	—	—	Bro., Abe, 503 Niagara Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Black	Bro.	" Russia Kiev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	July, 1907	Montrose	7/8/20
2	St. John	Apr. 1912	Pomeranian	"
3	Quebec	Aug. 1912	Leutonic	"
4	Quebec	Dec. 1911	?	4/1/21
5	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1919	LaTouraine	4/8/21
6	"	Jan. 1913	Cameroon	"
7	Balt.	Apr. 1913	?	3/5/21
8	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1919	?	"
9	Quebec	July, 1914	Willehad	4/1/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.C.	Nov. 1871	City of Paris	"
12	St. John	Apr. 9, 1920	Scandinavian	4/12/21
13	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1913	Pennafra	4/14/21
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Dec. 1891	India	"
16	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1914	Cromeland	7/14/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	?	July, 1913	?	"
19	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1907	Turnavia	"
20	Portland Me.	July, 1912	Wiche Kind	4/15/21
21	Quebec	July, 1912	Virginian	"
22	"	June, 1910	Montreal	"
23	—	—	—	4/16/21
24	N.Y.C.	Dec. 1914	?	9/14/20
25	?	?	?	9/18/20
26	Halifax	July, 1914	?	9/20/20
27	N.Y.C.	Jan. 1893	Kaiser William	4/19/21
28	Quebec	?	1913 Pissa	9/21/20
29	Halifax	Apr. 1893	Labrador	9/22/20
30	?	?	1909	?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town								
1	En. 49061	Paul	Jacob	26	-	M	Printer	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Harris	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago									
2	En. 49062	"	Ella	25	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	2/0	NOT USED																							
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							

75 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1924, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether leaving a vessel to seek final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien was ever deported from United States, or whether alien was ever deported from United States, or whether alien was ever deported from United States, or whether alien was ever deported from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien was ever deported from United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	no	Self	365298	Yes	1918	Ill.	May. Father, Paul Isadore, 1910 Hamlin Ave S, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Russia	Minsk
2	"	Husb.	548874	No	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Sept. 1910	Megantic	4/21/21
2	Balt	Oct. 1912	?	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L FE

M to Z 0101

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	En. 48959	BSI Weiss	49-3-164589-6/27/39	33	-	M	Conductor	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man	Cousin, Herman Cohen, 33 George St., Wpg. Man	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	En. 48958	"	"	27	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 acc'd.	BSI	"	4	-	"	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	BSI	"	2	-	M	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	BSI	"	-	8	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P. 212356	Primary-Cm. Bryer	34-16-29	37	-	M	Carpenter	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sadie, 420 Magnus Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	C.P. 212360	Primary-Cm. Lapin	"	35	-	F	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Leven, 547 Burrows Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Under 16 acc'd.	"	"	8	-	M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary-Cm.	"	8	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Primary-Cm.	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Primary-Cm.	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Primary-Cm.	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Primary-Cm.	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P. 212358	Primary-Cm. Feinman	"	39	-	M	Merchant	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Bro, Aaron, 764 Nassau St., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	C.P. 212357	Primary-Cm.	"	35	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary-Cm.	"	7	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	C.P. 24087	Primary-Cm. Harrison	"	83	-	M	Labourer	no	Daughter	no	"	French	"	Woodridge, Man.	Son, Charles, Woodridge, Man.	Minn.	Warroad
18	En. 48963	Primary-Cm. Clausen	"	46	-	"	"	y	English	y	"	German.	"	Alta.	Bro, John, Nevis, Alta.	"	Benidji
19	En. 48962	Primary-Cm.	"	42	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary-Cm. Simboli	"	2	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italian (S)	"	Wpg. Man	None in Canada	Italy	Italy
21	"	Primary-Cm.	"	8	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P. 5256	Primary-Cm. Goodsell	"	42	-	M	Switch man.	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	U.S.	Son, Biele, "	Minn.	Minneapolis
23	En. 48965	Primary-Cm. Johanson	"	76	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Canada	Widie, Man.	Amarath, Man.	Minn.	Osakis
24	En. 48966	BSI	"	68	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.P. 212365	BSI Brodhagen	"	9	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vermillion	Friend, Frank Mahan, Vermillion, Alta.	Mich.	Traverse City
26	C.P. 212366	BSI	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P. 212370	Primary-Cm. Lundgren	"	28	-	M	Painter	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro, Carl, Inwood, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	C.P. 212371	Primary-Cm.	"	31	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary-Cm.	"	5	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Primary-Cm.	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 8 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more, and if so, for what purpose?	Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	no	Self 365262	0	Yes	Pa. 1920	1010 Fairmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. Bro.	Grey	None	Roumania	Galatz		
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Spitzberg		
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upp. Man.		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self 368364	500	Yes	N.D. 1904	To no one	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ph. Bro.	"	"	Roumania	Moldavia		
7	"	Self 368366	100	no	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Voloski		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upp. Man.		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	no	Self 365325	2000	"	"	Bro. Morris, 2156 Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	"	Russia	Serovitch		
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"		
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"		
17	"	Self 368369	400	Yes	Minn. 1921	Det. Clements Quinn, Warroad, Minn.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ph. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Man.		
18	"	Self 368367	500	Yes	"	To no one	Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Minneapolis		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	"	Holland	Inverness		
20	"	Husband 368365	"	"	"	Ext. father, Liborio Simboli, Scanno, Aquila, Italy	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Upp. Man.		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Y	Pass 368371	150	Yes	Minn. 1921	Wife, Malle, Minneapolis, Minn.	no. Perm.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	"	Ireland	Dublin		
23	no	Self	"	"	N.D. 1910	Son, Jonas, Asakis, Minn.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Bro.	"	Iceland	Skarv Strand		
24	"	Husband 365265	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med. Grey	Grey	"	Iceland	Dalainisly		
25	Y	Aunt	42	no	"	Aunt, Augusta, 717 Washington St., Lawrence City, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vermilion		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	"		
27	no	Self 368377	100	Yes	Minn. 1921	Bro. John, 4437-5 33 Ave., N.Y.C., Minn.	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	Blue	Scar on lower lip	Sweden	Angarman		
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Finland		
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Upp. Man.		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLASS E.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Phil ^a	1899 Oct.	Rhineland	3/25/21
2	Quebec	1902	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	Mar. 1902	Bulgaria	"
7	Quebec	Aug. 1907	?	3/26/21
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	Dec. 1909	Atlantic	"
15	Halifax	June 1900	?	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Montreal	Mar. 1894	?	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Montreal	Apr. 1891	Sardinia	"
23	Quebec	July 1887	?	3/28/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Quebec	Aug. 1911	Empress Ireland	5/23/21
28	"	July 1911	Empress British	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
13471	N.P.	Van Wallenghem	Charles	13	M	Teacher	y	English	y	Canada	Flemish	Canada	St. Vital Man.	Mother, Emma, St. Vital, Man.	N.D.	Bowmont
13536	E.P.	Primary	Nicoli	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Gorditz, Sask.	Gorditz, Assiniboia, Sask.	Man.	Rockester
13537	E.P.	Primary	Katherine	31	F	None	no	accy. by husband.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13538	E.N.	Primary	Horace	32	M	Waiter	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	"	Minneapolis
13562	E.N.	Primary	Mary	37	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. D. Keyes, 8 Panamand St., Wpg. Man.	Iowa	Algona
13565	E.N.	Primary	Sadie	27	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	Mother, Emma Johnson, 476 Tackett Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N. Y. C.
13566	E.P.	Primary	John	33	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Mother, Adelaide, St. L. Baddon Blk., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Oakland
13571	E.P.	Primary	Andrew	30	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, John, 540 Mayonic St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13576	E.N.	Primary	Neil	18	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Isaac, 134-1st., Brandon, Man.	"	"
13577	E.N.	Primary	Katherine	24	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon, Man.	Mother, Elizabeth Perry, 623-18 Ave., N.W., Calgary, Alta.	Iowa	Davenport
13578	E.N.	Primary	Mildred M.	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Joseph, 391 Prichard Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
13579	E.P.	Primary	Mariam	19	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Arthur, Debdon, Alta.	Minn.	Minneapolis
13580	E.N.	Primary	Ayda	62	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alta.	Debdon, Alta.	Minn.	St. Paul
13581	E.N.	Primary	Aurora	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13582	E.P.	Primary	Lilla	30	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
13583	E.P.	Primary	Emily	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Henry, Stratford, Ont.	"	"
13584	E.P.	Primary	Joseph	28	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	"	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago
13585	E.P.	Primary	August	59	"	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Sten., Hulda Hegglund, 232 Hill St., Wpg. Man.	Iowa	Des Moines
13586	E.P.	Primary	Christina	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13587	E.P.	Primary	Ernest J.	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13588	E.N.	Primary	Frank	23	"	None	y	English	y	"	German	"	Edenwood Sask.	Father, James, Edenwood, Sask.	Mo.	St. Louis
13589	E.P.	Primary	Olaf A.	49	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Son, Barney, 266 Parkview St., Wpg. Man.	Wash.	Tacoma
13590	E.P.	Primary	Thea	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13591	E.P.	Primary	Hilbing	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13592	E.P.	Primary	David T.	30	"	Blacksmith	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle, Tom, Dorward, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
13593	E.P.	Primary	Walter, Jr.	37	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
13594	E.P.	Primary	Agnes	41	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13595	E.P.	Primary	Isaac	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13596	E.P.	Primary	Archie	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13597	E.P.	Primary	Walter, Jr.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	8/27/20
2	Quebec	Oct. 1899	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Halifax	Mar. 1904	Caronia	8/26/20
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	Sept. 1887	Labrador	8/25/20
8	—	—	—	8/27/20
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	8/28/20
11	Mtl.	May, 1907	L. Maniston	8/30/20
12	Quebec	Apr. 1905	?	"
13	—	—	—	9/1/20
14	—	—	—	"
15	Hefx.	Jan. 1905	?	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Nyc.	May, 1906	?	9/2/20
18	Quebec	May, 1906	Lake Champlain	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Nyc.	May, 1883	State of Georgia	9/3/20
23	Mtl.	Aug, 1893	Mongolian	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Que	Apr. 1914	Corvian	9/4/20
26	Hefx.	Jan. 1920	Cocconba	"
27	Hefx.	May, 1920	Parisian	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7-4
5-5
5-5
30-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total passengers	h	"	"	Antoinette	8, U.S.C.
U. S. citizens	h	"	"	Margaret	7, U.S.C.
Alone	h	"	"	Florence	6, U.S.C.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, vessel, or aircraft, or by land, to the United States.	Whether alien within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 365199	300	1918	Mass. 1919	Ind. Agnes Kenyon, 374 Barnham St., S. Lawrence, Mass.	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	"	" 368375	1000	1920	Texas 1921	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Blue	"	England	Ripponden	
3	"	Husb 368374	"	"	" 1921	Bro. Charles, Brussels, Belgium.	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	"	"	Canada	Hope, Ont.	
4	y	Self 500	500	1908	Ind. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro.	"	Scar on R. Side of neck.	Belgium	Brussels	
5	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok.	Dark	Bro.	None	Belgium	St. Rumbout	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Spokane	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ok.	Dark	Blue	"	"	Redvers, Sask.	
8	Contract Laborer	Self 368382	no	1919	Ill. 1920	Uncle, Otto Banks, Athens, Miss.	Perm.	no	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Germany	Blaudow	
9	"	Father	y	1920	Ill. 1920	Father, Marian, 26 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	"	y	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Ok.	Dark	Bro.	"	Canada	Quebec	
10	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	
11	"	Self 368379	1000	1918	Ill. 1918	Father-in-law, James Bank, Barton, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Midland Ont.	
12	"	Husband	y	1918	Ill. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bro.	"	"	USA	Duluth Minn.	
13	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	Canada	Albert, Sask.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerton Sask.	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth Sask.	
17	"	Self 368384	500	1905	Ill. 1905	Husb., Michael, 442 Sierra St., Chico, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok.	Dark	Bro.	"	Russia	Warsaw	
18	"	Mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Swan River, Man.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
23	"	Self 365335	185	1920	Minn. 1920	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ok.	"	Blue	"	"	Kamanski que	
24	"	" 368387	60	1921	Texas 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	"	"	"	"	Boisvert Mon.	
25	"	" 368388	100	1919	Minn. 1919	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	England	London	
26	y	" 368390	50	1920	R.I. 1920	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	
27	"	" 368407	500	1920	Detroit 1920	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilmock	
28	no	" 368405	464	1902	N.Y. 1902	Dir., Pearl Kellacher, 3112 James Ave. S., Mpls. Minn.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	Dark	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.	
29	"	" 368398	50	no	"	Husband, Conn., Mayon, Ill.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Durham Ont.	
30	"	" 365341	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Strathclair Man.	
23A	"	Father 524# 365335	"	"	"	No One: St Paul, Minn.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Brant, Ont.	

CLASS E!

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May, 1916	Castiglioni	3/29/21
2	Quebec	Aug. 1888	?	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Montreal	June 1892	Parisien	"
5	Quebec	May, 1892	Rumelian	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Montreal	1905	?	"
9	—	—	—	3/30/21
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Quebec	May, 1895	?	3/31/21
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	3/31/21
24	—	—	—	"
25	Halifax	Jan. 1914	Empress Drelland	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Montreal	Aug. 31, 1910	Saturnia	4/1/21
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	4/2/21
30	—	—	—	"
23A	—	—	—	3-21-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	En.	Primary	Cumming	Alexander	58	-	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Portage La Prairie, Man.	Rev. Eleanor Wells, Grand Forks, B.C.	Texas	Mercedes
2	En.	Primary	"	Mary	55	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	En.	Primary	"	Ellen O.	22	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	En.	Primary	"	Lorna	17	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 acc'd	Primary	"	Alexander	12	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary	"	Thurflow	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	E.P.	Primary	Magnuson	Oscar	37	-	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister-in-law, Ruth Simonsen, 1945 Alexander Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
8	E.P.	Primary	"	Martha	38	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 acc'd	Primary	"	Redar	15	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Primary	"	Olaf	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Primary	"	Lily	6	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Primary	Widomski	Frank	14	-	M	"	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	Yorkton, Sask.	None in Canada	Wisc.	Stevens Point
13	"	Primary	"	John	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Primary	"	Rosie	9	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Primary	"	Walter	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Primary	"	Ellen	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Primary	"	Steven	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ticket	Primary	Brooks	William S.	31	-	"	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	3rd, David Wilson, 580 Sherburn St., Wpg. Man.	Iceland	Iceland
19	En.	Primary	Lobsinger	Egnes	27	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	1230 Wellington Crescent, Wpg. Man.	Canada	Canada
20	E.P.	Primary	Feinman	Harry	60	-	M	Merchant	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro., Aaron, 656 Nassau St., Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	E.P.	Primary	"	Goldie	59	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 acc'd	Primary	"	Myer	15	-	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	En.	Primary	Johansen	Christopher	47	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Elston, Sask.	3rd, Walter Cornish, Elston, Sask.	Fla.	Jephys Hills
24	En.	Primary	Clausen	Kate	47	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Man	Bro., John, 547 Bowman Ave., Wpg. Man.	S.D.	Wassington Springs
25	Under 16 acc'd	Primary	"	Doris F.	14	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Primary	"	Alexander	10	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Primary	"	Irene E.	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	P.R.	Primary	Donnelly	James	31	-	M	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Margaret, 29 Lily St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Under 16 acc'd	Primary	Gabor	Sophy	6	-	F	none	no	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	None in Canada	Ill.	Landas
30	"	Primary	"	Joe	2	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1000	Yes	1921	Texas	Jan. 1921	To no one	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Dark Hazel	None	Scotland	Panff	
2	"	Husb	"	"	1906	Texas	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro. Blue	"	Canada	Winterton, Ont.	
3	"	Father	"	Yes	1921	Texas	Jan. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro.	"	"	Footage to Prairie, Minn.	
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Grey	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Pass.	1000	"	"	"	"	Ind. Jacob Haugheison, 1500 W. Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Junaburg	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	Brewick	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro. Grey	"	"	Skein	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Man.	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	"	
12	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph, St. Louis, Point, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Hazel	"	"	Ottawa, Sask.	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	1000	"	"	"	"	Father, Samuel, Larnie, Iceland	"	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dark Hazel	"	Iceland	Kallaurola	
19	"	"	25	Yes	1920	Mich.	Jan. 1920	Wife, Mrs. J. Schickel, 28 Elm Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Hazel	"	Canada	Hampden, Ont.	
20	No	"	200	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Meyer Ruschman, 1055-1st Ave., N.Y.C.	"	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5 6	Dark Hazel	Bro.	"	Russia	Riev	
21	"	Husb	"	Yes	1917	Minn.	Sep. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 0	Med	Blue	wears a wig	"	"	
22	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Hazel	None	Russia	Nikolai		
23	"	Can. War	500	Yes	1914	Ill.	June 1914	To no one	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Grey	Grey	"	Denmark	Odessa
24	"	Husb.	273	No	"	"	"	Husb., Peter, Westington Springs, S.D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Hazel	Bro.	"	England	Shiffeld
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Hazel	"	"	"	Manchester	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Med	Dark Hazel	Blue	"	Canada	Lethbridge, Alta.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Hazel	Bro.	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	Yes	Dec. 1916	Minn.	Dec. 1916	Sister, Sarah Sullivan, 1509-6th St. N., Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Dark Hazel	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan, Armagh
29	Yes	Father	"	No	"	"	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Light Hazel	Bro.	"	Canada	Carlton Place
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Hazel	Blue	"	"	Blagmore, Alta.

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July, 1883	Lake Huron	4/1/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Quebec	1907	Virginian	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	4/2/21
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St. John	1910	Lake Erie	4/4/21
19	—	—	—	"
20	Halifax	Apr. 1912	2	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Quebec	July, 1903	Lake Champlain	"
24	Montreal	Oct. 1909	?	4/4/21
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	Quebec	Aug. 1907	Jamaican	4/5/21
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Of what country or state
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.		
153619	C.P.	Primary	McKee	16	F	S	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Carmen man.	Father, Wm.	Ill.	Aurora		
153604	C.P.	Primary	Buchanan	64	M	"	Retail	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Besswood man.	Bro., Dougald,	Mo.	Lansdown		
153608	C.P.	Primary	Striowski	66	"	"	Trader	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wpg. man	Son, Julius Striowski,	Wis.	Milwaukee		
153600	C.P.	Primary	Yates	45	F	M	none	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Husb., Andrew,	Cal.	Los Angeles		
"	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary	Wilfred	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Primary	Evelyn	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Primary	Andrew	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Primary	Roberta	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	"	Primary	Gene	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
153609	En.	Primary	Lambourne	35	M	M	Clerk	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Bro., Alfred,	N.D.	Drayton		
153596	W.P.	Primary	Belsham	43	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	188 Lipton St., Wpg. man.	Mo.	Springfield		
153657	C.P.	Primary	Phair	80	M	M	man	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. man.	120 Bulph apt., Wpg. man.	"	"		
153658	C.P.	Primary	Louisa	53	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
153654	C.P.	Primary	Masher	35	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, G.H.,	Cal.	Oakland		
153656	W.P.	Primary	Carten	42	M	"	Salaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	150 Barrington St., Halifax, N.S.	Mo.	St. Louis		
153497	En.	Primary	Hemsworth	35	"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	220 Duffield St., Wpg. man.	N.D.	Fargo		
153661	En.	Primary	Boyes	26	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	537 main St., Wpg. man.	Cal.	Santa Monica		
153663	En.	Primary	Bessie	18	"	"	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Alton,	"	"		
153662	En.	Primary	Doris	20	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sperling, Man.	"	"		
153669	C.P.	Primary	Zimmerman	21	M	"	Reporter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Wm.,	N.Y.	N.Y.		
153675	C.P.	Primary	Dickson	28	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	33 Lilly St., Wpg. man.	Ill.	Chicago		
153670	C.P.	Primary	Young	31	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. man.	Bro., John,	Cal.	Santa Monica		
153671	C.P.	Primary	La Rose	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boisevain, man.	"	"		
153672	C.P.	Primary	Shaw	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb., Chas. J.,	Ill.	Chicago		
153673	C.P.	Primary	Nora	18	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste 4, Helma apt., Wpg. man.	"	"		
153680	C.P.	Primary	Frankling	39	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. man.	Husb., Arthur M.,	Cal.	Los Angeles		
153681	C.P.	Primary	Alice	39	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste 4, Helma apt., Wpg. man.	"	"		
153498	C.P.	Primary	Kobbins	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb., Chas.,	Mich.	Detroit		
153684	C.P.	Primary	Evans	32	M	M	Street Car	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Banff, Alta.	Ore.	Portland		
153679	C.P.	Primary	Lydia M.	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"		
153673	C.P.	Primary	Lydia M.	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
																		CLASS E.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

80

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Mr. H. George for 2005
J. A. Arthur
Gordon Cairns

NORM.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all elements of the Government of the United States or of all laws or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	9/4/20
2	—	—	—	9/2/20
3	Nyyc	June 1897	?	9/3/20
4	—	—	—	9/4/20
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St. Jno.	Apr. 1912	Junisian	9/3/20
11	Quebec	July 1910	Canada	9/2/20
12	Nyyc	Dec. 1863	Scotian	9/7/20
13	Nyyc	Apr. 1902	Coronia	"
14	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Canada	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	9/4/20
17	—	—	—	9/8/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	9/9/20
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	Montreal	May 1911	Virginian	"
27	"	Sept. 1911	Laurentic	"
28	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Cecelia	9/7/20
29	St. John	Apr. 1908	Lake	9/9/20
30	Portland, Me.	Apr. 1912	Canada	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM IS TO BE RETURNED AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:

IMMIGRATION
OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to I

M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. # 44	Primary <u>CM</u>	Moore	Thomas O.	28	-	M S	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alta.	None in Canada	Ill. Chicago
2	EN. 49000	Primary <u>CM</u>	Greston	William	87	-	"	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grand View Man.	Son, Howard, —	Texas Mercedes
3	EN. 49004	Primary <u>CM</u>	Donaldson	Taylor C.	41	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand View, Man.	Brother-in-law, Forest Klidenburg	Pa. Salina
4	EN. 49005	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Dora C.	37	-	"	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Leopark, Alta.	"	"
5	Under 16 Accep'd	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Nellie H.	9	-	"	S	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Glen R.	7	-	"	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Rosalin	4	-	"	F	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Mildred M.	2	-	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Vivian	—	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S.S. Ticket	Primary <u>CM</u>	Robert	Paul	36	-	"	M	Mason	y	French	y	"	French	"	None in Canada	Belgium
11	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Marie L.	53	-	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
12	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Laura	17	-	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium
13	CP. 212420	BSI <u>CM</u>	Podjan	Henry	28	-	"	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Watrous, Sask.	Mother, Wilhelmina Hino, Emerson, Man.	Rich. Bridgman
14	CP. 212421	BSI <u>CM</u>	"	Mary	22	-	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 Accep'd	BSI <u>CM</u>	"	Walter H.	4	-	"	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	BSI <u>CM</u>	"	Robert	2	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	BSI <u>CM</u>	"	Mable B.	—	10	"	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	EN. 49009	Primary <u>CM</u>	Clark	John W.	42	-	"	M	M Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	Grandview Man.	Mother, Eliza Clark, — Grandview, Man.	Texas Mercedes
19	EN. 49010	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Emily	41	-	"	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
20	Under 16 Accep'd	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	David	13	-	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
21	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Leta G.	8	-	"	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Olive M.	6	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Margaret R.	4	-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Eva M.	—	8	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	EN. 44450	Primary <u>CM</u>	Ulan	Max	76	-	"	M	M	"	no	accy. by son Jan. M. Ulan	no	"	Ruthenian	Chapman Alta.	Grandson, John J. — Chapman, Alta.
26	EN. 44451	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Mary	67	-	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	EN. 24097	Primary <u>CM</u>	Aykroyd	William H.	51	-	"	M	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	Wainwright Alta.	Bro. Samuel, — Montreal P.Q.
28	EN. 24098	Primary <u>CM</u>	"	Effie	35	-	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
29	EN. 24099	Primary <u>CM</u>	Belfry	George R.	78	-	"	M	Wid. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CP. 212424	Primary <u>CM</u>	Gustafson	Asel	34	-	"	M	S Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wyg. Man.	Bro. Otto, — Kamloop, B.C.
NOT USED NOT USED																	

NOT USED
NOT USED

accy. by son, Ruth. D. Ulan, age 16, U.S.C.
" " Clarence " , age 15, U.S.C.

CLASS E.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

81 Total passengers
U. S. citizens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or club, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or club.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is in any way connected with any such political party.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is in any way connected with any such secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or club, or is in any way connected with any such organization, society, or club.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	368458 Self	100	✓	Mass.	1913	To no one	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
2	"	368456 Self	500	✓	Cal.	1917	Ind. Trans. or, Mercedes, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red.	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	Bath, Me.
3	"	368415 Self	500	✓	Pa.	1908	Father, Shollen, Salina, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Blk.	Black	"	Slight mark in pupil R. eye.	U.S.A.	Irwin, Pa.
4	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Apello, Pa.
5	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Strathmore, Alta.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Midway, B.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Tring, B.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DBro.	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ritsey, Alta.
10	y	368460 Self	100	✓	Trans.	1896	Bro. Paulin, Bouffonil, Painsant, Belgium	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Grey	Bro.	"	Belgium	Luxemburg St. Leger
11	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med.	DBro.	Blue	"	"	Luxemburg Brussels
12	"	Father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Man.
13	no	365275 Self	12	✓	Mich.	1911	Father-in-law, Henry Kather, Bridgeman, Mich.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Blk	"	"	Scar from back of head	"	Altona, Man.
14	"	Husb	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	none	"	Steinbach, Man.
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	"	Quincy, Sask.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket Ont.
18	y	368464 Self	2000	✓	Texas.	1921	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	DBro.	"	"	"	Montreal, Que.
19	"	Husb.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light	"	"	"	"	Que.
20	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Logg, Man.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Grandview, Man.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandview, Man.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	365348 Self	3801	✓	Ont.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	Grey	Bro.	"	Austria	Brody, Galicia
26	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
27	no	368462 Self	100	✓	Fla.	1908	Bro-in-law, Stanley Rodiniger, 821 E. Ashley St., Jackson, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	DBro	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston Ont.
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Shytogan Mill
29	"	368463 Self	2175	✓	Mich.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Bradford Ont.
30	"	368468 Self	300	✓	N.Y.C.	1920	Bro, Otto, Kamloops, B.C.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	DBro.	"	"	Sweden	Alnarsjel

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Mitchell
D. DeLeon
E. K. McCormick
H. E. Clark

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	4/5/21
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	nyc.	June, 1896	Latourine	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	4/6/21
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	nyc.	Oct. 1898	2	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	nyc. Halifax	Apr. 1910 Mar. 1921	Lusitania Canada	4/7/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

304

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	Ch.	Primary	Jan M.	49	M	Farmer	English	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Son, John J., Clipman, Alta.	N.Y. Herkimer
2	Ch.	Primary	Mary	43	F	none	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ch.	Primary	Nicholas	39	M	Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ch.	Primary	Olga	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary	Samuel	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Primary	Lillie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Primary	Dorothy	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Primary	Walter	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Joseph P.	33	M	Farmer	German	"	German	Golden Spike, Alta.	Bro. Henry, Stoney Plain, Alta.	Minn. St. Paul
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Carrie	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Charles	13	M	none	English	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Lydia	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Otto	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Edward	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ch.	Primary	Jakoli	43	M	Farmer	English	"	German	St. Bruno, Lask.	Uncle, Mike Uhler, 628 Mountain Ave., Wpg. Man.	Nich. Harbor Springs
16	Ch.	Primary	Magdaline	39	F	none	German	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ch.	Primary	Adam	8	M	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Primary	Lena	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CP.	Primary	Gonzalez	44	M	Farmer	English	"	Spanish	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Maude E., 104 Broadway Col., Wpg. Man.	Minn. Minneapolis
20	CP.	Primary	Clark	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Cousin, Ernie Strahan, Vancouver, B.C.	Minn. Minneapolis
21	NP.	Primary	Laura	22	F	none	"	"	"	"	Husband, Robert, 34 Amy St., Wpg. Man.	Canada
22	SS.	Primary	Robert	81	M	Chapman	"	"	Irish	"	Oler, Agnes, 70 Union Bank, Vancouver B.C.	England
23	"	Primary	Louisa	54	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	England
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Marie	25	F	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruthenian	"	Sister, Annie Segel, 675 Loretta Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ohio Loraine
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Minnie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Sabina	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CP.	Primary	Jada	37	M	Peddler	Polish	"	Hebrew	"	Wife, Fergie, 543 Stella Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	SS.	Primary	Robert	33	M	Manager	English	"	English	"	Aunt, Elizabeth, Best Piano Co., Vancouver B.C.	England
29	"	Primary	Christensen	32	M	Mechanic	"	"	Scand.	"	Bro. Carl, 324 Jura St., Wpg. Man.	Denmark
30	"	Primary	Emil	34	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark

NOT USED
NOT USED

Accy by E 7-15, Rosie Schoner, Age 16, U.S.C.

" " E 7-15, Annie Schoner, Age 14, U.S.C.

" " E 7-15, John Schoner, Age 10, U.S.C.

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA ARE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24, 1921

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of the Government of the United States, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 1898	Lake Superior	4/6/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Mt.	June 1890	?	"
10	Halifax	July 1896	?	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax	Mar. 1903	Arcadia	4/7/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	4/7/21
18	"	"	"	4/7/21
19	"	"	"	"
20	Montreal	Mar. 1906	Canada	"
21	Montreal	Aug. 1900	Scandinavian	"
22	?	?	?	"
23	?	?	?	"
24	Montreal	May, 1908	?	3/9/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Halifax	June, 1913	Mongolian	4/8/21
28	St. Johns	Apr. 1907	Finnish	4/9/21
29	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1905	Oscar II	"
30	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Kingston	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
153709	C.P.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
1	179756	Manning	Ethel M.	29	-	F	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago
153623	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
2	23595	Coghlan	Margaret	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	862 Garwood Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	Under	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
3	16 acc'd	"	Dennis	13	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
4	"	"	Charles	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
5	"	"	John F.	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
6	"	"	Allan J.	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
7	"	"	Bernard G.	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153691	C.P.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>					School										
8	179900	Hill	Rachael	31	-	F	Teacher	y	English	y	"	English	"	Camper, Man.	Father, Leander, —	Ill.	Chicago
153686	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
9	41650	Purker	Orlando	53	-	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Alanson, —	Ohio	Cleveland
153687	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
10	41651	"	Georgina	45	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153688	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>															
11	23597	Restall	Annie	53	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb., George, —	Cal.	Los Angeles
153689	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>					Office								519 Wm. Ave., Wpg. Man.		
12	23599	"	Fredrick J.	16	-	"	S. Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153690	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>					Book								"	"	"
13	23598	Johnson	Nellie	25	-	F	W. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153694	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>					Machine								"	"	"
14	19784	Lougere	Reini	32	-	M	Expert	"	"	"	"	French	"	H. Boniface, Man.	Father, Wm. R., —	Ill.	Moline
153695	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													Frankville, N.S.		
15	19787	"	Mary	29	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	Slernish	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
16	16 acc'd	"	Olivet	4	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
153689	C.N.	BS-1					Bookkeeping								"	"	"
17	41663	Cox	Frances M.	45	-	"	W. Keeper	y	English	y	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Dier, Lavinia Taylor, —	Minn.	Minneapolis
153689	C.N.	BS-1													Brandon, Man.		
18	41664	"	Ada	21	-	"	S. Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
19	16 acc'd	Demeyer	Herminie	4	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	Slernish	"	H. Boniface, Man.	None in Canada	Ill.	Moline
153633	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
20	41673	Reeve	Mary	27	-	F	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Rose Dale, Man.	"	S.D.	Clark
"	Under	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
21	16 acc'd	"	Ansell	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
22	"	"	Grace	-	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153704	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
23	41665	Cunningham	William S.	33	-	M	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Thos., —	La.	New Orleans
153705	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													Montreal, Que.		
24	41666	"	Mabel	22	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153627	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
25	4757	Carper	Gordon	14	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153706	C.P.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
26	179927	Papernaster	Ellis	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lipton, Sask.	Father, Howard, —	S.D.	Rugby
153629	C.P.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													781 Broadway, Wpg. Man.		
27	179929	Richter	Alexander	20	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George, —	Ill.	Chicago
153636	C.N.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													Lipton, Sask.		
28	41677	Cran	William	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	Colo.	Denver
153714	C.P.	Primary <u>L.A.</u>													"	"	"
29	179945	Burgess	Eleanor	68	-	F	W. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153741	C.N.	BS-1													Son, Andrew, —	"	"
30	23605	Legg	Myrtle	9	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1549 Alexander Ave., Brandon, Man.	"	"
															Father, Wm., —	"	"
															568 Victor St., Wpg. Man.	"	Reno.

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921

CLASS E

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in connection with other relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any combination, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																												
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since landed in United States.													Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.

CLASS E

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Apr. 1913	Dominion	9/10/20
2	Quebec	1909	Victoria	9/13/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Halifax	Apr. 1892	Labrador	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	9/14/20
15	Halifax	Apr. 1900	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	Nov. 1911	Heperien	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	9/16/20
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	Montreal	Apr. 1911	Capendra	"
24	Halifax	Sept. 1919	Cedric	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Montreal	1901	"	"
27	"	May 1904	"	"
28	Quebec	June 1914	Letitia	9/17/20
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 TON
1000 TON

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to L
H to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		Wiebe	John W.	48	M	M	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Horndean man.	Bro. Cornelius, Winkler, man.	Texas	Brownville
DEBARRED		"	Katherine	48	F	"	none	"	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Mary	9	"	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Lena	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Anna	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
EN. 49032		Reitan	Andrew P.	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Shawin, Alta.	Son, Andrew, Shawin, Alta.	Wife, Clara, Ste 14 Wobley, Gt. Wpg. Man.	Minn. Spring Grove	"
7 Ticket		Thorn	Samuel	32	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man	None in Canada	ny. albion	"	"
DEBARRED		Przybilowicz	Michael	35	"	"	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	Vilna, Alta.	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Anna	26	F	"	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Helen	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Mary	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Caroline	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Josephina	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Car	Andrew	33	M	M	Farmer	y	Polish	y	"	"	Stray, Alta.	Uncle, Louis Zapsoski, Stray, Alta.	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Warwara	28	F	"	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Anna	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Wastia	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Mary	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Sophia	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	Katherine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		"	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
EN. 49036		McKenzie	Mary	26	F	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Sophie Lutcha, Sonor, Man.	Cal. Oakland	"	"
23 /accept CP		"	Doreen	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stoney Mountain,	Sister, Clara Purbush, Erickdale, Man.	Wis. Green Bay	"	"
24 212471 CP		Johnson	Arthur A.	31	M	"	Farmer	y	English	y	Scand.	"	"	None in Canada	ny. nyc.	"	"
25 212475 CP		Trohan	Louis	52	"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	"	"	"	"
26 212476 EN.		"	Edith	23	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 49038 CP		Chisholm	Frank	27	M	"	Truckman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Father, James, 666 Panning St., Wpg. Man.	Ill. Chicago	"
28 212484 CP		Bulling	Frank	25	"	M	Superintendent	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Aunt, Elyosick Kellist, Kapell Ave, Wpg. Man.	Cal. Santa Monica	"
29 212485 Under /accept		"	Marguerite	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Rose M.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF **APR 24 1921**, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	L.P.C.	70	y	1920	Texas	Jan. 1920	To No One	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Brentwood	
2	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1904	Ohio	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Russia	Rosenfeld	
3	"	L.P.C.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Man.	
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hudson	
5	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	60	y	1907	Minn.	Apr. 1907	Mother, Ingeborg P. Stensli, Spring Grove, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med.	Blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	Alamogordo	
7	y	318481	150	no	"	"	"	To no one	"	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Bro.	"	England	Dononville	
8	no	L.P.C.	800	y	1905	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1905	Bro-in-law, John Mack, Albion, N.Y.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok.	"	Blue	"	Austria	Salicio	
9	"	L.P.C.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	"	"	Salicio	
10	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk.	Grey	"	Canada	Alto	
11	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
12	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
14	no	L.P.C.	1500	"	"	"	"	3rd. John Mack, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ok.	Blk.	"	"	Austria	Salicio	
15	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
16	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Stray, Alto	
17	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	"	Husb., Roderick, 585-17th St., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk.	Grey	"	"	"	Honor, Man
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	U.S.A.
24	"	Self	72	y	1907	Mich.	Nov. 1907	Sister, Julia McKelp, Green Bay, Wis.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.
25	"	"	300	"	1909	ore.	June 1909	Sister-in-law, Fannie Long, 1394 Franklin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Russia
26	"	Father	"	"	1920	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1920	Employer, E.L. Meyer, 946 Denversky Plwy, Chicago Ill.	"	over	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
27	y	Self	17	"	1921	Ill.	July 1921	Father, A.C. Belling, 521 Montrose Ave, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	500	y	1920	Minn.	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husb.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	12/1/20
2	2	1873	2	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	4/11/21
7	Halifax	Apr. 1915	Careen	4/9/21
8	N.Y.	Mar. 1905	2	3/11/21
9	Halifax	2	2	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	St. John	Apr. 1907	Montgomery	"
15	"	May 1903	2	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	4/11/21
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Parisienne	4/12/21
26	Montreal	Sept. 1905	2	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	4/14/21
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L 17
M to Z 18

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Primary	Paul	64	-	M	Broder	y	German	y	Canada	German	Canada	Vermilion, Alta.	None in Canada	Wisc. Madford	
2	S.S.	Primary	Henry	48	-	"	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scand.	"	Longbeed, Alta.	Cousin, Chris Lunde, Longbeed, Alta.	Norway	
3	S.S.	Primary	Einar	39	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-son, Wm. J. Rogers, 463 Queen St., St. James, Man.	Norway	
4	C.P.	BSI	Walter	39	-	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. James, Man.	463 Queen St., St. James, Man.	Cal. San Diego	
5	C.P.	BSI	Emily	39	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P.	BSI	Harleen	23	-	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 acc'd.	BSI	Olive I.	15	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P.	BSI	Julian	32	-	M	Conductor	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Mike, Vito, Man.	Chico	
9	C.P.	BSI	Sarah	26	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 acc'd.	BSI	Frank	8	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	BSI	Joseph	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	BSI	Ludwik	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	BSI	Stanley	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	BSI	Mike	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S.S.	Primary	Nels	72	-	"	Farmer	y	Swedish	y	"	Scand.	"	"	Bro. Alma Widmark, 55 Monley Ave., Wpg. Man.	Sweden	
16	C.P.	Primary	Marie	31	-	F	none	"	English	"	"	French	"	"	Husb., Arthur, 644 Banning St., Wpg. Man.	Cal. Long Beach	
17	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary	Agnes	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Primary	Fredrick	4	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Primary	Antoinette	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Bro. mother, Mary Savoie, Fisher Branch, Man.	Italy	
20	"	Primary	Albert	4	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
21	C.N.	BSI	Frederick	54	-	M	Labourer	y	German	y	"	German	"	"	None in Canada	Ore. Portland	
22	C.N.	BSI	Amelia	52	-	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.N.	BSI	Rudolph	21	-	M	Labourer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.N.	BSI	Linda	19	-	F	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.N.	BSI	Alma	17	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 acc'd.	BSI	Tena	13	-	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	BSI	Adolph	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.P.	BSI	Stanley	19	-	"	Labourer	y	English	y	"	Polish	"	Maronton, Man.	Father, Anton, Maronton, Man.	Mich. Detroit	
29	DEBARRED	BSI	Emily	22	-	F	Waitress	"	"	"	Canada	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Rensel, Warman, Sask.	Wash. Pullman	
30	DEBARRED	BSI	Shirley	19	-	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Church, Man.	None in Canada	Mass. Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS E.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

750145 001

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore	1882	2	4/14/21
2	Halifax	May, 1907	2	4/15/21
3	Nyc	Apr. 1903	Cellie	"
4	Portland	1913	Laconia	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	June, 1907	Lake Michigan	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	June 1893	Parisian	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	4/16/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	Boston	June 1904	2	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	2	2	2	"
29	"	"	"	3/16/21
30	"	"	"	3/18/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 - 5
4 - 2
5 - 0
23 - 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 17A to I
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
153711	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Cavanagh	John E.	39	-	m	Street Car Conductor	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Bro., Pasunio, 343 Powers St., Wpg. Man.	Ore.	Portland							
153712	C.P.	Primary L.A.	"	Mary	21	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Under	Primary L.A.	"	Marie M.	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	16 acc'd	Primary L.A.	"	Edward J.	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Primary L.A.	"	John E.	2	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Primary L.A.	"	Rose M.	1	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
153719	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Rogers	Albert	21	-	m	Motor Mechanic	y	English	y	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Nilda, 369 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul							
153722	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Ruettell	Hugh	22	-	m	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yorkton, Sask.	Father, Wm. C., Yorkton, Sask.	"	Minneapolis							
153723	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Grove	Ida M.	42	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	303 Kennedy St., Wpg. Man.	"	St. Paul							
153724	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Clark	Elsie	24	-	f	Sanogr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	108 Home St., Wpg. Man.	Ny.	Ny.C.							
153721	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Soltzman	Mary	37	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Husb., Herman, 385 College Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ny.	Ny.C.							
"	Under	Primary L.A.	"	Sarah	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	16 acc'd	Primary L.A.	"	Myer	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
153728	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Wallace	William	30	-	m	Labourer	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	3rd., Geo. Smith, 70 Adley St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago							
153741	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Teske	Martha	16	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morris, Man.	Father, Alex, 454-E 34th St., Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland							
153730	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Hall	Brendall	45	-	m	Stationer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Anna H., 140 Duke St., St. John, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
153731	C.N.	Primary L.A.	"	Gertrude	40	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Under	Primary L.A.	"	Brendall L.B.	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	16 acc'd	Primary L.A.	"	Grace	3	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
153756	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Ravenholt	Laura	24	-	f	Painter	y	Danish	y	"	Scand.	"	"	Husb., Emil, 326 Young St., Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Detroit							
"	Under	Primary L.A.	"	Gunnar	5	-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
153735	C.N.	Primary L.A.	Costa	Giuseppe	33	-	m	Musician	y	Italian	y	"	Italian	"	"	2nd., Mike Mc Lach, 700 Phoenix Ave., Wpg. Man.	Mass.	Boston							
153736	C.N.	Primary L.A.	"	Nina	27	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
153734	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Brown	Alfred J.	33	-	m	Cook	"	English	"	"	Welsh	"	"	3rd., Mrs. Armstrong, 183 Rupert St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago							
153494	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Hall	Lillian R.	29	-	f	Sanogr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Jane, 598 Spence St., Wpg. Man.	N.D.	Carrington							
153753	C.P.	Primary L.A.	Brown	John	35	-	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Arthur, 2 Bowman Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles							
153754	C.P.	Primary L.A.	"	Caroline	27	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Under	Primary L.A.	"	Clarence A.	11	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	16 acc'd	Primary L.A.	"	Harold E.	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	Primary L.A.	"	Roy J.	7	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Noyes, Minnesota

December 19, 1941

577-86-25

NAME: LILLIAN R. HALL

DATE: Sept. 22, 1920

PORT: NOYES, MINNESOTA

MANNER OF ARRIVAL: C.P.R. #110

524 No. 334847

Remarks:

E/569. Age 29. Record from Noyes
Record Book No. 8. No other record
available.

Harold B. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is connected with any labor union?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Y	Self	500.00	—	—	—	2nd, Wm. Street, Portland, Ore.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Wales	Saren Bridge		
2	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Fair	Black	Bro.	"	England	Jaro on		
3	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Upp. Man		
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Light	Bro.	"	"	"		
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"		
7	no	Self	25.00	1912	Trans. nyc.	1912	20 no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med.	"	"	"	England	London		
8	"	"	100.00	1919	Trans. N.D.	1919	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Nincardone		
9	Y	Husband	25.00	1910	Trans. N.Y.	1910	Cousin, Chas. Miller, 40 W. 12th St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	out.		
10	no	Self	100.00	1912	Trans. apr.	1912	2nd, Sadie McSwain, 607 Hudson St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Grey	"	"	out.		
11	"	Husband	200.00	1912	Trans. Maine	1912	Sister, Sadie Oldfield, 591 Prospect Place, N.Y.C.	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Kamaretz		
12	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Man		
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	200.00	1912	Trans. N.Y.	1912	Cousin, Thomas Wilson, 7914 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Y	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Commons		
15	"	Uncle	10.00	1916	Trans. N.D.	1916	2nd, Herman Kohnst, 454 E. 34th St., Portland, Ore.	no	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	St. Jean, Man.		
16	"	Self	500.00	1918	Trans. N.Y.C.	1918	2nd, Wm. Manton, 1122-5th Ave., Venice, Cal.	"	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	St. John, N.B.		
17	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med.	Grey	"	"	England	Liverpool		
18	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.		
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Light	"	"	Upp. Man		
20	"	Husband	50.00	—	—	—	2nd, Mattie Nelson, 91 Willow Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Denmark	Sallrop		
21	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Light	Blue	"	Canada	Upp. Man	
22	"	Self	300.00	1917	Trans. Mass.	1917	Mother-in-law Frances Ingogio, Boston, Mass.	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ok.	Black	Bro.	"	Italy	Catania		
23	"	Husb	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pizzini		
24	"	Self	80.00	—	—	—	2nd, Jack Ward, 3308 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.	no	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Wales	Cardiff		
25	"	"	40.00	—	—	—	2nd, Richard Kent, Carrington, N.B.	Y	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vinden, Man.		
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	Sister, Ethel Roper, 23 Majestic Apt., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Upp. Man		
27	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Upp. Man		
28	"	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Upp. Man	
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E!

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June, 1912	Virginian	7/17/20
2	Montreal	July, 1914	Imician	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	Apr. 1909	Lake Manitoba	7/20/20
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	Quebec	Apr. 1905	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Halifax	June, 1911	Carguthia	7/24/20
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	St. John	1889	?	7/22/20
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Empress of Ireland	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1907	Sarnia	"
23	Boston	1907	Kennebec	"
24	?	?	?	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO:
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to L
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R. #44	Benney, William H.	40	M	S Laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Mich.	Houghton
2	C.P. 312515	Hoover, Olive	38	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Under 16 acc'd.	" Evelyn	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" Doreen	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Audrey	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Helen	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Hazel	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" Jean	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P.R. #44	Cooper, Frederick G.	30	M	Hotel Steward	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jean, 307 Toronto St., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	C.P. 212517	Becker, John	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro. Henry Snarr, Morris, Man.	Minn.	St. Paul
11	C.P. 212518	" Robert E.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P. 212523	Bachman, Nona	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmwood, Man.	Father, Peter Schmidt, 717 14th Calman Ave., Elmwood, Man.	N.D.	Grafton
13	Under 16 acc'd.	" Kate	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	S.S. Ticket	Simpson, Nels H.	32	M	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scand	"	4/19/21 Malakwa	Cousin, John, Malakwa, B.C.	Sweden	"
16	C.P. 212532	Kenell, Theresa	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Theodora, Sask.	Father, John Spostorn, Theodora, Sask.	Mich.	Detroit
17	C.P. 49057	Young, Allan L.	36	M	Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edberg, alta.	Bro. John, Toronto, Ont.	Minn.	Canton
18	C.P. 49056	" Myrtle	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 acc'd.	" Murray	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Anna M.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	C.P. 24119	Hall, Evelyn	22	F	Stenogr.	y	English	y	"	English	"	Moore Jaw, Sask.	Brother, Frank, 66 1/2 Main Street, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wisc.	Superior
22	C.P. 5266	McKay, John A.	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Perth, Ont.	Father, John, Perth, Ont.	Colo.	Denver
23	C.P. 49059	Rudolph, Flora	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. August Schwartz, Alexander Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Under 16 acc'd.	" Charles	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Florence	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" Edith	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" Helen	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" Paul	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Harris, Sask.	None in Canada	Ill.	Chicago
30	DEBARRED 11/6/21	Helwege, Ernest	19	M	Machineist	y	English	y	"	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Mrs. John Moore, 120-15th St., Brandon, Man.	Or.	Portland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Ascy E 13-16, Marguerite Kenell, Age 4, U.S.C.

CLASS E

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Whether having a ticket or cash fare destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any conscription, society membership, or government.)	Whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or reformatory, or in hospital, or reported by clergy? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State (See Question for full text of this question).	Whether coming by means of any ship, steamer, sailing vessel, or other conveyance, or by land.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	y	368440 Self 368553	300 y 1917 25. 1888	Mech. Sept. 1917 Mch. 1888	To no one Father, Samuel Russell, 346-54 th St., Los Angeles Cal.	no	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 0"	Med. Bro.	Blue	None	England	St. Agnes, Cornwall Brit. Isl.		
2	"	"	500 "	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dr. Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.		
3	"	mother	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	"	"	"	Upp. Man.	
4	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
9	no	368584 Self 368546	75 y Jan. 16 to Aug. 1916	nyc. 1916	To no one	"	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	England	Kent	
10	"	"	200 "	1900	N.D.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Stratford Ont.		
11	"	"	100 "	1910	Arkansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Minnesota Alta.	
12	"	368557	20 y Oct. 25 1916	N.D.	1916	Husb., Andrew, Blaston, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	East Lower Sep.	Russia	Bessarabia	
13	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	"	None	Canada	Guelph, Man.	
14	"	"	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Upp. Man.	
15	y	368548 Self 368560	250 y Jan. 16 to Oct. 1916	-	-	Bro., Matthias Johnson, Gothenburg, Sweden	"	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Sweden	Skellefteå Ingelmarland	
16	no	"	250 y Jan. 16 to Mar. 1914	Mich. 1914	Oct. 1920 Mar. 1914	Sib., Mrs. Mary Tate, Detroit, Mich. Father, John, Canton, Minn.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton, Minn.	
17	"	369402	450 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	U.S.A.	"	
18	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	-	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Edberg, Alta	
20	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	
21	"	368442 Self 369404	40 y Jan. 1917 to Jan. 1919	Wis. 1919	Aug. 1919	Father, Wm., 1226 Grand Ave., Superior, Wis.	"	7 Mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	"	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	Manchester	
22	"	"	500 "	1910	N.D.	1910	To no one	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Blond	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Perth, Ont.	
23	"	369405 Husb.	600 "	no	-	-	Husb., Ludwig, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med.	"	Grey	"	Russia	Volognia	
24	"	Father																					

CLASS E.

Note. Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc.	June 1906	Umbria	4/18/21
2	—	—	—	4/19/21
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	May, 1912	Lake Manitoba	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	Halifax	June, 1903	Montreal	4/20/21
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Montreal	May, 1912	Empress of Britain	"
16	Quebec	Aug. 1908	2	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Montreal	Nov. 1912	Megantic	4/21/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	Halifax	1907	2	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	3/28/21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Minneapolis April 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal den. U.S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.	
CLASS B	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
CLASS C	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	69	57	5	7	—	—	—	10	—	
CLASS E	375	340	35	127	4	—	—	23	—	
TOTAL	456	415	41	134	4	—	—	38	—	

CLASS B											
C. P. O.S.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CANADA		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	11	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	43
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	44

RECEIVED
APR 28 1921
OFFICE OF
U. S. IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	9
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	—
TOTAL	9

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	—
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	—
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	—
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	—
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	—
TOTAL	4

57
65

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
153757	E.P.	Primary	Nellie	46	W	none	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Plum Coulee, Man.	Nuab., Abram,	Cal.	Los Angeles
153758	E.P.	Primary	Irene	22	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary	Phyllis	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary	Cecelia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary	Frances	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153739	E.P.	Primary	Rose	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, Harry Shamrock, 811 Temple St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"
"	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary	Lillian	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Primary	Sydney	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153740	E.P.	Primary	John	29	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Finnish	"	Scotch Bay, Ont.	Sister, Mary Kaartainen, Scotch Bay, Ont.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153742	E.P.	Primary	Lillie	23	M	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. Harry Potlatch, 435 Manitoba Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
"	Under 16 acc'd.	"	Raymond	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	David	4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153744	E.P.	Primary	Swava	22	S	Clerk	y	English	y	"	Scand.	"	Lealie, Sask.	Father, Paul, Lealie, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis
153741	E.P.	Primary	Isaac	29	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro-in-law, Harry Potlatch, 435 Manitoba Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	24300	Primary	Eva	36	S	none	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	385 St. John Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
16	Under 16 acc'd.	"	John	15	M	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Julia	13	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Peterson	18	M	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	None in Canada	Kan.	Frontenac
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Breffit	36	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Klenora, Man.	Sister, Gladys Lindemore, H. Battleford, Sask.	Minn.	Wells
DEBARRED	"	BSI	Dalla	33	S	none	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, Wm. Johnson, Canora, Sask.	"	"
21	SS. Ticket	Primary	Martin J.	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Canora, Sask.	"	Norway	
22	"	Primary	Sarah	53	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Norway	
23	109	NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Docy E 13-19 - Virginia Breffit, Age 5, U.S.C.

CLASS E

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA
MANIFESTED ON THIS SIDE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1921, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

771. *M. maculatum* var. *con*
 L. H. Altier
 R. Fuller
 E. L. M. Connachie
 C. Manning
 W. H. H. H. H. H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1881	2	9/23/20
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	Halifax	Apr. 1903	2	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Quebec	Oct. 1905	Junician	"
10	?	? 1909	?	9/24/20
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Quebec	? 1901	?	"
14	St. John	Mar. 1907	Lake Michigan	"
15	Halifax	June, 1902	?	4/21/21
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Quebec	July, 1919	2	3/31/21
19	Halifax	Dec. 1902	Lake Ontario	4/2/21
20	—	—	—	"
21	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1900	?	4/23/21
22	Quebec	Mar. 1902	Parisian	"
23	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE56
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Hazelton	Arthur	22		M											April 12
2		"	Grace	20		F											" 12
3		Pobichean	Nate	17		M											" 22
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L
 M to Z

PER *R. M. S. P.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	B. & Y. S. S. Co. 10594	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Joy</i>	19	—	U.S. Domestic	4	English	7	<i>British</i>	<i>all B/K</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yamouth N.S.</i>	<i>Aunt Augusta Moore,</i> <i>Demarara Brit Guiana</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5	✓	NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18	✓	NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28	✓	NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Alone . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT AN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ENTRY TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S., MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS B

[illegible]

0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	PRINCE ARTHUR			
2	from the ship	Apr 21	Chiquete	Apr 21
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS D.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).							
171760	D. A. R.	Wagg	Mrs. Selina	53	—	Irish	English	Wfld	English	Wfld	Burin	Mass	Boston	
171878	B. & S. Co.	Bugm	John W	19	—	Irish	Irish	Canada	St John N.B.	St John N.B.	St John N.B.	Mass	East Boston	
171899	9442	Paddy	Frank	18	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Harlow	Mass	Boston	
171900	9448	More	Mary	16	—	Irish	Irish	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Yarmouth N.S.	Yarmouth N.S.	Mass	Portbury	
184901	9594	Grimes	Floyd	7	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184902	9595	Rannin	James	40	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184939	9647	Pike	Isaac	58	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184942	9650	Squire	Mrs. Rebecca	49	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184943	9652		Harold	12	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184944	9658		Will John	10	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184945	9658		Virtue	8	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184946	9658		Joseph	20	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
184947	9658		Salpud	17	—	Irish	Irish	Wfld	English	Wfld	Grand Banks	Mass	Boston	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

CLASS D.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PARKING
POLICE
OF
THIS STREET

MONTH OF April, 1941.

Class D.

Note. Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Aug 7/20	Pr Arthur	Aug 7/20
2	"	Sept 2/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 2/20
3	"	Sept 4/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 4/20
4	"	Sept 5/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 5/20
5	"	Sept 6/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 6/20
6	"	Sept 7/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 7/20
7	Halifax	Sept 8/20	Pr Arthur	Sept 8/20
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3 274		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.									
1	Y.S.S.	Thibraw	William	58	-	m	carpenter	4	English	4	Canada	French	Canada	Church Pt. N.S.	Church Pt. N.S.	Mass Quincy	Canada								
2	Y.S.S.	Patterson	Scott	18	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kennetcook	Kennetcook, N.S.	" Salem	"								
3	Y.S.S.	Bowlby	Cora	24	-	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Spa Springs	Spa Springs N.S.	" Waltham	"								
4	Y.S.S.	Foster	Paul	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hantsport	Hantsport, N.S.	" "	"								
5	Y.S.S.	Ryan	William	20	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport	Rockport, N.S.	" Gloucester	"								
6	Y.S.S.	Pitche	Gordon	47	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport	Rockport, N.S.	" Boston	"								
7	Y.S.S.	White	John	32	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport	Rockport, N.S.	" Boston	"								
8	Y.S.S.	Park	Solga	19	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport	Rockport, N.S.	" Boston	"								
9	Y.S.S.	Carrigan	Dagall	22	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westville	Westville, N.S.	P.D. Providence	"								
10	Y.S.S.	Dentley	Helena	15	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tilligant Cove	Tilligant Cove, N.S.	Mass Springfield	"								
11	Y.S.S.	Murphy	Ralph	23	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport	Rockport, N.S.	" Somerville	"								
12	Y.S.S.	Irwin	Earlyn	18	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottdale	Scottdale, N.S.	" Everett	"								
13	Y.S.S.	Coffill	Beatrice	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottdale	Scottdale, N.S.	" "	"								
14	Y.S.S.	Whitman	Earlyn	18	-	"	Clark	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Windsor, N.S.	" Brooklyn	"								
15	Y.S.S.	Whitman	Spith	31	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harmony	Harmony N.S.	" Beverly	"								
16	Y.S.S.	Wilson	Anna Sarah	65	-	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	af BKK	"	Harmony	Harmony N.S.	" Cambridge	"								
17	Y.S.S.	Park	Stanford	45	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Upland	Upland, N.S.	" Boston	"								
18	Y.S.S.	Hubbard	Martha	23	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Upland	Upland, N.S.	" Winchester	"								
19	Y.S.S.	"	Finice	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	" "	"								
20	Y.S.S.	Cleversy	Warren	20	-	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	B'water	B'water, N.S.	" Marlboro	"								
21	Y.S.S.	Maise	Fannie	22	-	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Harmony	Harmony N.S.	" Gloucester	"								
22	Y.S.S.	"	Galline	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"								
23	Y.S.S.	Walker	William	16	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor	Woods Harbor, N.S.	" Malden	"								
24	Y.S.S.	Eaton	Ralph	61	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burwick	Burwick, N.S.	" Brighton	"								
25	Y.S.S.	Doncette	Madeline	21	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Edinburgh	New Edinburgh, N.S.	" Chelsea	"								
26	Y.S.S.	Sabran	Admirer	45	-	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Arme	Port Arme, N.S.	" Randolph	"								
27	Y.S.S.	Ring	Edna	19	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chambersport	Chambersport, N.S.	" Swampscott	"								
28	Y.S.S.	Phillips	Nelson	19	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brewer	Brewer, N.S.	" Norwood	"								
29	Y.S.S.	Gilliat	Harry	21	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Branville Ferry	Branville Ferry, N.S.	" Northampton	"								
30	Y.S.S.	Thibodeau	Emily	18	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mileham	Mileham N.S.	" Haverhill	"								
NOT USED																									
NOT USED																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

92

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Total 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of or disabled with any organisation entertaining and teaching disabled in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Species of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harmon	Aug 20	ARTHUR	Aug 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Aug 20	Prince George	Aug 20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aug 20	"	Aug 20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Apr 21	"	Apr 21
15	"	Aug 20	Prince George	Aug 20
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

A to L

M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country or place of birth.
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
171732	Y.S.S. Co.	Ruggles James	43	-	m	Blacksmith	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Clementon N.S.	Wife Emily Anglin, Clementon, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	Canada	
171734	"	Mac Kinnon Edith	21	-	f	S clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elmdale "	John & Maud Mac Kinnon, Elmdale, N.S.	"	Kingston	"	
171735	D.A.R.	Oxner James	29	-	"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg "	Amherstburg, N.S.	"	Bradford	"	
171736	D.A.R.	Hirschfeld Marland	18	-	m	S machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Goldenville "	Mrs Mary Hirschfeld, Goldenville, N.S.	"	Worcester	"	
171737	S.S. Co.	March Hazel	22	-	f	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater "	John Edgar March, Bridgewater, N.S.	N.Y	N.Y. City	"	
171740	"	Mallett Mary	19	-	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Marillette "	John Maria Mallett, Marillette, N.S.	Mass	Wakefield	"	
171741	"	Belliveau Madeline	20	-	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Belliveau "	John Marion Belliveau, Belliveau, N.S.	N.Y	N.Y. City	"	
171742	"	M. Dermid Marguerite	20	-	f	S steno	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow "	John Alex M. Dermid, New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Brockton	"	
171743	"	Newell W. Benton	35	-	m	Wickman	"	"	"	English	"	W. Grays "	Wm. Grays, N.S.	"	So. Boston	"	
171744	"	Oxner Thelma	19	-	f	S model	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort "	John Howard Oxner, Chateaufort, N.S.	"	Lynn	"	
171745	"	Kiltz Bertha	24	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufort "	John Sawyer Kiltz, Chateaufort, N.S.	"	"	"	
171746	"	Lohmes Fred	35	-	m	S laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	New Germany "	John Stephen Lohmes, New Germany, N.S.	Maine	Bangor	"	
171747	D.A.R.	Spencer Rita	24	-	f	S clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Wolfville "	Mother Mary Spencer, Wolfville, N.S.	Mass	Reading	"	
171748	D.A.R.	Duncan Anna	21	-	"	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Falmouth "	None in Canada.	"	Winchester	"	
171749	D.A.R.	Taylor Bertie	19	-	"	" "	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Do.	"	"	"	
171750	D.A.R.	Morrison Mitzi	18	-	m	S Sailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Princy Cove C.B. "	Do.	N.Y	N.Y. City	"	
171751	S.S. Co.	McKenney Charles	25	-	"	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Old Bay "	John Charles M. Kenney, Old Bay, N.S.	Mass	East Boston	"	
171752	"	" Amy	23	-	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	John M. Kenney, Old Bay, N.S.	"	"	"	
171753	"	Vidito Malcolm	20	-	m	" Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Old Bay "	John Harry Vidito, Old Bay, N.S.	"	Waltham	"	
171754	"	Mac Dougall Norman	16	-	"	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tempest Shore "	Mrs Cyrus Mac Dougall, Tempest Shore, N.S.	"	Boston	"	
171755	"	McLachlan Paul	20	-	"	" Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sonora "	Mother Francis M. Poth, Sonora, N.S.	N.Y	N.Y. City	"	
171756	"	Farrell Joseph	18	-	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax "	John Joseph Farrell, 29 1/2 Spring St Halifax N.S.	Mass	Lynn	"	
171757	"	Amirault Joseph	20	-	f	S none	"	"	"	French	"	Parsons "	John Joseph Amirault, Parsons, N.S.	"	Somerville	"	
171758	"	Cullman Willie	20	-	"	" Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Princeport "	John Isaac Cullman, Princeport, N.S.	"	Malden	"	
171759	"	Collins Charles	18	-	m	S student	"	"	"	"	"	Advocate "	John Wm Collins, Advocate, N.S.	"	Boston	"	
171760	"	Callough Alex	44	-	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Pomquet "	John John Callough, Pomquet, N.S.	"	Chelsea	"	
171761	"	Doan Margaret	18	-	f	S School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Ingramport "	Mother Annie Doan, Ingramport, N.S.	"	Malden	"	
171762	"	Gaudet Artemise	18	-	"	" none	"	"	"	French	"	Milegham "	Mother Mary Gaudet, Milegham, N.S.	"	Haverhill	"	
171763	"	LeBlanc Valerie	11	-	m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport "	John Anthony LeBlanc, Wedgeport, N.S.	"	East Boston	"	
171764	"	Maxwell Mrs Emma	24	-	f	" "	"	"	"	English	"	Stony Island "	John Howard Atkinson, Stony Island, N.S.	"	Malden	"	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
 U. S. citizens . . . 0
 Aliens . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or disobeys the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CLASS E.

Raymond W. Linn
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Aug 20	Prince George	Aug 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Aug 20	"	Aug 20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Aug 20	Prince George	Aug 20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sep 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sep 20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.							
171857	1	S.S. 9373	Ranacaster	Harold	19	m	S Student	9	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	Mass	Somerville	Can
171858	2	9374	Bateman	Mrs. Ethel	16	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	East Boston	"	
171864	3	9382	Wessell	Harry	23	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milrose	"	
171865	4	9378	Devay	Vannie	17	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	"	
171866	5	9383	Van Amburg	William	46	"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	"	
171867	6	9398	Melanson	Joseph	19	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	
171868	7	9399	Hiltz	Toy	25	"	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171869	8	9389	Nieforth	Warren	17	"	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171870	9	9392	Bill	Carrie	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171871	10	9397	Campbell	Rena	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171872	11	9380	Cunningham	Edith	20	f	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171873	12	9395	Hinckley	David	28	m	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171874	13	9396	"	Wiley	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171875	14	9390	"	Ernest	41	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171876	15	9381	Price	Henrietta	19	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171877	16	9393	Harper	William	52	"	m	Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171878	17	9403	Amiraunt	Samuel	18	"	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171879	18	9408	Peters	Ermit	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171880	19	9434	Penny	Gladys	16	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171881	20	9409	D'Eon	Delille	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171882	21	9415	DeBlanc	Antoin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171883	22	9414	Olivier	Madison	24	f	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171884	23	9420	Harris	Floyd	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171885	24	9421	Healey	Malcolm	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171886	25	9425	Coleman	Frank	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171887	26	9427	Reynolds	Charlotte	16	f	S student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171888	27	9429	Murray	Bergrine	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171889	28	9428	"	Emma	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171890	29	9436	Ernest	Isabel	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
171891	30	9440	Bowen	Mathew	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

94

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is in the United States for the purpose of performing a contract, or is in the United States for the purpose of doing any other work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States as an officer, solicitor, agent, or representative of a foreign government, or as a member of a diplomatic mission, or as a member of a consular mission, or as a member of a commercial mission, or as a member of a scientific mission, or as a member of a literary mission, or as a member of a religious mission, or as a member of a mission of any other kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, or is in the United States for the purpose of performing a contract, or is in the United States for the purpose of doing any other work.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any District of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States as an officer, solicitor, agent, or representative of a foreign government, or as a member of a diplomatic mission, or as a member of a consular mission, or as a member of a commercial mission, or as a member of a scientific mission, or as a member of a literary mission, or as a member of a religious mission, or as a member of a mission of any other kind.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Do	By Mother	\$30.00				Uncle A. M. Cummi, #733 Broadway, Somerville Mass.	No	See below	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	7	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.					
2	"	"	\$10.00				Uncle Geo. Nicholson, #43 Saratoga St. E. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Campt				
3	"	Self	\$100.00				Sister Mrs. Vane Comad, #30 Emerson St. Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	Bilwated				
4	"	"	\$30.00				Sister Julia Morraus, #110 Reid St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Sydney B.C.			
5	"	"	\$30.00				Bro. John Goodwin, Portland Maine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	Anglo			
6	"	"	\$30.00				Uncle Harry McLaughlin, address unknown Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	Pomquet			
7	"	"	\$30.00				Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Choctaw		
8	"	"	\$30.00				#111 Main St. Lexington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avonport		
9	"	"	\$30.00				Amst Mrs. Belle Bagley, Crompton R. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville		
10	"	Self	\$100.00				Amst Mrs. Geo. Squaw, #21 Queen St. Allston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	Watton		
11	"	"	\$40.00				Bro. Capt. Ernest Campbell, #257 Commonwealth St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrington		
12	"	"	\$60.00				Sister Mrs. J. M. Volley, #10 West St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Bay		
13	"	"	\$175.00				Uncle Frank Cummings, Hunting St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	\$40.00				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	
15	"	"	\$30.00				Bro. Lawrence Burnette, Burlington Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	
16	"	"	\$30.00				Amst Mrs. Frank Hurst, #16 Beacon St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	
17	"	"	\$30.00				Daughter Mrs. Max M. Rice, #110 West 44th St. N. Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Putnam	
18	"	"	\$53.00				Amst Mrs. Don Cogswell, #48 Adams St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	
19	"	"	\$30.00				Sister Mrs. M. G. Small, Myrtle St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andover	
20	"	"	\$30.00				Sister Mrs. Wm. Wm. Zell, #11 Main St. Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	Putnam	
21	"	"	\$40.00				Amst Mrs. John P. D. D. D., #100 Eugene St. Belmont Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeford	
22	"	"	\$50.00				#443 Waverley St. East Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	
23	"	"	\$30.00				Amst Mrs. John P. D. D., #762 Ocean Ave. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walpole	
24	"	"	\$11.00				Amst Mrs. Walter Stetson, #76 Scully St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Sandy	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	
25	"	"	\$30.00				Sister Mrs. Agnes Woods, #50 Summer St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angloford	
26	"	"	\$30.00				Uncle Gerald Hapton, address unknown Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	
27	"	"	\$100.00				Amst Mrs. Annie Thidwold, #3 Spruce St. Dorset Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville
28	"	"	\$100.00				Sister Mrs. F. C. Burrows, #42 Columbus Ave. Medford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	\$90.00				Address as above, 1st Census Bureau Dennis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black House
30	"	"	\$30.00				#323 Howard St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Sumner,
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John S. Lither,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 20	PRINCE GEORGE	Sept 20
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sept 20	PRINCE GEORGE	Sept 20
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 6

79
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

277										11		12		13		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		NAME IN FULL									Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.						
171895	B. & Y. S. S. 00	Blanc	Elizabeth	26	-	f	School teacher	English	Canada	French	Canada	Church Pt. N.S.	Father: Melton de Blanc, Church Pt. N.S.	N. Y.	N. Y. City	Canada
171896	9438	"	Theresa	20	-	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"
171897	9439	"	Charles	35	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah Eick, Maitland, N.S.	Mass	Newton	"
171898	9446	Eick	Charles	35	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland, N.S.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"
171899	9451	Silley	Mrs. Taddan	35	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville, N.S.	Mass	Warehill	"
171900	9452	Gorman	Margaret	33	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Gorman, Meteghan, N.S.	"	Chilsea	"
171901	9455	Gaudet	John	22	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Meteghan, N.S.	"	Melrose	"
171902	9456	Slack	John	24	-	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Hatfield, Pleasant Lake, N.S.	"	Summit	"
171903	9457	Hatfield	John	27	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Malinda Caldwell, Pleasant Lake, N.S.	"	Bowling	"
171904	9458	Caldwell	John	16	-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hardwood Lake, N.S.	"	"	"
171905	9459	Hicks	Hattie	18	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Hicks, Pleasant Lake, N.S.	"	"	"
171906	9460	MacKinnon	John	20	-	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John MacKinnon, Troutville, N.S.	"	Boston	"
171907	9461	MacKinnon	John	22	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: John MacKinnon, Troutville, N.S.	"	Franklin	"
171908	9462	Berry	John	16	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Berry, Troutville, N.S.	"	"	"
171909	9463	Spencer	John	19	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Troutville, N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia	"
171910	9464	Gray	John	63	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.R., N.S.	Mass	Cambridge	"
171911	9465	Herman	John	24	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Troutville, N.S.	"	Winchester	"
171912	9466	Herman	John	24	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Herman, Troutville, N.S.	"	Winchester	"
171913	9467	Greenland	Margaret	21	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Troutville, N.S.	"	Winchester	"
171914	9468	Queen	John	20	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Queen, Troutville, N.S.	"	Winchester	"
171915	9469	Grigg	John	19	-	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Troutville, N.S.	"	Winchester	"
171916	9470	Silley	Margaret	15	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Grigg, West Devon, P.E.I.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"
171917	9471	Finck	John	28	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Troutville, N.S.	Mass	Dedham	"
171918	9472	Finck	John	28	-	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Finck, Kentville, N.S.	"	Gloicester	"
171919	9473	Doncette	John	31	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171920	9474	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Dorchester	"
171921	9475	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171922	9476	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171923	9477	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171924	9478	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171925	9479	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171926	9480	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171927	9481	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171928	9482	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171929	9483	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171930	9484	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171931	9485	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171932	9486	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171933	9487	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171934	9488	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171935	9489	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171936	9490	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171937	9491	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171938	9492	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171939	9493	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171940	9494	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171941	9495	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171942	9496	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171943	9497	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171944	9498	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171945	9499	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171946	9500	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171947	9501	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171948	9502	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171949	9503	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171950	9504	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171951	9505	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171952	9506	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171953	9507	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171954	9508	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171955	9509	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171956	9510	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171957	9511	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171958	9512	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171959	9513	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171960	9514	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171961	9515	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171962	9516	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171963	9517	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171964	9518	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171965	9519	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171966	9520	Doncette	John	17	-	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Doncette, Kentville, N.S.	"	Reading	"
171967	9															

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 4	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Yarmouth	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sept 20	Prince George	Sept 20
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Yarmouth	Sept 20	Prince George	Sept 20
21	Yarmouth	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
22	"	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Yarmouth	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
26	St John	Sept 19	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 20
27	Yarmouth	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

A. Arthur 9-10-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for the entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE GEORGE BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mts.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
171833	Y.S.S. Co.	Morrison	Catherine	24	-	none	English	7	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge	Canada		
171834	9494	Matheson	Mary	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Marion Bridge, N.S.	" Boston	"		
171835	9495	Landys	Mary	36	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" "	"		
171836	9496	Misc.	Vague	21	-	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Quinman, N.S.	Quinman, N.S.	" Wakefield	"		
171837	9497	Armstrong	Mrs Mary	63	-	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeton, N.S.	Bridgeton, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171838	9498	Marsters	Gladys	30	-	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Boston	"		
171839	Y.S.S. Co.	Smith	Douglas	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baccaro, N.S.	Baccaro, N.S.	" "	"		
171840	9500	Misc.	Arthur	23	-	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Brookline	"		
171841	9501	MacDonnell	Rosothy	17	-	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woods Harbor, N.S.	Woods Harbor, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171842	9502	Murphy	Una	27	-	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clarke Harbor, N.S.	Clarke Harbor, N.S.	" Arlington	"		
171843	9503	Misc.	Amelia	18	-	"	"	"	"	French	"	Morris Deland, N.S.	Morris Deland, N.S.	" Wakefield	"		
171844	9504	Brown	Edin	19	-	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Clarke Harbor, N.S.	Clarke Harbor, N.S.	" East Boston	"		
171845	9505	Langford	Evlyn	30	-	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth, N.S.	Weymouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171846	9506	Mallett	Alfred	29	-	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Marillotte, N.S.	Marillotte, N.S.	" Weymouth	"		
171847	9507	Hussey	Helin	20	-	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Morden, N.S.	Morden, N.S.	" Weymouth	"		
171848	9508	Ruggie	Edward	29	-	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Clonesta, N.S.	Clonesta, N.S.	" Malden	"		
171849	9509	Mellison	William	16	-	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171850	9510	Mason	Doy	22	-	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171851	9511	Jarvis	Cecil	12	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171852	9512	Quinan	Andrew	21	-	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Cape Deland, N.S.	Cape Deland, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171853	9513	Proton	Stillman	22	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Quinman, N.S.	Quinman, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171854	9514	Morehouse	Norma	21	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, N.S.	Brighton, N.S.	" Boston	"		
171855	9515	Turner	Marcel	22	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton, N.S.	Brighton, N.S.	" Boston	"		
171856	9516	Duran	Joza	19	-	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171857	9517	Comau	Joseph	29	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171858	9518	"	Augusta	29	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171859	9519	Kleit	Phylla	24	-	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171860	9520	Cleveland	Madge	19	-	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Bonnet	"		
171861	9521	Paulkner	Elsie	20	-	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Yarmouth, N.S.	" Cambridge	"		
171862	9522	NOT USED	NOT USED														
171863	9523	NOT USED	NOT USED														

NOT USED
 NOT USED

36

Total passengers 36
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 36

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Furness.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hamilton	Sept 22	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 22	Prince George	Sept 11
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sept 20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 17
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sept 22	Prince George	Sept 14
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
184870	Y.S.S.	Laubier	Mrs Mary	40	-	f	m none	English	7	Canada	French	Canada	Meteghan N.S.	Father Arthur Landet.	Mass Lynn	Canada
184871	9544	Rangill	Elie	23	-	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Block House, N.S.	Father Dennis Rangille.	"	Charlottesville
184872	9547	Cotiau	Rivi	19	-	m	m labour	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport, N.S.	Sister Anna Cotiau.	"	Boston
184873	9552	Myers	Elie	22	-	f	s none	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston, N.S.	Mother Ethel Myers.	"	Bridgewater
184874	9560	Storrs	Verna	17	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summit, N.S.	Mother Emma Storrs.	N.Y. N.Y. City	"
184875	9569	Rigby	James A	19	-	m	s Chapman	"	"	"	"	"	Marathon, N.S.	Mother Dora Hall.	Mass East Boston	"
184876	9554	Rundle	Spaul	17	-	f	s none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westville, N.S.	Father Samuel Rundle.	"	Winchester
184877	9556	Young	Gracey	25	-	m	" carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father John Young.	Conn Hartford	"
184878	9557	"	Moody	27	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Mother Eliza Young.	Me Camden	"
184879	9558	Woth	John	65	-	m	wid. fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Colt Harbor, N.S.	Father John Woth.	Mass B. Water	"
184880	9562	"	Edw	22	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porter address as a boy.	"	"
184881	9561	Hampp	Ardon	18	-	m	" labour	"	"	"	"	"	Malou Bay, N.S.	Father Efra Hampp.	"	Boston
184882	9567	Haymon	James	25	-	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	Westville, N.S.	Mother in Canada.	R.I. Providence	"
184883	9580	Hancock	Stanton	24	-	m	" man	"	"	"	"	"	Wolville, N.S.	Father Charles Hancock.	N.H. Nashua	"
184884	9577	Rege	Benjamin	27	-	m	" labour	"	"	"	"	"	Scotto Bay, N.S.	Father Ben Rege.	Mass Hopkinton	"
184885	9579	Condey	George	17	-	m	s none	"	"	"	French	"	Yarmouth, N.S.	Mother Alice Condey.	"	Bryon
184886	9581	Deer	Sam	26	-	f	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Porto Rico, N.S.	Father Charles Deer.	"	Andover
184887	9583	Chipman	Mrs Ruth	25	-	m	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Northmouth, N.S.	Mother in Canada.	Kans Kansas City	"
184888	9584	Melanson	Algie	20	-	f	s waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Little Port, N.S.	Father Joseph Melanson.	Mass Chelsea	"
184889	9585	MacKinnon	Flourence	26	-	m	" labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shack Point, N.S.	Father Murdoch MacKinnon.	"	Portsmouth
184890	9586	"	Christy	23	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Shack Point, N.S.	Father Malcolm MacKinnon.	"	Brockton
184891	9587	Snyder	Charles	31	-	m	" still	"	"	"	English	"	Two Blagov, N.S.	Mother Mary Snyder.	"	Dorchester
184892	9589	MacLean	Kate M	17	-	f	s none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness, N.S.	Father Charles MacLean.	"	Brimont
184893	9571	Maillet	Arsen	17	-	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Meteghan, N.S.	Father Sam Maillet.	"	Bryon
184894	9572	Pitar	Mrs Elizabeth	50	-	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford, N.S.	Father Charles Pitar.	"	Somerville
184895	9596	Martell	Rae	41	-	f	wid none	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.S.	Mother Elizabeth Martell.	"	Boston
184896	9597	Gunn	Winifred	21	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Country Harbor, N.S.	Father Alex Gunn.	R.I. Providence	"
184897	9598	Rutherford	Mary	21	-	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Country Harbor, N.S.	Father John Rutherford.	"	"
184898	9619	Barton	Margie	21	-	f	s Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Digby, N.S.	Father Edward Barton.	Mass Cambridge	"
184899	9618	"	Viola	22	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Total . . . 30

CLASS E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Furman
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Leitch
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 14/20	Prince George	Sept 14/20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sept 15/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 15/20
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Sept 14/20	Prince George	Sept 14/20
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sept 15/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 15/20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sept 15/20	Prince George	Sept 15/20
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

A to I. JH
M to Z. JH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1	18623	Acker	William	19	- m 5		Salmon Clerk	4	English	7	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Hammondburg N.S.	Uncle Frank Acker, Hammondburg, N.S.	Mass	Beachmont	Can									
2	2818	Mosher	Mrs Annie	65	- f wid none			"	"	"	"	English	"	Chotal ..	Home in Canada	"	Cambridge	"									
3	2821	Denton	Edgar	14	- m 5		Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clarksville ..	Mother Mary Denton, Clarksville, N.S.	"	Waltham	"									
4	9631	Ligage	Spencer	26	- " "		Solider	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater ..	Home in Canada	Pa	Philadelphia	"									
5	9601	Cook	Harold	18	- " "		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport ..	Uncle S. R. Bangay, Rockport, N.S.	N.H.	Hudson	"									
6	9604	Roucette	Eva	19	- f 5		none	"	"	"	"	"	French	Quinan ..	Father James Roucette Quinan N.S.	Mass	Stoughton	"									
7	9606	De Champ	Arthur	19	- m "		Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelburne ..	Bro Fred De Champ, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Milwaue	"									
8	9608	Brown	Mrs Minerva	24	- f m		none	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Stony De ..	Father Thomas Brown, Stony Deland, N.S.	"	Bumage	"									
9	80	"	Ruth	7	- f 5		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand Father address as above	"	"	"									
10	80	"	Percy	6	- m "		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"									
11	9609	Davis	Virginia	25	- f 5		none	4	English	4	"	English	"	Madame Bay ..	Father Allan Davis, Madame Bay, N.S.	Me	Aur Burn	"									
12	9610	Ernst	Dora	24	- " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick ..	Father John Ernst, Brunswick, N.S.	Mass	Pore	"									
13	9613	Phimney	William	20	- m "		Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wilmet ..	Father Wilfred Phimney, Wilmet, N.S.	"	Somerville	"									
14	9614	Marsman	Mrs Dolly	28	- f m		none	"	"	"	"	"	alt B/K	Hammond Place ..	Husband Vernon Marsman Hammond Place N.S.	"	Boston	"									
15	80	"	Simon	4	- m 5		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father address as above	"	"	"									
16	80	"	Boy	2	- " "		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"									
17	9616	Cromwell	Maudie	24	- f 5		"	4	English	4	"	"	"	Weymouth ..	Father George Cromwell, Weymouth, N.S.	"	Cambridge	"									
18	9620	De Blane	Cedule	20	- " "		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	French	St Bernards ..	Mother Phyllis de Blane, St Bernards, N.S.	"	East Boston	"									
19	9619	"	Pottis	22	- f 5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"									
20	9621	Spicer	William	31	- m "		Solider	"	"	"	"	"	English	Harbottle ..	Father Wm Spicer, Harbottle, N.S.	"	Hornhill	"									
21	9622	De Blane	John	21	- " "		Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	French	Widderport ..	Father Henry de Blane, Widderport, N.S.	"	Boston	"									
22	9623	Knowles	Benjamin	77	- m wid Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	English	Woods Harbor ..	Daughter Mrs E. C. Hogg, Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Quincy	"									
23	9626	Johnston	William	23	- " 5		Student	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Rockport ..	Father Wm Johnston, Rockport, N.S.	"	Exmouth	"									
24	9627	Lowrie	Robert	23	- " "		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	English	Shelburne ..	Father Andrew Lowrie, Shelburne, N.S.	"	Brookline	"									
25	9626	Huy	Mrs Martha	59	- f wid none			"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pleasant ..	Son Augustin Huy, St Pleasant, N.S.	"	Worcester	"									
26	9653	Beck	Angus	31	- m "		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick ..	Father Angus Beck, Brunswick, N.S.	"	Portney	"									
27	9656	Desray	John	28	- " 5		Solider	"	"	"	"	"	French	Salmon River ..	Home in Canada	"	Spurich	"									
28	9640	Barker	George	22	- " "		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	English	Hantsport ..	Father James Barker, Hantsport, N.S.	N.Y	New Brighton	"									
29	9642	Baxter	Wm	28	- " "		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wentland ..	Father Robert Baxter, Wentland, N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia	"									
30	9646	Garland	Wm	17	- f 5		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Father Wm Garland, St John, N.B.	Mass	Cambridge	"									
NOT USED		NOT USED																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHORE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 19²¹.

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Furness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John C. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harwich	Apr 13/21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Apr 17/21
2	"	Sept 18/20	Prince George	Sept 18/20
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sept 30/20	PRINCE ARTHUR	Sept 24/20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	9637	Newell	23	M	m	Victorian	Y	English	7	Canada	English	Canada	Cape Breton N.S.	Father Joseph Newell, Cape Breton, N.S.	Mass	East Boston		
2	9654	McEnnis	20	M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Dennis	None in Canada.	"	Boston		
3	9641	Pittipa	19	F	s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Father Charles Pittipa, Halifax, N.S.	"	Dorchester		
4	9643	Wick	22	M	m	Victorian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Father David Wick, Canada, N.S.	"	Portbury		
5	9645	Paris	22	M	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro	Father Albert Bailey, Truro, N.S.	"	Consett		
6	9662	Bailey	16	M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Daughter Mrs. Walter Dore, Ingomar, N.S.	R.I.	Providence		
7	9663	Perry	17	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	North East River	Mother, Bridget Perry, North East River, N.S.	Mass	Somerville		
8	9671	Alywood	22	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmville	Mother Mary (Robicheau), Farmville, N.S.	"	East Boston		
9	9681	Robicheau	16	M	m	Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Mother Mary (Robicheau), Farmville, N.S.	"	"		
10	9684	Hickey	20	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax	Father Matthew Hickey, New Brunswick, N.S.	"	St. Boston		
11	9670	Alywood	23	M	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mother Annie Alywood, New Brunswick, N.S.	"	East Boston		
12	9676	McGray	18	M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campton	Father and Mrs. Gray, Campton, N.S.	"	Whittemore		
13	9677	Doucette	17	F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Springfield	Father and Mrs. Doucette, Springfield, N.S.	N.Y.	N.Y. City		
14	9681	Ancoin	19	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	Father Charles Ancoin, Bellevue, N.S.	Mass	Worcester		
15	9688	Nicherson	17	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Father and Mrs. Nicherson, Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Consett		
16	9690	Kudlek	23	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Joseph Hest, Glace Bay, N.S.	N.Y.	New York Park		
17		"	3	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather and Mrs. Hest	"	"		
18		"	11	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	9691	Hest	18	F	s	Student	Y	English	7	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Hest, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	"		
20	9695	Griffith	26	M	m	Victorian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shelburne	Wife and Mrs. Griffith, Shelburne, N.S.	Mass	Gloucester		
21	9697	Corkum	31	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. John	Mother and Mrs. Corkum, St. John, N.S.	N.H.	Newport		
22	9694	Ross	24	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Dieppe	Father and Mrs. Ross, Dieppe, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester		
23	10634	Comau	41	M	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	Father and Mrs. Comau, St. John, N.S.	"	Byron		
24	10635	"	40	F	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comauville, N.S.	"	"		
25	10638	Pennell	80	M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	Brother and Mrs. Crosby, Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Brockton		
26	10639	McLean	34	M	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Wife and Mrs. McLean, 21 Sackville, Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville		
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Marie Comau born U.S.A.

* Arthur
* Walter
* James
* Edmund
* Rosa

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS F

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1921.

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS E.

Ralph W. Funness
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Prince Arthur	Sept 20		Sept 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Prince George	Sept 20		Sept 20
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Prince Arthur	Sept 20		Sept 20
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sept 20	"	Sept 20
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Prince George	Dec 20		Dec 20
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH,
(State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by
orange border," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CERTIFICATE OF SURGEON
ATTORNEY GENERAL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Longdon
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX

A to L _____

M to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EMPERESS OF JAPAN"

Passengers sailing from

22nd March 1921.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

11th APRIL

1911

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to the privilege of landing in the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or naturalized subject.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.MOUTH PIT ON NOSE	CHINA	SUNWAI
2	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S. HEAD MOLE L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING
3	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE BEHIND R.EAR PIT BOTH C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNWAI
4	Y	SELF	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 -	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.NOSE MOLE R.CHEEK	CHINA	SUNNING
5	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R. TEMPLE PIT BACK S.NECK	CHINA	SUNNING
6	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									4 11	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F.HEAD PIT R.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNWAI
7	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									4 11	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE BOTH C.MOUTH MOLE R.PACK	CHINA	SUNWAI
8	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F.HEAD PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	HOIPING
9	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.JAW SCAR L.S.HAND	CHINA	SUNNING
10	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.EYEFRONT MOLE R.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
11	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 6	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT BRIDGE EYEB PIT L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNNING
12	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.NECK MOLE L.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
13	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 8 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F.HEAD MOLE L.C.MOUTH	CHINA	SUNWAI
14	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									4 9	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.EAR PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNWAI
15	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.JAW SCAR L.S.HAND	CHINA	SUNWAI
16	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 3	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT R.EYEFRONT PIT R.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING
17	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 8 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F.HEAD MOLE R.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
18	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 8 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.TEMPLE MOLE R.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
19	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.JAW SCAR L.S.HAND	CHINA	SUNNING
20	Y	SELF	5 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 4	DRK	BLK	BLK	PIT C.F.HEAD MOLE L.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING
21	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR C.F.HEAD PIT L.TEMPLE	CHINA	SUNNING
22	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 7	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.TEMPLE MOLE R.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
23	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR L.S.HAND SCAR R.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING
24	Y	SELF	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.JAW SCAR BEHIND R.EAR	CHINA	SUNNING
25	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 2	DRK	BLK	BLK	SCAR R.JAW MOLE R.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
26	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.PACK MOLE R.JAW	CHINA	SUNNING
27	Y	SELF	20 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.MOUTH MOLE L.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
28	Y	SELF	15 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 0 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.MOUTH MOLE L.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
29	Y	SELF	10 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 0 1/2	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE L.C.MOUTH MOLE L.S.PACK	CHINA	SUNNING
30	Y	SELF	25 NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT									5 5	DRK	BLK	BLK	MOLE R.S.PACK PIT C.F.HEAD	CHINA	SUNNING

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Loughlin

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOTTER, D.C.

192

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Havana 90

I, FRANCIS J. TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ALBATROSS, SAILING THROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 1900
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. VENUS OF JAPAN. Passengers sailing from YANG KONG, 22nd MARCH, 1921.

NOT USED
NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1932

Arriving at Port of										20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 or more when he landed.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Y	SELF	2	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	Y	SELF	6	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	Y	SELF	5	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	Y	SELF	20	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
31	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
32	Y	SELF	10	NO			IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO					

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "appointed by
 court thereunto," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

176

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. Empress of Japan Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5358	Chung	Kin	25	M	Laborer	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife, Wong Shee.	Hoi Ping, China	Havana, Cuba	
2	5383	Chang	Choi	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hau Kong	uncle, Chang Ching, Hau Kong	"	"	
3			"													
4			Empress of Russia													
5	5446	Ng	yu	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hau Hoi	wife, Li Shee, Hau Kong, Hau Hoi	"	"	
6	5447	Chow	yeu	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Woi	wife, Li Shee, Ning Sui, Sun Woi	"	"	
7			Monteagle													
8	5501	Wong	June	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Ning	wife, Ng Shee, Pak Tau, Sun Ning	"	"	
9			Empress of Japan													
10	5502	Lai	Hing	44	"	actor	(C.I. 36-14680, 10-7-18; C.I. 5-37977)			"	Calade Montreal	wife, Tong Shee, Li Chin, Pak Shee	"	"		
11	5503	Pong	Low	44	"	"	(C.I. 36-16641, 11-3-20; C.I. 5-55502)			"	"	"	wife, Wong Shee, Canton, Yang Shee Hung	"	"	
12			Empress of India													
13	5706	Wong	Hat	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Chin Shee, Nam Hoi, Li Tui	"	"	
14			Empress of Asia													
15	J.C.	Jen	Lin Chen	22	"	Laborer	Admitted on appeal 4-2-21 as son of a citizen (Boston file #2504/2434)			U.S.A.	China	Chin Woa	wife, Jen Shee, Tai Shan, Chin Woo	Mass Boston		
16			Empress of Russia													
17	Debarred	Lew	Hong Bow	19	"	student	Appeal dismissed. habeas corpus dismissed; deported 4-23-21.			China	"	Sun Ning	mother, Ng Shee, Yau Chi Li, Sun Ning	"	"	
18			Empress of Asia													
19	C.P.O.S. 9980	Ham (26)	Fook	20	M	Laborer	Admitted on appeal 3-29-21 as son of domiciled merchant.			"	"	Tau Sen	wife, Ho Shee, Tau Sen, Toichon	"	Lawrence	
20			Empress of Japan													
21	U.S.C.	Chan (97)	Chin Foon	21	"	student	Admitted 4-5-21 as son of a citizen			U.S.A.	"	Sun Ning	mother, Chin Shee, Ai Wou, Sun Ning	"	N.Y. New York	
22	U.S.C.	Moo (99)	Jung	32	"	Laborer	Admitted 4-13-21 as returning citizen			"	"	"	wife, Wong Shee, So Yoy Chai, Sun Ning	"	Mass Boston	
23			Empress of Russia													
24	U.S.C.	Ng (135)	Shu Kee	17	"	student	Admitted 3-20-21 as son of a citizen			"	"	"	mother, Wong Shee, Pon Ah, Sun Ning	"	N.Y. New York	
25	U.S.C.	Chin (146)	Chak Jeung	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lung Shee, Bok Chik, Sun Ning	"	Mass Boston	
26	U.S.C.	Wong (149)	Yin Yen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Lin Shee, Wong Pak, Sun Ning	"	N.Y. New York	
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. Empress of Japan

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5358	Chung	Kim	25			laborer	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	wife, Wong Shee, uncle, Chang Ching, Hau Kong	Hoi Ping, China	Havana, Cuba
2	5383	Chang	Choi	35				"	"	"	"	"	Hau Kong	"	"	"
3			"													
4			Empress of Russia													
5	5446	Ng	yu	19				"	"	"	"	"	Hau Hoi	wife, Li Shee, Hau Kong, Hau Hoi,	"	"
6	5457	Chow	yu	31				"	"	"	"	"	Sun Woi	wife, Li Shee, Hau Hoi, Sun Woi,	"	"
7			Monteagle													
8	5501	Wong	June	23				"	"	"	"	"	Sun Ning	wife, Ng Shee, Hau Hoi, Sun Ning.	"	"
9			Empress of Japan													
10	5502	Lai	Hing	46			actor	(C.I. 36-14680, 10-7-18, C.I.S. 32917)	"	"	"	Calade Montreal	wife, Fong Shee, Li Chin, Fong Shee,	"	"	"
11	5503	Pong	Low	44				(C.I. 36-14641, 11-3-20; C.I.S. 33502)	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Wong Shee, Canton, Fong Shee, Hong	"	"
12			Empress of India													
13	5706	Wong	Hat	45				"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Chin Shee, Hau Hoi, Li Tse,	"	"
14			Empress of Asia													
15	J.C.	Jen	Lin Chen	22			laborer	Admitted on appeal 4-21-21 as son of a citizen (Boston file 2500/2439)	"	U.S.A.	"	China	Chin Woa	wife, Jen Shee, Tai Shan, Chin Woa,	"	Mass Boston
16			Empress of Russia													
17	Debarred	Lew	Hong Bow	19			student	Appeal dismissed, laborer was dismissed, deported 4-22-21.	"	China	"	"	Sun Ning	mother, Ng Shee, Yau Chik Li, Sun Ning,	"	"
18			Empress of Asia													
19	C.P.O.S. 9980	Ham (26)	Fook	20			laborer	Admitted on appeal 3-29-21 as son of domestic merchant.	"	"	"	"	Tau Sen	wife, Ho Shee, Tau Sen, Taidon,	"	Lawrence
20			Empress of Japan													
21	U.S.C.	Chan (97)	Chin Foon	21			student	Admitted 4-4-21 as son of a citizen	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Sun Ning	mother, Chin Shee, Ai Woa, Sun Ning,	"	N.Y. New York
22	U.S.C.	Moo (99)	Jung	32			laborer	Admitted 12-3-21 as returning citizen	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Wong Shee, Ho Yoy Ch, Sun Ning,	"	Mass Boston
23			Empress of Russia													
24	U.S.C.	Ng (135)	Shu Kee	17			student	Admitted 3-20-21 as son of a citizen	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Wong Shee, Pon Ch, Sun Ning,	"	N.Y. New York
25	U.S.C.	Chin (146)	Chak Jeung	21			"	3-31-21	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lung Shee, Bok Ch, Sun Ning,	"	Mass Boston
26	U.S.C.	Wong (149)	Yin Yen	23			"	4-21-21	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Lin Shee, Wong Ch, Sun Ning,	"	N.Y. New York
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																

CLASS B.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries
to be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 2-6-21, 1921

No.	Whether leaving a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to visit friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether to seek employment in the United States.	Whether to seek education in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	10 no	-	Transit	Transit	Transit	Transit	no			good	200	5	1	all	Bl.	Bro.	mole left face " right nose face pink marked mole under chin	China	Long Kong Hoi Pak Moi Bui Kau Hong
2	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
3																					
4					Vancouver, B.C.			2-28-21													
5	"	brother	15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	1	"	"	"	mole left eyebrow " at jaw Pock mark on forehead " at eyebrow	"	Kow Hong Nam Hoi Lun Hoi Lun Hoi
6	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7					Vancouver, B.C.			11-21-20													
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pit on nose	"	Lun Hoi
9					Vancouver, B.C.			4-1-02													
10	no	Ap'co Co. 400	"	-	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar cor. l. eyebrow " at end of head in hair mole left ear Pit left eye	"	Li Chin Hoi Shan Pang Hoi Canton
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
12					Vancouver, B.C.			Sept. 14/0.													
13	yes	self	100	only in transit	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	mole l. cheek " at ear	"	Li Tui Hoi Hoi
14					Vancouver, B.C.			12-6-20													
15	"	father	10 no	-	Father, Joe Lion Chok, 71 Hilby St., Boston	yes	perm.	no				"	"	5	6	"	"	"	mole l. eye side scar l. eyelid	"	Chin Wai Toishan
16					Vancouver, B.C.			1-3-21													
17	"	Chinese Ex. Act.		-	Father, Ng Hong, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"			"	"	4	7	"	"	"	scar cor. l. eyebrow Pit forehead	"	Yen Chin Lun Hoi
18					Vancouver, B.C.			1-31-21													
19	"	"	100	"	Son, Wai Ching Koo, 267 Common St.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	at mole on nose scar at mouth	"	An Son Toishan
20					Vancouver, B.C.			2-16-21													
21	"	"	2	"	Father, Chan Kam Wah, 8 Dwyer St., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pit l. eye corner scar at tip of head	"	An Son Toishan
22	"	self	10	yes	Brother, Young Ching Ping, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	mole left face scar back l. head	"	Cumbo
23					Vancouver, B.C.			2-28-21													
24	"	father	20 no	-	Father, Ng Hong Koo, 13 West St.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	Pit forehead Scar at side of head	"	Yen Chin Lun Hoi
25	"	"	3	"	Father, Chin Chung, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	small mole cor. l. eyebrow Pit mark each side mouth	"	Pak Hoi Lun Hoi
26	"	self	2	"	Father, Wong Ho Ming, New York City	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar at upper lip Scar on throat	"	Wong Chak Lun Hoi

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Japan

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 22 March, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	C. P. O. S. 10261	Wong	Goon Lum	25				Admitted 21 21 as returning merchant.	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	Wife, L. Lee. Suey Sun, Hai Ping, China	N. A.	New London								
2	U. S. C. 7486	Yee	Lin Jung	22				23 21 as returning citizen.	"	"	USA	"	"	Sun Ning	Wing Wan, Sun Ning, " "	Mass	Boston								
3	U. S. C. 7486	Wong	Toy	46				21 21 as returning citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	Hai Ping	Wong Kay Hong, Hai Ping, " "	"	"								
4	U. S. C. 7486	Soo Hoo	Hong	20				23 21 as returning citizen.	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Ning	Wife, Wang Lee. S. Hong, Sun Ning, " "	"	New Bedford								
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							

CLASS B. 401

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The contents of this form are to be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and if so, what class of ticket.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether by force or violence, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?							Whether by force or violence, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	self	20	yes	10 yrs to Nov. 1920.	International Co., 834 Elm Street, Boston, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Bl.	Bw.	mole on l. eye, mole on r. eye, mole on l. ear, mole on r. ear, mole on l. cheek, mole on r. cheek, scar on forehead	China	Shanghai	
2	father	1	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	
3	self	10	yes	Birth to April 1920	23 Ryer St., Boston, Mass.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	Cal.	San Francisco
4	—	10	—	10 yrs to Jan. 1920	Father Son Woodway, 8 Oxford Place, New Bedford.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	China	Shanghai

CLASS B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(2-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1951

5. CARRIER

577

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1951

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

104

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-16-1952

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

